



Hinna Tanghou

Devotional Message 2021



Pastor M. Kamneithang Zou MTS

Hinna Tanghou

Pastor M. Kamneithang Zou MTS





Hinna Tanghou

(Devotional Message 2021)

Pastor M. Kamneithang Zou MTS

HINNA TANGHOU

DEVOTIONAL MESSAGE, 2021

© All Rights Reserved.

First Edition : 2019
Copies : 500

Second Edition : 2021
Copies : 500

Printed in India at:
Thawmsons Color Press,
Hiangtam Lamka, MN, IN

LAIBU BAWLPA THUPATNA

Nichin in Mangpa toh kizoh gige thei lei a nuom mama ding hi. Damsung hun tomnou sungah sil zousie a nuom leh hamsa, kipahna leh danate tuothei ihi zinglai in tu Kum 2021 sung dam a na umleh na thei ngailou lampi tha zui a kalsuon ding nahi man in Mangpa ma masuon chiet vai.

Tami laibu sunga nichin a nasim ding Bible Tangtel, Tangmi tomkim i laisiengthou toh kituo ikaikhawm hi. Tamna igente panson in i hinna kivelchetna nei a, hagaulam hamphatnan zang chiet lei adei huoi hi. Tualeh tamna Bible tang kipe zousie thu Zou Holy Bible sutthapen panson ngen ahi hi.

Tami laibu **Lungdampina** hing gelsah **Rt. Rev. Dr S. K. Manlun, Bishop MELC** tungah lungdamthu ka gen hi, tualeh tami laibu sutkhetna dinga silbangkim a hing kituopi ka Zi ittah Nu Chiinzaching BA/ M. Div tungah zong ka lungdamna sangpen ka phuong hi.

Tami laibu khu tahsa leh hagaulam a i hamphatpi ding uh kinepna lienpi toh chinglou pumpum in ka hing bawl kia a, a chingla leh akivatna tampi a um ngei ding zong ka lam en hi, phunlou a ahoilouna leh i chitlounate ki theisiem tuo din zong Pasian min toh ka hing ngen hi. Tami laibu toh kisai a hichi zawdeuleh chie Comment hingpe nuomte bangchilaipuo in ka hing na galawt zing hi. Mangpa'n tami Laibu "**HINNA TANGHOU**" (Devotional Message 2021) zanga simkha zousie, nungzui hinkhuo a midangte etton hi thei chiet din hing guolzawl chiet tahan, chi ka thumna lienpen ahi hi.

Pastor M. Thangboi Zou

MANIPUR EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

Constituent Member Church of Evangelical Lutheran Churches In The Himalayan State

Bishop Rt. Rev. Dr. S.K Manlun

Blessed Home, Zomi Colony,
Churachandpur-795128, Manipur India.
Cell : +918787780270/03874235088
e-mail: zohiensk@gmail.com



Zomi Colony, Post Box-10, Churachandpur-795128, Manipur India.
Regd.No.101 of 1987 Govt of Manipur.
Office Ph: +91 9612152332/03874235073
e-mail: melchqtrs@gmail.com Website: www.manipurlutheran.com

Ref. No.

Date: 23-10-2020

LUNGAMPINA

Tam laibu “**HINNA TANGHOU**” Pastor M. Kamneithang in ahing bawl khiet
khu melmu thei a i um zieh un Pasian min kaphat ahi.

Tualeh tami laibu “Hinna Tanghou” sunga thute in Khristian hinkhuo niteng a
Hagau lam a chomtu hoitah hi ding in ka gingta hi.

Tam laibu “Hinna Tanghou” a bawl khetu Pastor M. Kamneithang leh simtute
zousie tungah Mangpan a hoina hing langsaah henlen Khristian hinkhuo lampi dih
kawhmutu hing hiding kakinem hi.


(Rt. Rev. Dr. S.K MANLUN)
Bishop, MELC

THUPI: PEI NGAILOUNA LAMPI

Tangtel: *Jesu'n adawnga, "A dihtahin ka hing hil ahi, Mi koipou tui leh Hagau a, apientha sihleh Pasian gam a lut thei sih ding hi."* (Johan 3:5)

Israelte'n Jordan agalkai ding kuon un Joshua lamkai nan Shittim a kipan in akitoldoh ua Jordan lui pang ah ni thum agieh uhi. Jordan lui galkai ding ahi zieh un Joshua in mipite thu a pie a, bawl ding dan ahil a, Levi siempu ten Pasian bawm apuo a ahing pei chiengun mipite tong 200 in aki haal uhi. Israel tate'n a pei ngailouna lampi tha ahingzawt ding ahi zieh un pilvang tah a pei ding in Joshua in thupieh anei hi.

Eite zong ipei ngailouna uh Kumtha 2021 lampi izawtlai in pilvang tah a lam izawt ding uh angai hi. Jordan lui khu siempu ten atot chieng uleh tui kang ngal ding chi ahi. Tami khu muon ngam angai hi. Tuami ginna zalin tui apal uleh Pasian thupie khu atah in atangtung hi. Eite zong Pasian muon ngamna toh kal isuon ding uh angai hi.

Joshua in mipite kunga athugen khat ahileh, "Kisuh siengthou un" (Josh. 3: 5) chi khu ahi. Pasian leenggam zuon ding mite khu a sienthou zing ngai, sienna hinkhuo zang din Pasian in ang dei hi. Sawltah Peter in Jesu asienthou bangin noute zong siengthou un, chin agen hi (1Pet. 1:16).

Tualeh Joshua in siempute kungah, "thuhun bawm zawng unlen, mipite masangah galkai un" (Josh. 3:6) chin agen hi. I nam sung uah hattuom lamkai, Pasian nasemte panmun alien in ahi. I nam mite muthei ding leh zuithei a Khantanhoi itna leh lainatna toh phuonza ding khu apoimaw pen ahi hi.

THUPI: NGAIMADAMNA BUL

Tangtel: “*Khat leh khat kithuohpi tua chiet unlen, kin-gaidam tua chiet un, khat in khat tunga na nei u’leh, Khrist in noute ahing ngaidam bangin, noute zong kingaidam un*” a chi ahi (*Kolosa 3:13*).

Kingaidam tua ding gingtute mawpuana a poimaw mama ahi. Tami khu Pathian in a tapa Jesu Khrist tungtawn in ahing zilsah hi. Laisiengthou in mihingte khelna, leh Pasian hing khotuana zieh a Hundamna hing pieh thu i mu uhi. Mihingte’n khelna i ngaineu ua, bangzahta a Pasian in khelna hua ahiei chi i ngaituo kha ngai sih uhi. Tuami zieh in, ngaidam hina leh ngaidamna nasep thu i sutlou man un bangmalou bangmai in i ngaitua zel uhi. Hinanleh, Kross ah Pasian ngaidamna khu sil thupi leh lamdang mama ahi.

Mikhiel in khelna man gawtna a tua ding ahi. Hinanleh, Pasian zangaina a dim leh hepina a vahawmna in, mihingte i khelna ua kipan hing hutkhet ding a lemgel ahi. Tualeh, mihing khelna khu mihiing main a tatkhiet ding a deidan ahi. Tuachi’n, a hepina thupen toh kross ah hing puongzata a, tuami’n a hing ngaidam hi. Khrist hing shi ma inzong Pasian in a hing ngaidam hi. Eite’n Pasian lam i ngat ma unzong Khrist i khelna zieh un a shi jouta hi. Tua ahiman in, Pasian in Khrist tungtawn in a hing enta a, a thangpaina Khrist in a hing liakhuhta hi.

Kross a sisan luong in Pasian leh mihing kikaal ah lemna a hing tunta hi. Khovel guo hilou in, van ah zong tami thu in kipahna thupitah a tun hi. Kross khu mihingte adia Hundamna mun a sua a, i ginna uh kibulphuna mun zong ahi a; tuami mun khu Ngaihdamna Bul ahi.

THUPI: MANGPA JESU MELHOINA

Tangtel: “Mangpa ka Pasian uh kilawmna ka tung uah um henlen, ka khut nasep uh koute a dingin sukip inlen, Ahi, ka khut nasep uh sukip in” (Late 90:17).

Nikhat Kumpipa khat in a zi lim melhoitah a gel dingin lim gelsiem khat a sawl hi. Hinanleh a zinu pen melhoilou ahi ziehin, melhoitah a gel dingpa a buoi mama hi. Lim gelsiempa'n zong numei melhoite lim en kawmkawm in kumpipa zinu lim ding dan khat hoitah in a gielkhe thei a, kumpipa leh ama akipah mama uhi. Tam lim gelsiempa numei melhoi tuomtuomte hoina kaikhawm a, kumpinu lim melhoi tah a gel khiet thei bangin, eiten zong Mangpa i Pasian kilawmna i niteng umdan ua a kilat theina dingin tam anuoi a te enkhawm vai.

Aitna hinkhuo (2Kor.5:14), Athuzohna (Heb. 12:3), Athunuoilutna leh a kingai ngiemna (Mt. 11:29), A sienthoua (1Pet. 1:15, Heb. 7: 26), A thumam na (Jn. 17:14), A thutah na (Jn.14: 26).

Ni khat Sadhu Sunder Singh Pasian thugen a azinna khat ah, Nutani toh akituo khah ua, a tanu'n anu kungah, “Nu, tampa Jesu amah?” chin adong hi, a nu'n zong bang chidan inlah chia a tanu a doh leh “Amel Jesu toh kibang ahi” chin adawng hi. Sawltah Paul in, “Khantanhoi tangkou a kuonte kalsuon etlom na e” achi bangin, Pasian adia ihinkhuo izat tam laisie eite apat miten Jesu mela mu thei ding uhi. Na hinkhuo ah Jesu melhoina akilat ding na ut ei mah? Na ut leh Jesu deidan in gamtang lechin kilang mai ding hi.

THUPI: HOILOU AKIPAT HOINA

Tangtel: *Tualeh a man akung uah* “Netu akipat neh ding hing pawt, tualeh hattah a kipat humtah hing pawt chi khu ahi” achi hi (Vaihawmte 14:14).

Nidanglai in Telsui miten (science lam siemten) Vuoh, Meipi leh Tuihu in vahna leh ging ngai dal ahi, achi ua; adih zong hi maithei. Ahivangin, tuchieng in tuabang hinonlou in, Mei asah a, bangma kichien tah muthei ahi sihleh lam-etna daltu, silkhat chiengzaw a muthei hizaw ahi, akichi kia leuleu hi. Tamte gendan tahin i Laisienghtou zilsahna, laisiengthou tangmi tampi toh kituozaw a thei in a um hi. Tuate a nuoi a enkhawm vai.

Joseph in silhoi loupipi tua sih leh Igupta pumpi thei in a um sih ding hi (Gen. 3:24), Meikuong thupi sunga Hebru tangval thumte peingam sih u'leh Pasian hoina kilang lou ding hi (Dan. 3:21), Samson in humpi a maituoh ziehin Khuoizu a um hi (Vaih. 14:5), Haman siltup ziehin Judeate tunga Pasian hepina, khotuona leh panpina hing tung hi (Esther 9: 24-25), Pual tahsa tunga Ling in Pasian hepina a langsah hi (2Kor. 12:7), Kalvary Kross a Jesu shina khu eite adia hutdamna a hing hita hi (Lk. 24:26).

Job, atahsa pumpi “akengtawakipataluzang donga hima huoisetah in atuomna in, ahinkhuo tawplam ah Pasian guolzawlina, ahoina thupitah ahing kilang hi” (2: 7, 42: 12-16). Stephen Khantanhoi zal a suong a selup a aumlai in, Pasian hoina mu in nuomtah in Van khopi azuon hi (Nasp.7:55-58). Khantanhoi zal a bawlsietna, gawtna leh huotna ituo ten dachia Van khopi a i nuomman ding ana hizaw hi.

THUPI: KEI KA KUON DING

Tangtel: “Tua ziehin pei unlen, namchin apat nuazui ding bawl unlen, Pa leh Tapa leh Hagau Sienghou min in baptis unlen; thu ka hing piehte zousie zui dingin thu hil un, tualeh ngaiun, Kei bangchi tan in, leitung tawp dongin na kung uah ka um ding hi” a chi hi (*Matthieu 28:19-20*).

Kumtha, huntha ah Mangpa Pasian in ahingpui lut kie ta a, akhen adin lungkhamna, dahna ahi thei dinga, nanleh khenkhatte adin kipahna leh guolzawlna tanna kum 2021 ahi thei hi. Abang hitaleh mi tampite’n tambang huntha, nitha amulou laiin, Mangpa hoina vang a nang mu na hileh i thupi khu hoitan ngaisut lechin ka nuom hi.

Tamna Mangpa Jesu kammal khu ei gingtute adia thupie poimawtah, i zui ngeingei ding ua thupie ahi chi manghil guol ahi sih hi. Tua zieh in tam thupie khu kei adia pieh ahi. Sawl a um ka hi i chi thei uh a ngai hi. Isai in “...*Tana ka um hi, kei hing sawl in Mangpa*” a chi bang a i chi chiet ua, Mangpa hing deina mun leh hing dei hunhun a sawlthei die i kiman uh poimaw ahi. Tuami hileh “*eima nasep utte leh bawl nuomte*” i tawpsan thei ding a, KEI KA KUON DING, kei mama in ka sem ding i chithei chiet ding uhi.

Laisiangthou in “*Nasep panglou ginna khu a shi ahi*” chi ahiman in kei Khristian ka hi, kei gingtu ka hi i chi ngal leh i ginna latsana die Pathian’ nna a tam theipen a sep ding khu i mimbal mopuahna leuliau ahi hi.

THUPI: KHRISSIAN HINA UMZIA

Tangtel: “A hivangin mi koipou Khristian ahi zieh a athuoh leh zum sih heh, tami ziehin Pasian pahtawi zaw heh” (**1Peter 4:16**).

Khristian kichi kimoh hithei lou hi, ihina dinga poimaw khu pientha masat ngai ding hi, piengthalou hinkhuo ah Khristian hina dihtah muthei ding aum sih a,nanleh piengthana dihtah neitute hinkhuo ah Jesu khrust melhoina, athupina leh a lulna muthei in aum a, tuamin Khristian hina dihtah (aumzia) agen chieng pen hi.

Mi khatin, “Khristian i chi khu Khrist a kingah, lei a kipat a vanlam en a dahtou hizawlou in, van a um a leilam hing en-sah ahizaw” achi hi. Khriastian khu min umsa hilou in, hina leh umdan a kipat a min kiphuo ahizaw hi. Mite deilou leh simmaw a um ahizieh a Ama gingta leh muongte adin shi ngam a pang ngai, a hina banga Ama gum, a nauzui leh Ama batna neite, midangten a hatna min uh ahi zaw hi. Mangpa Jesu a lamkaipa ding ua pom/ sang a, a zilsahna zuite min die midangten a phuosah uh ahi dan tam anuoi a en vai.

Mangpa gingta a kumtawn hinna nei (Jn. 3:36), Khrist a um gige (Jn. 15:4), ama kimanghil a Kroos puo a zui mite (Lk. 2:20), Khrist adia theipitu (Nasp.1:8), Van khuo leh tui hina nei a, tuami a kingah (Phil. 3:20) tam bangte ahi uhi.

JANUARY 7

Thursday

THUPI: GUOLZAWLNA GUOH

Tangtel: *Mangpa na Pasian un a kep zing gam ahia, Mangpa na Pasian uh mit, atungah atu zing hi, kumbul akipat in kumtawp tandong in (Danpinina 11:12).*

Pasian thupiete sem a Ama tunga i kingah zing ding Ama'n a dei hi. Ezipt gam nuasie in Gamchiam (Kanaan) gam luo dingin Israel mite kipan kheta uhi. Ezipt gam leh Gamchiem gam kibang lou hi. Ezipt gam pen gam zang a hia, Israel gam pen muol-le-guom umna gam ahi. Ezipt gam a lou tui lana ding Nile luidung a um a, nanleh Kanaan gam a tuabang a um sih hi. Ala theina ding zong umlou ahi man in Pasian juhsa guoh tui bou a kingahna mun ahi (11:11).

Tukum sungin muon ding, suon ding dang neinon sin. Guolzawlna chikim hing pethei Pasian muongzaw in. Kum a kipat akipan kumtawp dongin Pasian in hing enzing chi thei in. Pasian itna, na lungsim, na hinna pumpi toh Ama muong in. Tua hileh Pasian in a hun-le-hunlou in guoh hing juhsah ding hi (11:13-14).

Pasian juhsah guohtui louin Israel mite khosa joulou uhi. Pasian hingpie guolzawlna guohtui louin i khosah thei sih ding hi. Eite latawm thei chiengbou hilou in i hinkhuo pumpi hing zel Pasian guolzawlna guohtui vangin i nousuoh ding hi. Guoh a juhsah Pasian muong in.

THUPI: GENTHEI LEH TASAM HI THEINA

Tangtel: *Kei pen mi genthei leh tasam ka hi a, hinanleh Mangpa'n ahing ngaituo zinga, nang pen ahing panpipa leh, ahingg tandohpa na hia, Aw ka Pasian hing kiheh vawtsin (Late 40:17).*

Khatvei Hundamna Camp khat a papi mul hau khat, zunam phelphul in a valut hi. Buoi sasa in thugenpa a va nai a, "Kei zong hundam ka ut hi, piengtha ut ka hi" chi'n a vagen hi. Thugenpa'n zong tua afileh "Mangpa Jesu na hundampa din sangin, na zu dawn topsan in aw" ana chipai hi. Tualeh, aman, "ing, hing thumpia in" achi hi. A thumsah lai in a man, "Kei mikhiel, hepihuoi leh genthei ka hi" ana chichi hi. A thum zouin kilatna ahing nei a, ahing piengtha tahtah ta hi. Huttamna i chipen kipahna, hausatna leh hoina zieh a i tan hilou in, mikhiel, genthei hi kitheikhietna zieh a nei ana hizaw ahi. **Sawltauh Paul** in, "genthei leh tasam a umdan ka siem tahi" chin agen hi. Leitung mitmu in gentheina tampi atuo ma hi, tua agentheina tuoten Pasian ah kipahna lienpi atunzaw hi. Tunia Khrist a die na genthei thuonate khu dachiah na kipahna lienpen ahi ding lam na ngaituo khah ngai ei mah sanggam aw? Anuoi a chiengdeu in envai:

Numei angkawmnu Mangpa'n angaidam hi (Lk. 7:37-50), Dawilawm nei khat kikhelna (Mk. 5: 10), Mari Magdalene (Lk. 8:2), Sia dong mipa tunga zangaina (Lk. 18: 13), Sia dong Zakai (Lk. 19:2-10), Mi dihtat Saul (Nasp. 9: 18), Sakhomni mama Nikodem (Jn. 3:16) tamte banga kikhelte ahi uhi.

THUPI: LEPTUASA IN KOI IN

Tangtel: *Biehinn kibawllai in a suongte khu a kilahna mun a khen tuohsa diem a kibawl ahia, tuachi'n a bawl sungun she ginte leh hei ginte, tualeh sia vanzat gin mawng-mawng tua biehinn kibawl kim ah akiza sih hi (1Leengte 6:7).*

Kumpi nna asepzou a kum lina, a ha nina a ni ni-in Solomon in Biehinn lam ding kipan hi (2Lenng. 3:2), Biehinn pen a sau dan feet 90, feet 30 a lien, feet 45 a sang ahi (1Leeng.6:2). Nasep thupi mama khat ahiman in kum sagi alut hi.

Leitung a nasep thupi penpen a sep main Mangpa Jesun ahun teng leptuahsa in akoi hi, “*Tuachin Ama pen alunggim sengsenga, lunglut zawsem in thu angen hi, Tualeh a khosa sisan khal lientah bangin tuol ah atakhie hi*” (Lk. 22:44). I leptuahna pen i lamna sangin aman pie poimaw zaw a, thaseng ding ahi chizong theivai. Solomon in vante leptuahsa a koi ahiman in, biehinnpi ahinglam un silbangkim kitua chetchet hi.

Tu kum sungin sepdia i ngaisut silte i sepma in leptuahsa in koivai. Pasian toh leptuahsa a i nei ahina pou leh buoina, hamsatna ahingtun in zong Sia leh Hei ginte kizalou ding hi, Sil ahing kituo dildiel dinga nasep i zaw chiengin sil zousie siempa Pasian ahina (Heb. 3:4) i thei chien semsem ding hi

Tunia na hinkhuo Jesu Khrtist toh na kal na leptuo nai sih leh akikhel man leptuo sa in ki koi tan, dachia ahun hing kikhel leh lemtuo manlou in na muolliem dinga, tua hun chiengin Mihausapa bangin na kisia dinga avaigei tading hi, tuami ziehin Pasian lamtua dingin na hinkhuo leptuo sa in ki koitan.

THUPI: EITE SEP DING

| **Tangtel:** Jesu'n, "Asuong hemkhie un" achi hi (Johan 11:39).

Pastor khatin, "Van a tungleng vate Pasian in va a, nanleh abu (nest) ah ann vapelou hi" achi hi. Hagaulam thu leh leitung thu zousie thuneipa Pasian ahi a, tua Pasian in eite sepding zong hing guon hi. Va (bird) te ann ding Lungnou leh a tuomtuom te Pasian pie ahi a, a bu apat lengkhie a ann suiding pen vate sepding ahi hi. I sepna dungzui a Pasian hoina a chiemte i hi uhi.

Jesu'n, "Suong hemkhie un" chin sawl hi. Mihingte septhei tan chieng Pasian in hing semlou in, Pasian septhei silte mihingten i sem thei sih uhi. I hinkhuo ah Pasian sillamdang bawlte i muthei na dingin A hing thupiete i bawl masat poimaw hi.

Pasian in eite sepding a ahingpie silte, phunselou a i sep chiengin eite sep theilou silte ah Pasian in nna hingsem pan ding hi. "Suong hemkhie" ding pen mihingte septhei sil ahia, shina pat a Lazar a thawkia ding pen mihingte septhei sil hilou in, Pasian septhei ahi zaw hi. Hagau mangthai matna dinga eite pantheina ahileh, sum-le-pai, nei-le-lam, mittui luonga thumna leh panna pen ei mihingte bawlthei (septhei) ahi, a banpen Pasian a ahi, Aman sepdia mansan akoi zouta hi. Nang na sepdia umte sem phot phot in.

Mangpa Jesu'n mi zousie a dingin Hundamna Kot ahing hawnpia tahi, tunia eite sep ding/ mopuo khu ahileh Ama Jesu Khrist igintat a mang-leh-Hundampa a san ding khu eite sep ding ahi. Jesu'n na ban bul in angkai sih dinga nang Ama na kisui khiet a, tua hundamna khu na kisan ding ahizaw hi.

THUPI: NA KALSUON TENG IN

Tangtel: *Mihing kalsuonte Mangpa a ahi a, mihingin ama kalsuon bang achi theisiem thei diei? (Thupilte 20:24).*

Billy Bray (1794-1868) a kalsuonna zousie ah Pasian in control ahi dan a thei hi. Aman ahileh leinuoi sil manphate toukhia (archaeology) a khanglian ahiman in, mihing nasepna semin a um hi. Zu kham chiemnui den a, nita tengin a zi in zu zuohna inn a pan vakaikhe/ pui den hi. 1923 kum a zu kham in alu atoh phawlou a a up nua in, vangphat huoi tah in ahinna ah Mangpa Jesu Khrist khu mang-le-hundampa din ahing sang/pom tahi. A hinkhuo hing kikhelin silteng ah Pasian a phat zingta hi.

Mihing hina ah hamsatna leh buoina maituo ding pen silbai hivawt lou hi, nanleh Khrist Jesu toh pangkhawmte ading in tami khu zawsah ahi, aziehpene Jesu'n tam bang hamsatna Kross ah ana muolsuo joutah hi.

Nikhat a sepna pu in a thaman apie louna asot sengta man in ann neding zong neilou in a um hi. A pu kunga athaman a valah leh Sapte Sum Dollar 2 leh 50 paise amu hi. A kilelam in ama sanga chimohzaw innkuon ni toh kituo kha in a sum nei zousie pie in inn ahing tung hi. Pasian in aguolzawl a, a ha sum muteng mi apie zounua a inn a tun sawtlou nuo in mihausa numei khatin Dollar 5 vapia hi.

A piengtha zou kum sawmleni nua in a lawite khatin, “*Billy bangbang thu a pieng ei?*” chie adot leh, aman, “*Theising ei, leitung toh ka kizoplouna kum sawmleni bang chingta*” chin a dawng hi. Kum 1868 in a shi kuon in, “*Pasian minthang taken, ka kalsuon tengin ka inn ding kanai deudeu, sotlou nua in tua inn a ka tungding*” chin a leitung hinkhuo a beita hi.

THUPI: HAMSATNA LEH BUINA MAITUO DING DAN

Tangtel: *Kilahnate atam seng zieh a ka kiletsah louna dingin kei hing bawl genthei dingin Setan sawltah Ling khat ka tahsa tungah ahing kipie hi, tuachilou in ka kil-iensah seng kha ding hi (2Korinth 12:7).*

Pastor ginum khat shi ding khawpin lupna tungah a lum hi. A lawmnngai khatin ava ve a, “Ken a dampai ding kangsa hi a, poi mama e mawh” chin agen hi. Pastorpa’n vang, “Eh, Pasian in tunglam endia hingdei in ang thallupsa dildial ahi. Vanlam et nuom kasa hi” chin adawng hi. Paul in, “a tahsa tunga ling pie a ahina zia, Setan vanzat a panglou a, akiletsah louna ding ahi” chin agen hi (2Kor. 12:7). Tambang dan a hamsatna, buoina, beidawnna leh vangsietna i tuate zieh a i phunvawt lou ding uh ahi.

Tuizin leh Sakhi-tuihup (rainbow) kizop (Gen. 9: 13), Jakob hamsatna khu kilahna thupitah muna asuo hi (Gen. 29:11-12), Moria tangah Isak hutkhiet in a um hi (Heb. 11:17-19), Jakob sep gimna khu zi neina a suo hi (Gen. 29:28), Gamundai a ganchin na khu Solboh kang a kilahna in zui (Exo. 3:1-2), Meipi kuongin hundampa akai khia (Dan. 3:25), Gethsemani khu Olive ah Lallukhu khuhsa in aum hi (Heb. 5:7, 2:9).

JANUARY 13

Wednesday

THUPI: GINNA ZIEH IN NOAH THUMANG HI

Tangtel: *Ginna in Noah in silmu nailoute thu a Pasian taihil a a um lai in, zauna siengthou nei in, a innkuon pite hundamna dingin, kuong a bawl a, tami zieh in a man leitung siemmwat atangsahta-a, ginna zieha um dihtatna gouluopa ahing hita hi (Hebrull: 7).*

Qak. 2:26 nan, “Nasep panglou Ginna khu ashi ahi hi” chin agen hi. Ginna i chipen gamtat khoheina toh suhlat ding a poimaw hi. Pasian na gintatleh A thu naman poimaw hi. Ginna nei tahtah ten silhoi semin, a gamtat khohei zong hoi hi (1Tim. 6:18). Ephe. 2:10 nan, “eite silhoi bawl dinga Khrist Jesu a siem a um, Ama khutsuoh i hi uhi” chin agen hi.

Noah in Pasian thu amang hi: Tuizin tungding a himan in Pasian in Tembau khat bawldin Noah sawl in a um hi (Siem. 6: 13-14), Ama hunlai in leitung a Guo zunailou in daitui in leitung ataap nou hi (Siem. 2:4-5).

Noah in leitung taihil hi: 2Pet. 2:5 nan, “...Thudih dei Noah” chi hi. Guo junailou ahiman in tuizin tunding miten gingtalou uhi. Noah hunlai in Pasian in thuo zoutah in anga hi (1Pet. 3:200. Tunzong Pasian in nang hing nga nalai hi.

Noah khu dihatna guoluopa ahi: Naoh in Pasian thugen a man zieh leh Pasian thu agen zieh in dihtatna gouluopa hilou in, ginna zieh hizaw hi. Eite'n zong Pasian akipat hingpei Jesu Khrist ginna tungtawnin gouluote i hi uhi (Rom 3:22). Dihtatna i tan theinapen eite hoiman hilou in ginna zieh ahi zaw hi.

THUPI: KHRISTIANTE BAWLDING

Tangtel: *Ka thupiete na zui uleh ka lawmte nahi ding uhi. Nouten kei na hingtel sih ua, Ken noute ka hing telzaw hi. Va ga ding leh, naga uh umden dingin, ka hing guot ahi (Johan 15:14, 16).*

Khatvei Sepai General khat in Uniform sillou in a sepaite en ding in ahawh hi. Sepaite lamphuol a tun kuon in tuana duty pan a sappa uh chi theinapi'n lutsa nuom vawtlou hi. A sappa lungtha nanleh duty pan a lutsa tuon dieh sih hi, tuachin ama zong a kinuoleh a a uniform sil in akuon tha hi. Tuabang deu in Johan bung 15 na sunga Khristiante bawl ding leh um dingdan poimaw tahtah a kigen a, tuate ahileh:

Khrist a bajamte (15:5), Khrist a um gigete satkhietin umlou (15: 6-7), Ga tampi suongding/ gap ha ding (15: 8), Khrist thu manga nuazui ginum hiding (15:8-10), Khrist thupie zuite alawm hiding (15:14), Khrist nuazui hina zieh a bawlsietna thu (15: 20), Hagau Siengthou kithuopina vang a theipitu (15:20).

Khristiante bawl dinga thupipen khu, Hagau mangthai mat ding (Mt. 28: 19), Khantanhoi tangkou ding (Rom 10: 15), Jesu Khrist a dinga tam leitunga Techi muonhuoi ihi ding uh ahi (Nasp. 1: 8). Tam teng ban ah, midangte it ding, khotuo ding, panpi ngaite panpi ding khu Khristiante mopouhna lienen leh Pasian deepen ahi hi.

THUPI: NUPA KILUNG TUA

Tangtel: “*Prisilla leh Akuila in a thugen azah un (Apollo), a inn uah a zawpi ua, Pasian lampi thu kichien zawsem in a hilchien uhi*” (*Nasepte 18: 26*).

Paunah khatin, “*Nupa kilungtuo kho khat in zoulou*” achi hi. Kilungtuona umlou innkuon sunga nopna bukimlou, tenkhawm tanchieng hilou in, tengkhawm a Pasian min thupisa nupate innkuon pen anoppen leh thupipen ahi hi. Nupa nasep kibanglou a sepna khu bukim lou. Akuiate nupa’n puonbu bawl khawm/ sepkhawmna pan ki-it deudeu in khat-le-khat kipanpi tuo thei uhi (Nasp. 18:3). Nupa i chizong a pasal ahoi leh azi hoilou, azi hoi leh a pasal hoilou chi a um thei a, nanleh Akuiate nupa pen ani un ahoi ua, a inn uh kikhawpnan azang uhi (1Kor. 16:19). Midangte Pasian thuhil dingin apangkhawm thei ua, Apollo a inn uah hanlut in Pasian thu chiengdeu in hil uhi (Nasp. 18: 26). Pasian adia hinna pe ngam uhi. Pasian nasem Paul hinna dingin ahinna uh lankhe ngam uhi (Rom 16:4), tuami khu Pasian adia a hansan na uh ahi hi.

Akuiate nupa pen kikhen ngailou, lungkhat a luongkhawm, kengkhat a dingkhawm, kilungtua mama nupa ahi uhi. Innkuon nop i suo nuomleh Akuiate nupa hinkhuo etton a hoi hi. Khatpen khat adia hing, ni kigawm Pasian a dinga hinkhawm zong nupate pen nupa etton huoi penpen te ahi uhi.

Nupa ichi khu ni hinonlou in khat ahita chin Laisienghou in ahing genpia hi. Tamin agetuom pen khu sil bangkim a pangkhawm ding, tahsalam leh hagaulam a tate etkawlna lam ah kiluongtuo tah a ipan khawm hunhun in Setan in itate apui mang jou sih ding hi. Nupa kilungtua khu Sepai tampi kilungtuo loute sangin sil thupi bawlthei zaw uhi.

THUPI: MULOU LAMSAU KHUOL ZINNA

Tangtel: “Na ngetlou, hausatna leh thupina zong ka hing pen alai ding hi....” (1 Leengte 3:13).

[L] nagensa ma bangin “tam khovel ah zil ding, thei ding, sep ding leh seplou ding, gen ding leh genlou ding, akilawm leh kilawmlou chite thei ding tampi a um a; mihing pilna bou a theisiem guol ding khat zong a um sih hi.” Tam khovel ilenna ah mitmu thei in siemna leh pilna akhang huoihuoi a, nanleh ni khat ni chiengin Pape vul mai abat hun hing tung ding hi. Lungkimna tahtah zong muding hamsa mama hi. Tam bang hun a bangchin mailam na kalsuon thei diei? Mulou lamsau izuon ngam na diei?

Mihing hinkhuo kichi lamdangpi ahi a, lungsim a i suangtuana tungtawn in tepih thei ding tamtak aum hi. Tuni in lamsautah pei dinga khualzin mi koi ahiei khat danin kingaitua lei, muoltung a dingin itotkha nasa lampite nua et kia lei, ilungsim ngaituona ah bang ahing um diei? Tami dinmun khu “Mulou lamsau khuolzinna” kipatna dan in zong a ngaituo thei dinga, tuami manoh ding uh kum khu 2021 ahi hi.

I Laisiengthou Tang tel sung pumpi enlei, Pasian in Kumpi Solomon kungah “Bang hing peleng na ut ei?” chie a dotna Kumpi Solomon in “Pilna hing pie in” chie, a dawn zieh a Pasian kipah mama ahidan i muthei uhi. A kipah seng ziehin Solomon kungah “Na ngetlou hausatna leh thupina zong ka hing pe nalai hi “chia Pasian thugen imu hi. Eite zong ginna toh mulou lamsau khuolzin ihina uah, dachie Pasian in Tangtawn a kipahna Van Khopi ahingtut ngeiding lam en a kalsuon ihi lai un, tua gam tunlou nadie hing daltheite paikhe tavai.

THUPI: GUOLZAWLNA LAMPI

Tangtel: “Tuaziehma in thanop suo unlen, na ginna uah hoina belap unlel, na hoina uah theina belap unlen, Na theina uah kidehtheina belap unlen, na kidehtheina uah kukalna belap unlen, na kukalna uah Pasian ngaisahna belap un” (2Peter 1:5-6).

Mi khatin, “Pasian guolzawlna khu a lampi zui zousiete a din a kidai, kinching mama ahi a, tua lampi zuikha louten a zuikhate guolzawlna tan ana hamphatpi uh” achi hi. Tualeh mi dang khatin, guolzawlna hingtung dan chi thum (three ways) in agen hi. (i) Kingah (lean on) (ii) En tou (Look up) (iii) A thugen ngaikhia (listen to Him). Pasian in hing guolzawl nuom lezong ei deitelna leh a thuzuina pangloupi a hing moh guolzawl theilou ahi. Pasian in a mau kipanpite a panpi chi ahi hi. Tua i gandan leh tam a nuoi a Laisienghou Tangte gandan a kituoh hi.

Jesu Khrist khu ginna tungtawn a hing tung ahi (Rom 10:17), Hagau Siengthou ziehin lam etna a um a, ginna zieh a kipahna leh kituohna a kinei thei hi (Rom 15: 13), Gimthuona in kukalna atun a, kukalna in theichetna leh lam etna a tun hi (Rom 5:3-4), Silbawl theina thopna a umna dinga ngah ding ahi (Lk. 24: 49).

Guolzawlna ichipen en midangte kunga ipat masat chiengin midangte apat guolzawlna kimu thei pan hi. **Jesu'n**, “Ka tunga ua khielte ka ngaidam bangun, nang zong ka khelna uh hing ngaidam in” chin nuazuite thum ding dan ana hil hi. Pasian guolzawlna na dei leh Pasian kipahsah masa phot in, midangte panpina na dei leh nang amaute tungah panpina nasep pan masa in, tua chia guolzawlna kichi ahing luonglut thei pan ding hi.

THUPI: KHODAH TOU IN

Tangtel: “*Mangpa'n Abram kung ah, Tu'n dahtou inlen, na umna mun apat mallam, simlam, suolam leh tumlam enva-wi” achi hi (Siemchilbu 13:14).*

Khodah ding a thupi mama bangin, khodah hun thei ding zong poimaw kia sawnsawn hi. Pasian zengah manlou in ki khodah bai thei seng hi. Mihing ngaituona toh kikal suon thei zel hi. A hoipen die i gel khen khatte Pasian zie toh a kituolou ding a zau huoi mama hi.

Abram nasemte leh Lot nasemte gankhoi zieh in buoina a hing um hi. Hing ki Ah-guol khen uah (Gen. 13: 5-8), mun a hingtel tuohta uhi. Lot khodah dan leh Abram khodah dan kilam dang mama hi.

Lot in Pasian zie ngahlou hileh a kilawm a, ama deina toh Jordan phaizang a tel tahi (Gen. 13: 10). Lot in heisung mun a tel tai i chileh, Sodam-leh Gomorrah a telkhah hi (10:12). Nang thu a khodah tou a, nang thu ma a natelpen nang a ding ma ahi. Lot in Sodam-le-Gomorrah a tel a, a nuo in lunggimna atun hi. Lot in a gam tel lai in Abram um hithiat phot in Pasian zie ngah in Pasian biehna ding Maitam a bawl thei hi (10:18). Abram in Pasian zie a ngah phot a, Pasian sawl hun in khodah a atel chiengin Pasian a tung ah kipah hi. Pasian zie ngah a nna isep chiengin kipahnah ahing zui ding hi.

THUPI: PHAHTAWPNA LAM DEL

Tangtel: *Kipahman sang dingin Pasian in vanlam hat-nain Khrist a kei a hing han a, tua kipahman mu tumin phahtawpna mun kadel ahi (Philippi 3:14).*

Ruskin khu lim gelsiem minthang khat ahi. A lim gelna mun a mi khat a vahaw a, a lim gel hoi a sa mama hi. Hun sawtpi a etnuoh in, "tam na lim gelpen laipe lien khat dimin giel leh aw" chin aduthusam vagen hi. Lim gelpan zong tuomi ding ahi leh, sum-le-pai, tha-le-zung tampi lut ding ahi, chin adawng hi. Sil thupi leh hoite sepkhiet theina dingin, kukalna pan in, lungsim tampi, tha-le-zung tampi sen ngai ahi. Tuabanga sepna dinga poimaw sil thum a um hi. Tuate ahileh (i) Tupna kichien (ii) Gelkhawna leh (iii) Kukal tah a sep a poimaw hi. Tamte mah ahi Khristian hinkhuo dopsang nadia kul-le-poimaw ahi pai hi. Tam toh kisai a chiemte dingte;

Silhoi bawl teitei leh sui (Rom 2:7), Akigen kukalna leh lam etna (1Pet. 1:4-6), Abraham ginna nasepte (Heb. 11: 9-10), Kitaidemna zousie a taidia hanthawnna, bangkim a kithunnunna, nuazui hinkhuo in a tup-le-ngimte thei gige atai (1Kor. 9: 2-27) chi leh adang dang.

Ginna toh Van Kanaan lam zuon a kalsuon nahi laiin, tuamun tunna die hing dalte zieh khawlsan lou din hanchiem in, kipahman muna die tawplou a panna ahi. Alaikim a tawpten kipahman mu ngailou uhi.

THUPI: SUSIET SIANG DING AHI

Tangtel: *Tu'n va kuon inlen, Amaleh mite vasim in, tualeh anei zousie uh khawi neilou in sumang sieng inlen, Numei, Pasal, Naungeh leh nawi nelaite, Bawngtal, Belam, Sangawngsaute abawn in thatgam sieng in, achi hi (1Samuel 15: 3).*

Sapte khenkhat Tuipi gei a kithuokhawmna (fellowship) nei sawm ua, tuana peikhawmte zat dingin mi khatin Car tampi a kaikhawm hi. Tuana a kaikhawp Carte bangza ahiei te lah a Licence neilou a na umkhah a, tuate zieh in Solkal in sum tampi a liausah hi. Aman tam Carte sillui kep a akep, a sesa siemtha, licence ngailou dingdan a ngai hidan in kigen hi. A thugen dih zong hikha mai thei hi. Nanleh a hoi, dembeilou tampi lah ah getbang ana um sese khu a khovot a, a liau loh tamai hi. Pasian thuman ahoi a, thumanlouna neukhat in zong sil tampi a suse thei hi. Pilvanna dingin a nuoi a te enkhawm vai;

Saul kumpi a hinapat paikhiet in a um hi (2Leengte 15: 25-35), Kisusiesthou ding (2Kor. 7:1), Gilou leh hoilou a kilangte bawllou ding (1Thess. 5:22), Gitlouna, lepcchiana, thangsietna leh gensietna tengteng tawpsan ding (1Pet. 2:1), thangpaina (Ephe. 4:13), Kideisahna, ham giloute koimang un (Kol. 3: 8), tua ahisih leh na Khristian hinkhuo ang suhse ding a muolphouna leh zalahna na tuo khah ding hi.

JANUARY 21

Thursday

THUPI: GA SUONG DING

Tangtel: “Pu aw, tu kum sung zong hi chiin umsa tadi in, a kimkot in lei touphout vangin bawng eeh in ka phungvua tadi ding hi” achi hi (*Luk. 13: 8*).

Singkung i suan chiengin lam-etna i nei hi. Na lam-etna a batlou chiengin bang na chi ei? Lingkung a koiman lengga lou ngailou hi. Talent kihawmna a Talent khat kempa tunga luntha hi, aziehpen a ga (pung) mube ding a umlou man hizaw hi (Mt. 25 sung sim in).

Huon neipan a ga lou singkung pen phuo paipai samlou hi. Huon neipan, “Kum thum sung tami theipi kungah a ga ka vasui zel a, khat zong ka mu sih hi, phuo mai in, bang dinga mun teng dep a um a hiei?” achi leh (*Lk. 13: 7*), huon kempan, “Pu aw, kum khat sung khawi nalai in, a kimkot lei tou in bang eeh ka sung dinga, kum kia chia a ga sih leh phuo mai in” (*13: 8-9*) chin agen hi.

Phungvuo in a kimkot lei tou a bawng eeh sungin hoitah a kikem haichi hing ga thei sam ding hi. Ga hoi muna dia, a hut louna die bawng eeh poimaw hi. Khristiante i ga theina dingin Pasian thutah Laisienghtou toh kiphungvuo vai. Kikem vai, Ki suhsiang vai, Ga sawm tavai, Ga ding lam etna toh kum khat hing kikhawi nahi khah mai thei hi. Jesu'n theipi kung apat ga muding aneilou ziehin a samsie hi, Khristian hinkhuo ah zong ga suongloute tungah Jesu kipah ngailou hi, na tungah Jesu kipah hen na chileh ga suong din kipantha tha hia in.

THUPI: SIL SIEMTHA

Tangtel: *Tuazehin mi koizong Khrist a a um leh, sil siemtha ahi tahi, silluite abeita a, ngaiun ahing tha tahi (2 Korinth 5:17).*

Gul bangtan a dam diei chi i thei sih hi. Nanleh i theithei na khat uh ahileh; gul a kilip thei a, a vun (skin) luipen hawkhia in vun tha ahing nei thei chi ahi. Tami khu polam a kikhelna ahi a, a sunglam uah bangchin kikhelna a tun diei? chi i thei sih hi. Tam dan deu a kikhelna Laisiengthou in ahing hil khat aum a, tua khu sunglam-le-polam a heng thei, alui zousie abei a sil zousie tha um theina thu ahi. Nikodem leh Paul hinkhuo ah muthei in aum hi. Siemtha kichi pen alui teng paikhie a, a tha akivonna khu ahi. **Kol** ten, *Bottle* sie tampi sum sengin akai khawm ua, tua bottle sete khu ang siemphat chiengun Sum tampi munan ahing nei uhi. Khumbang ma in, Khrist a siemtha ihi theine dingin, na mihinglui khelna a kizang na tahsa khu Jesu Khrist deidan a zat ding ana kilat khiet hunhun khu nang a dinga Hagaulam a silsiemtha ahi, tuamin tangtawn hinna ang tun ding hi. Tam a nuoi a ten kikhelna lam tuomtuom in hing hil hi.

Sil siemtha chi ahi (2Kor. 5:7), Alui paikhia in a tha kibawl hi (Heb. 8:13), Mintha kigiel, a tangpa loungal midang koiman a theilou ka peding hi (Rev. 2: 17), Thupie tha, ki-it tuona toh kisai (Jn. 13:34), Hinna tha a Khrist thawkiana kitapni (Rom 6: 4), Van Jerusalem tha nopna kimna mun (Kihilna 21: 2) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: PASIAN THUGENNA VANZAT

Tangtel: “Noute akipat in Mangpa thu athangdohta a, Mesidonia gam leh Akaia gam guoh ah hilou in, mun chin ah Pasian lam a na gindan uh athang tahi.” (*1Thessalonika 1:8*).

Hundamna camp khat ah numei zu kham khat a vahaw leh a aloite ama banga zu khamhat ana kipah mama a umte a galmu hi. A loinu khatin a manu a mutah in lamdangsa mama in ava nai a, a loinu hitui luong zungzung a hasietah a um a vamu hi. Ahasietna zieh a vadot leh a man aloinu kipahtah a um thei a, a manu lah tuabang a hitheilou ahi zieh a kap ana hizaw hi. A houlimpi nuohin maitamlam ah a puilut a, ama zong ahing piengthanta hi. A loinu thugen azah main a hinna kikhel zouta hi. Tuabanga Pasian in khelna a lutte nasep i en ding hi.

Apien apat mittohpa suhdamna in Pasian in mit vahna pethei ahidan ahing hil hi (Jn. 9: 25), Dawite delkhetna Thu in Pasian hepina a haudan leh thunei ahidan ahing hil hi (Mt. 5: 20), Phah suhdamna khu a a silbawltheina thupi ahi (Mk. 1:45), Numei angkhawmnu hutkhetna a hepina haudan (Lk. 13: 13), Meithainu tapa damsahna khu a silbawltheina (Lk. 7: 15), Nuazuite theipina khu a thupina ahi (Jn. 1:14, 2Pet. 1:16).

Pasian in mihangte dinga hundamna abawlsah chiengin, bang maloute zong Vanzat in anei thei hi. Igypt miten Pasian hoina, thupina amutheina ding un Pasian in Mosi Chiengkut azang hi. Pasian nasem Elijah gikiel a aum lai in, Pasian in Va-ak (crow) zanginasuopa hinna ahumbit hi. Pasian gam keletna dinga vanzat hoipen khu Thumna ahi, tuami ziehin Jesu'n nuazuite thugen dingdan hillou in Thum dingdan ahing hilzaw hi.

THUPI: MANGBANG SIH UN

Tangtel: *Na lutang ua na samzangte zousie uh na ngawn sim sieng ahi tah (Mathiu 10: 30).*

Zauna khovel ah ki um a, bangchi chiengin hei mun ah bang sil apieng diei chi michin bildoh ahi gige hi. I Tangtel ua, Jesu'n "na lutang ua samzangte sim sieng ahi" chi hi. Pasian' phallou in khovel ah bangma siltung um lou ding hi. Guolnei Amos in, 3:6 ah, "Khopi sunga sietna atun chiengin, Mangpa bawl ahi sih a mah?" achi hi. Job hinkhuo ah zong Pasian phalna lou in Setan in bangma sem theilou hi chi kichien mama hi. Tua ziehin, Pasian theilou in nang leh kei hinkhuo ah, siltung bangma umlou hi. Mangpa'n a thei suo hi.

Pasian ah dihtatlouna umlou hi. **Sam** geltu'n "Mangpa khu ahoi in a dihtat ahi" chi hi. Managpa'n mi agawt ut deu mawngmawng umlou in, khelna nasep kisem ding a phal zieh in Setan in a utut vanzat ahing zat hizaw hi. Pasian lam apat tambang ahi, Joseph in a sanggamte kung ah, "nou vangin ka tungah silgilou nana ngaituo ua; a hivang in Pasian in tuni bangin, mi tampite hingledam a ahumbitna dinga silhoi tunna dinga ana ngaituo zoh ahi" (Siem. 50:20) chin akimu hi. Mihingte'n hoilou isah silte khu Pasian in ihoaing dingin ahoi in ahing heilamdang thei hi. **Sawltah Paul** in, "Pasian ah dihtat louna a um a diei? umlou e!" chin (Rom 9: 14) na ana gen hi. Tua bangin, thawmhau huoi, zauhuoi sahna um zong leh Pasian tangtawn siltup tangtun na dingin hasatna leh zauna hing um hizaw hi. Pasian in ihoaing dingin bangkim ah nna asem hi chin (Rom 8: 28) na agen kia hi. Na hinkhuo ah zauna, thawmhauna leh dipkuona sil tampi hing tung zong leh mang bang sin, aziehpene Jesu Khrist tungtawn in Pasian kunglam azuonte adin zauna, thawmhauna leh dipkuotna umlou in, tua sangin kipahna leh hamuonna ahing tunzaw ding hi.

JANUARY 25

Monday

THUPI: GINGTUTE TASAP THUMNA

| **Tangtel: Tawplou in thum un (1Thessalonika 5:17).**

Gingtu hinkhuo ah itasap lien pen uh khu “THUMNA” ahi. Bang zieh in e i chileh, Laisiengthou in gingtute’ thumna in silbawltheina nei ahidan hing zilsah a, hinanleh eite’n thumna in silbawltheina neilou bang in iki langsa uhi.

Jakob 5:17 in thumna toh kisai a mithupi leh silbawlthei ahihdan mikhat tanchin a hing talang hi. Tua khu Elijah ahi. Aman tam bang in a gen hi. *“Midihtat thumna in sil thupitah abawl thei. Elijah zong eima piendan puo mihing khat ahia, aman guo zuhlouna din phatuomngai tahin a thum a, tuachin kum thumble-ha gu sunteng leitungah guo azuh sih hi”*. Aban i etleh: *“tua leh, a thum kia chiengin Pasian in guo ahingzuh sa tahi”* chi hi. Tamin gingtute thumna in silbawlthei ahidan agen chieng mama hi. Elijah zong eite ma bang ahia, nanleh ikibatlouna u’khu, ama thum bangin eite ithum zou sih uhi. Tuami ziehin eite tasap lienpen khu THUMNA ahi chi akilang mama hi.

Jakob (James) ahileh Mangpa Jesu pianpi/ sanggam ahi. Aman thumna tamza a a tangkoupi ah ahileh Khristian hinkhuo ah thumna poimaw ahidan theichien sah mama hi. **Wesley L. Duewel** in a laibu Touch the World through Prayer ah tam bang in agen hi. Jakob in a hinkhuo tawplam teng Jerusalem Temple ah Pasian nna a sem hi. A hinkhuo a zoh in, a tahsa lei a phum ding in a kisalai un a tahsa ah silkhat mukhie uhi. Tuami ahihleh, a khup khu sangawngsau khup bang in a khaugawp (sagawp) hi. Khupdin a thumna hun a tamzat mahmah zieh a huchibang a um ahi china ahimai ahi. Tua ahileh, nang thumna bangchin na zang ei? Zingthaw-lup chieng maimai maw, awleh ann neh ding kuon chieng maimai a na thum? Tua ahileh na thumna in silbawltheina neilou ding ahi chi geldoh inlen, silbawlthei khawp a nasem in THUMNA hakat chiet tavai.

THUPI: KHRISTIAN LEH SOLKAR

Tangtel: *Michin atunga vaihawm thuneite thuthu in um heh. Aziehpen Pasian thu louin koima vahawm a um sih hi; vahawm a pangte khu Pasian guot ahi. Tuaziehin koi-zong vahawmmi niel pouma Pasian lemgout niel ahi uh, tuabanga niel miten ama u'tungah thukhenna amu ding uhi (Rom 13:1-2).*

Solkar ichi khu mipi hamphatna dinga kisiem ahi. Tondan nei a khotang hinkhuo venbitna ding in gam solkar khu Pasian guot ahi. Tuabang a nasem dinga zong guot ahi thou ua, Hattuom a die "nasemu", innkuon a dinga nasemu khu "nu leh pate" ahi kia leuleu hi. Khotang leh gamsung kiet-kawlna dinga Pasian in Solkar asiem a, amauten bawl die kilawm abawl dih theina ding un gingtuten solkar khu ihanthawn ding uh ahizaw hi. Amaute thupi a, athu uh ngaikho ding ahizaw hi.

Solkar in zong guot a um hinang chi a, Pasian lemgout bang lou a Pasian huot leh deilou silte ahing sep ua ahing bawl uleh, alampiel ahi uhi. Tuami Solkar ah Gingtute kitulut theilou ding uhi. Tualeh, Solkar ichi khu dihtat tah a vahawm ding leh migiloute agawt ding ua, nanleh midihte ding leh peidah dihtah peipi dinga Pasian in amauten aguot ahi chi gingtuten ithei ding uh ahi hi.

Ahinlah, tulai Solkar nasem tampi (adia gingtute) asep ding bangtah asem umlou, dihtatna kichi umlou, amau uh mimal hamphatna ding ngen a sem atamta ziehin, I gam solkar khu belta leh muonta nonlou asuo hi. Gingtu solkar a nasemten Pasian in tami mun apat Pasian hoina semkhe dinga ahing guot ahi chi hing kimang hil vawt sih un.

THUPI: A GAM LEH ADIHTATNA SUI MASA VAI

Tangtel: *Hinanleh Pasian Gam leh adihtatna sui masa un, tuachi'n tam silte zousiepiehbe na hi ding uhi (Mathiu 6:33).*

Mangpa Jesu leitung a eite tankhe dinga ahingpei lai a abuoipi thupi pen khu “*Pasian leenggam*” ahi. Hinanleh athugen ngaikhe tuten neh-le-dawn, sil-le-ten a buoipi masa zaw ua, tuami zieh a lungkham ahi uhi chi Jesu’n athei a, a lungkhawm zieh uah lah muthei ding bangma aum tuon sih a, tuatoh kiton in na lungkhamna ding ua hoipen khu “*A gam leh adihtatna sui masa un*” chin agen hi. Pasian hutdamna na mutheina dinga ahingdal thupipen khu neh-le-dawn ahi a, tuami akingahna uh ahizieh in a pasien uh ahi hi. Mihingte ikingahna ding pen ukhu Pasian ahi a, sum leh pai, nei leh lam leh sil-le-ten te hilai zang lou hi. Tuami ziehin Mangpa Jesu’n, “*Pasian gam leh adihtatna sui masa un*” chin anuozuite kungah agen hi.

Mihingte pen sil dang zousie sanga Pasian hoina leh athupina sui dinga zilsahte ihi ua, bangkim nei masat a tuazou chienga sui ding chi hilou ahi. Eima mimal hinkhuo a Pasian Gam atun theina dingah, Pasian toh hing khenthei ding nei-le-goute paikhiet ngam angai hi. Tuachie leitung thupinate i paikhiet ngam chiengin Pasian gam khu ei tungah ahing tung pan giеп ding hi.

Leitung thupina palunna i buoipina un, Pasian gam leh a dihtatna i suina uh ang dal mang zel hi. **Johan** in “leitung thupina, palunna it ten Pasian anei sih” hi chin (I Jn. 2:15-17) agen hi.

THUPI: MANGPA NNA SEM VAI

Tangtel: *Tualeh Mangpa nasep khu nou adinga sil hoilou banga na gel u'leh koi nna ahiei nasep ding uh tuni'n tel mai un; nupu leh pate un Lui gal a a nna asep uh pasiente nna ahiei, ahisihleh agam sung ua na ten na uh Amormite pasiente nna ahiei nasep dingun, hinanleh kei leh ka innkuonpiton vang Mangpa nna ahi ka sep ding uh, achi hi (Joshua 24: 15).*

Joshua in shi ding naita chi athei tahin Israel mite kunga koi nna ahiei nasep ding uh chin dohna lienpi abawl hi. Israel miten Pasian nna asepnuom loutah uleh zong ama leh a innsung miten sem ding ahidan ahil hi. Tamin Israelten Pasian khu Pasian a nei ding dan, pasien dangte (Baal/ Idol) toh kigamat ding ahidan ahilnuomna ahi hi. Tuama bangin, na hinkhuo peisate ah Mangpa Pasian na tunga ahoidan, ahuongphaldante ngaituo tha kia in, tuate na ngaituo tha zou chiengin Pasian nna septa ahidan na chieng deudeu tading hi.

Ei innkuon in koi nna ahiei i sep ding uh? Jokob in, a innkuonpite kungah, “*Kipan un Bathel ah pei vai, ka lungdon lai a hing panpipa leh, ka kunga umzing Pasian kungah Maitam bawl va-ui*” achi hi. Jokob bangin nang zong na gen ngam diei? I lungdon imangbat lai hun bou a Pasian bieh ding adiei? hilou hi. Bible in, “*Na kipah hun leh na dah hun ah zong Kei na hing thei zing ding uh ahi*” chin agen hi. Innkuon a Pasian nasep khu gingtu zousie mopuoh ahi chi na thei ei mah?

leitung a thupina toh abei mang dinga, nanleh Pasian deisan a kibawl zousie Van khopi dawng in a um den ding hi.

THUPI: INNSUNG MAITAM

Tangtel: *Maitam tungah mei akuong ngitnget dinga, amit ngai sih ding hi (Siempudan 6:13).*

Kithawina sillatna dingah a mopuoh pen khu siempi'n a bawlding (sep ding) khu ginum tah a abawl angai a, abawl sih leh tua Maitam ah Mangpa akipah sih ding hi. Tuama bangin Innkuon maitam zong khu amopuoh dingpen Pa ahi a, Pan tami nasep angainepl a ginumlou tah a abawl leh atung uah Pasian lungkim lou in kipah lou ding hi. Tami Maitam Pasian pomta ahitheina dinga mopuohna lienpi anei khu innsung a nu leh pate ahi uhi. Maitam a Mei akuon zing theina dingah Siempu in maitam amit louna dinga aven bangin, innkuon maitam a mopuohna la nu leh paten zong ginum tah leh chitahna toh tami innsung maitam a pan ala zing ding uh khu apoimaw ngaipen ding uh ahi hi. Tuabang a ginum tah a nna ahingsep chiengun Pasian Hagau Siengthou thuomna toh tua innsung a maitam kibawlte Pasian masang ah gim namtui bangin azam tou ding hi. Tuabang a Innsung maitam a pan anala zing Abraham, Noah leh Job bang a tunia innsung nu leh paten zong pan ala zing uh angai hi.

Maitam tunga mei akuon zing lou leh kithawina gansate khu a ui dinga, Pasian pomta hilou ding hi, tuama bangin innsung maitam ah zong nu leh paten ahing ngaisah lou ua, adawnse lou uleh, maitam tunga sa a namsiet bangin, tua innsung maitam khu Pasian mu in namsia in pomta hilou ding hi. Pasian pomta innsung maitam alam thei dingin Mangpa Pasian in nu leh pate chitahna leh ginumna toh hing mapui chiet tahan.

THUPI: PASIAN TATE CHI A UM

Tangtel: *Ngaiun, Pa hing itna thupi hina va-ia e, Pasian tate chia i um taah uh. Tuaziehin leitungin a hing thei sih hi. Ama a theilou ziehin (1Johan 3:1).*

Sap gam ah mi khatin Hot Cake (Nehthei lum) a zuoh a, “*nethei lum, nethei lum, neh paithei*” chia a kikou ziehin mi khat in alei a aneh leh, koi lum malah avot in avot hi. “*Nethei lum, nethei lum*” na chi a, nanleh avot in a vot mai hi! chia min aphul leh, ahina kigenlou in amin (name) ahi kagen, chi’n adawng hi, aki chi hi. Tam mipa nethei zuoh bangin a lum (hot) die kilawm hinapin, avot a vot, amin a Khristian tampi um hilei a kilawm hi. Khristian dihtah khu Pasian ta ahi a, Pasian lam toh kisai in, mi piengtha, mihing lam toh kisai in Jesu Khrist nei ahi (Jn. 1:12-13). Khristiante hina khu:

Pasian a pieng (Jn. 1:13), Jesu kipahpi a pom a min agingtute (Jn. 1:1), Hagau Siengthou in Pasian Ta i hina hing theisah hi (Rom 8:16), Jesu Khrist toh Pasian gou luokhawm (Rom 8: 17), Gensietbei leh siengthou a um ding (Phil. 2: 15), Pasian itna leh theina nei (1Jn. 4:7), Pasian a lam-etna nei a, kisuh siengthou ut (1Jn. 3:3) chite khu ahi hi.

THUPI: KHIEL KIPHUONNA POIMAW

Tangtel: *I khelnate i phuon uleh i khelnate ngaidam ding leh, dihtat louna zousie a kipat hing siengsah ding in Ama a muonhuoi in a dihtat hi (Johan 1:9).*

Denmark kumpipa Frederick in a biel fanna a skul khat ava veh hi. Skul naupangte a felthei mama ua, a lah ua um nuom a sa mama hi. Naupangte thu tuomtuom adotzing lai in, Denmark kumpite lah a thupi asah deute uh koikoi ahiei chia adot lai in, numei naupang khat in, “Fredirck” chin adawng hi. Bangzia a thupi nasah ahiei? chia adot leh, naupangnun agen ding athei tuon sih hi. Nanleh kumpipa akipah veve a, bawi, ken zong ka thei sih! Ahivangin ka kipah thouthou hi. I theiloute leh i bawlkhelte imlou a i gen khiet leh Pasian in adei a, ang kipahpi ahi dan anuoi a enkhawm vai:

Job in, “*Bangma hising*” achi hi (40: 4), Isai in, “*Ka tung agih, mangthai kahi*” achi hi (6: 4), Sam gieltu’n, “*Kei pen mihung ka hi sih a, tangtel giеп ka hibou hi*” achi hi (22:6), Paul in, “*Kei pen tahsa mi, khelna suoh a khohsa kahi*” achi hi (Rom 7:14), Peter in, “*Mikhiel kahi, Mangpa hing peisan in*” achi hi (Lk. 5: 8), Tapa taimangpan, apa kunga, “*Ka khiel hi, nata die simta kahi sih hi*” achi hi (Lk. 15: 21).

THUPI: KA PIEN NI

Tangtel: “Ka lungsim sung gillam na bawlta a, ka nu gil sungah na hing phankhawm hi” (Late 139:13).

Misiemte gandan in, “Mi khat in gu-le-tang (bone) 206, satah (mucle) 650, Huoh (brain)sunga Cells Billion 20, Samsang (Hair)1, 20, 000, Lei (Tongue) in a tui leh a al (test) theina tastebuds tul tampi, sil ging (sound) 300,000 zatheina anei hi”, chin agen uhi. Ka Lungtang (Heart) in naikal khat (1 hours) sungin Sisan 250 apekhe a, ni khat in 28,000 vei bang hu lain ka nu gilsungah hing siemtupen Pasian ahi hi. Ka pumpi lAMDANNA zousie kei theiguol hilou hi.

Pasian in ka pien masangin ahingtheita ahi man in sun-le-zan in ang umpi hi. Aman hing umpi ahiman in Ama kunga nuomthu kagen ding chilou nasep ding dang a um sih hi. Ka kisiemdan Mangpa'n athei ahiman in (Late 103:14) Ama ah ka muong hi. Kei-le-kei ka kitheina sangin Pasian in hingthei chien ahiman in, kei a dingin Pasian itna thupizaw hi (Rom 8: 28). Jeremiah in, “Naibu sunga nang kahing thei tahi, ka pien masangin Na hing suhsieengthou tahi” chin (1:5) agen hi. Late gieltu in hichin agen hi, “Ka lim kibawlkim nailou khu na mit in amu hi” (139: 16) achia, tualeh agenbe na ah, “Pasian na ngaituonate kei dingin manpha hina va-ia e” (139:17) chi leh “Kahatlou chiengin na kunga um kana hinalai hi” (139:18) chin agen hi.

Na sunga hing piengding na tate misuoh hen chia na deileh, na naupai lai in Biehinn kaimun in, Laisiengthou sim tam in, thum mun in, thuhoi-thupha zatam in, tua hileh ahing piengding nausen in Pasian hingthei van, nuom in na kipah ding hi. Tuabang ahilai in nang na naupai lai in Laisiengthou na sim ngai ei? Na thum ngai ei? Biehinn na kai ngai ei, Thuhoi-thupha na zatam ei? Tuabang ching ngailou Nu na hileh na sunga hing piengding nausen maban pen lungzin huoi mama ding hi.

THUPI: A MOM (Spider) THAT MAI IN

Tangtel: “*Namit zietlam in ahing khelsah leh kheukhia inlen pai mangin, na tahsa pumpi gawtmun a pai ahi sangin na tahsa hieng khat a manthai nang a dingin ahoizaw hi*” (*Methiu 5:29*).

Kchristian i hi man in khelna toh kisai ngaituo ding thu khat a um hi. Khel ngaidamna i dei vangin khelna hing kipatna bulpi (a Mom) i that ut sih hi. Pasian toh i kizopna suhtan thei khelna bawl thei zel ahi man un Khristian khat kisuongla in kingaisia thei hi. A khelna douzou na dingin Biehinn a pei in, “*Mangpa aw, ka hinkhuo a Maimom len umpen hing lakhietpie in*” chia mi khat a thum leh, agei a Pastorpan, “*A Maimon khu that suh maive!*” chin ana gen hi. Mom -len (Spider Web) i suhsiang sangin a Mom suikhia in that lei Mom-len umkia nonlou ding hi. Mom i tha masie Mom-len bei ngailou ding hi.

Khelna vanga Mom-len umpen suhsiang sangin, khelna hing bawlsa zing Mom pen tha ding a thupi zaw hi. Tuaziehin Jesu'n, “*Na mitzietlam in ahing khelsa leh kheukhia inlen paimang in*” chin agen hi. Khelna hing musah na mit kheukhia pai in achinopna hilou in, amuzing khelnate musah kia non sin, achinopna hizaw hi. Khelna kiphuonna pen i hinkhuo a Mom lian-le-neu a teng thei dinga, nanleh Mom-len a umlou na dingin Mom zousie i tha sieng ngam ding uh angai hi. Na sunga Mom umpen na that ngam tahtah diei, Sanggam aw?

THUPI: PASIAN THU THEI ZAWLOU

Tangtel: “*Pasian thu a hinga, sil a bawl thei a, namsau a langni a tattuo hiem sangin a hiem zaw a, hinna leh hagau, tuoleh gu kituona leh chintuigu khenthei khopin asun thei a, lungtang ngaituo nate leh tupte a khen thei hi.*” (*Hebru 4:12*).

Tulai khovel mite ngaisang mama hi a ka thei khat khu Modernism ahi. Modernist-te'n thugin umsate heikawi in, bang ahiei thu khatpou dih ahi china ding in chetna pethei ding ahi, a chi uhi. Tuoleh, Relativism kichi zong tulai khangthane ngaisang mama thugin khat ahi. Tam pawlten a pomdan un, sil himhim thudih ahina ding in a kingana khotang, tawndan leh khangthu ah a dih leh dihlou kinga a chi uhi. Khat adia thudih a dangte adi'n dihlou thei ahi, china zong ahi. Hoi mama, khovel' vai ah duthusam danta khu ahi. Ahi vangin, gingtute' ginna toh tehka lei, a buoihuoi a um hi. Tuo khu, Bible a sillamdang tampi talat a umte chetna umlou ahi chi in a pom sih uhi.

Tam mite zilsahna leh thugin leh tulai khangthane khovel etdan kitua mama ahiman in, Bible thu gintat hamsa sahna lienpi a tun hi. I melmapa Setan pil in lemgesiem ka sa mama mai hi. Pasian thu' theizawlou ding in vanzat a hunhun in a hing piengkhesa hi. Khovel toh kitua a, mihindte thuzaw theina ding vanzat gingtute sangmah a pil-kinzaw a nasem ahita man in, panla ding a um ahi chi thei vai.

Tua ziek in, hichibang thu kilawmte sunga i puolut louna ding un Pasian thu' silbawlthei Hebru bung 4 na in a hing hil hi. Hebru 4:12 in Pasian' thu silbawlthei leh nasepdan tam bang in a gen hi, “...namsau hiamtuah bang chibang sang in zong hiam a, hinna leh hagau, guhlawi leh guhngek tuamkhen hial thei khop in a sun thei” a chi hi. Hichikhawp a silbawlthei nei Pasian thu gingtalou ding in thuzoh in um sih vai. Khovel a pilna leh telsuina in mihindthupisah semsem a, Pasian neusah bang a kilang ahiman in, tam bangte kizousah sih vai.

THUPI: HATTUOM DINSAN

Tangtel: “Tua ziehin pei unlen, namchin apat nuazui ding bawl unlen” achi hi. (Mathiu 28: 19)

Tulai gingtu ten amasapen sang in anukhie dingte pi bawlzaw hilei akilawm hi. Hagau mangthai matna ding sangin, Biehinn lam ding, Project thupipi nei ding, Uniform leh Sound system thupipi nei ding chite akipi bawlzaw hileh akilawm zaw hi. Nanleh Gingtu masate'n Mangpa Jesu Khrist thupie lienpen khu amaute nna banga ngaiin, sepsuo ding khu amaute liengkou a kingah bangin ana ngai uhi. Tuo thupieh Thupi khu ahielh “Nuazui ding bawl un” chi khu ahi. Tami thupieh sepsuo ding khu gingtute hina in akankhawm sieng ahi manin, ngaisalou in koi vawtsin.

Nuazui ding bawl kichi sil bailam ahi vawtsih ding hi. Bang ziehin, i chi leh, tami sepsuo nadia “kuon un” ahing chi a, tua ban ah, “baptis un” ahing chikie hi. Tam Thupie lienpen “nuazui ding bawl” chi anuoi a um sil niten a hing zilsah nuom a um hi. Tuo khu, Mangpa Jesu Kengkhap zui ding a kuon ding, A thutah zilsah a, tuomi tungtawn a hinkhuo a kikhelna tun ding chi ahi hi.

Tam bang nasep khu Hattuom dinsan ahiman in tuni'n bang chibang in ga khesa lei amanpha diei chi ngaituo angai hi. Tua khu, thuneina leh silbawltheina toh nuazui siem din ahing sawl a (t. 18); a hing sawlna ah sepding ahing pie khu Khantanhoi zilsahna khu ahi hi (t. 19), chi leh, a kuonkhe mite hing umpi zing ding ahi chi thuchiem hingpie (t. 20) ahiman in izau vawtsih ding hi.

Tam bang a Khantanhoi thu tangkoupi a Hagau mangthaite sui khiet ding khu Hattuomte dinsan ahi chi thei kawm kawm in, thupie hing petu Mangpa Jesu muon ngamma toh semkhe ding leh a kuonkhe ngam chiet ding in ikichel uhi.

THUPI: ZOUTU HINKHUO

Tangtel: *Pasian a pieng pouma in leitung pumpi azouta hi; tualeh tami ahi leitung pumpi izawna uh; i ginna uh (IJohan 5:4).*

Leitung ah zawna tang nuomlou gingtu i um ding uh gintat a um sih ding hi. Hinanleh, zawna i tan theina ding ua poimaw khu Ginna ahi. Ginna panglou a khovel zaw thei ahi sih hi. Ginna neilou i um sih ua, hinanleh, Pasian ginna toh zawna toh zawna tang ding ikisah uh angai hi. Tua Pasian ginna panglou in vang zawna aum thei sih hi. Khovel zawna dingin, Pasian a ginna dihtah nei a kal i suon uh angai hi. **John Abraham** in, “*Ginna khu mihing hinkhuo pumpi a Pasian nasep kiphuondohna vanzat dei umtah khu ahi zing hi*” chin agen hi. Abraham in Kannan gam atun theina khu sildang hilou in Pasian a ginna dihtah nei, tuami thei siem a akipat khiet ngam na zieh a tam banga guolzawlna atan ahi bou hi. Nang zong leitung silte na zaw nuom a ahileh Pasian ah ginna dihtah nei a, tuami hasuolou a kal na hing suon chiengin Pasian zalin leitung na zou pan ding hi.

Zoutu hinkhuo toh kisai a Laisiengthou sim dingte: **Jesu'n**, “*Leitung gim gentheina na thouh ding uhi; hinanleh kipah thanuom in um un, Ken leitung ka zouta hi*” chin agen hi (Jn. 16: 33). **Sawltah Paul** in, “*Leitung thupina, hina te khu Khrist Jesu jal in buatha bang lel in agen hi*” (Phil. 3: 8), **Jeremiah** in, “*Min apilna, ahausatna leh ahatna suong sih heh, asuon ding pouma in Pasian suong zaw heh*” chin (Jer. 9: 23-24) a gen hi.

THUPI: NANG HING SIAMPA THEI GIGE IN

Tangtel: Aw khanglai, na khangdawngna ah kipah inlen, Na khangdawn lai nite in, na lungtangin hing kipahsah hemlen; na lungtang deidan danin um inlen, na mit mu a hoina sahna lamlam zuiin; Hinanleh tami zousie ziehin, Pasian in thukhen na ah ahing zawpi ding hi; chi thei in. (Thugenpa 11:9).

William Shakespeare in “Leitung mihingte limchinna Maidaw (Stage) tungah limchin banglel ahi ua, amauthe hun khat a hing zang zual ua, a mang kia pai uhi” a chi hi. Tuami bang in, mihingte’n pallutlai, KHANGLAI HUN, i nei chiet uh. Hinanleh, tam hun a beipai zel hi. Tuami ziehin, Khanglai hun kichi a poimaw in a manpha mama a, zatkhel kha a zauhuoi mama hi.

US President lui **Franklin D. Roosevelt** in, “I masang hun ding ki bawl theilou, nanleh khanglai hun ding ki bawl thei hi” a na chi hi. Greek tangthu gelsiam **Euripides** in, “Khanglai hun pen hauna ding a hun hoipen hi a, zawnna ding a zong hun hoipen hi” a chi hi. A hau dingte hau kipat hun hi a, a zawng dingte a di’n zong zawn kipat hun ahi. Tualeh, thei ut lei i theitheina a hatlaita ahiman in i khanglai hun pen hun hoi ahi, hun manpha ahi.

Laisiengthou in “Na khangdawn lai nite in, na lungtangin hing kipahsah hen” a chi hi. Tamna “Hinanleh” chi thumal ana zat sese in, gen ut nei a bang hi. Khanglaite sil bangkim a manpha ihidan uh mu chieng mama hi. Mangpa’n tami hun sese a nang ma ahing dei a, tualeh Setan in zong ahing dei hi. British laigelsiem minthang **Gilbert K. Chesterton** in, “Koiman a khangdawn laiin a khangdawn hun athei sih hi” achi zel hi. Tamna I Tangtel khu hoitan ngaisun leh chin, na hinkhuo na ut dandan a zang theilou ding na hi dan agen chieng mama hi. Tunia na hunzat khu zingchie Pasian masang a kilang ding ahiman in pilvang tah in na khanglai hun hing zang siem in, dachia na kisie lou nadin.

THUPI: NUPI NAUPAITE AW

Tangtel: “Tualeh Elizabeth in Mari chibaibuhna azah tah in a sunga naungeh khu akidieng hi” (Luk 1:41).

Tate a deisah tahtah Nute'n anaupai akipan atate hilthei panta hi. Na sunga a nausen bangma thei nailou in gelsin, na sunga a um sung ua azah thute ma ahing piching chiengin ahing zang nuom pei ua, na nehte ma agol chiengin un ahing neh ding uhi. A nam (smell) a hipkhahte apichin chiengun ahing nam nuom ding uhi.

Elizabeth in Mari chibaibuhna azah tah in asunga naungeh khu a dieng hi (Lk. 1: 41). Thugen za khu koi? Elizabeth ahi. A dieng khu koi? Nausen Johan ahi. Na sunga um nausen in thu azahthei china ahi. Nupi naupaite aw, kigensietna thu na zaza leh na sunga um nausen in ahing pichin chiengin mi gense ding hi. Zu gim na zaza leh zu hing duh ding hi.

Johan in anu gilsunga a thuzahte khu ahing pichinin Jesu Khrist kunga zang hi, “Kei na hing Baptist kiphawm hinapi a, kei kunga hing peizawsop ding na hiei ma” (Mt. 3:14) chin agen hi. Nau napai sungin ahing pieng ding nausen khuolna'n na ut na thei teng ban gensin, na utna tenga hawsin, na deisah tahtah leh Sunday School bang kaizaw in, tuabang ching Nu na hileh na tate ahing pichin chia mi sua teitei ding hi.

FEBRUARY 8

Monday

THUPI: NGAIDAM THEILOU KHELNA A UM HI

Tangtel: *Aziehpen thutah theina i nei nua ua, thei gehguh a i khel teitei uleh pen, khelnate dinga kithoina mawng-mawng a umnawn sih hi. (Hebru10:26).*

Leitung a khelna zousie Mangpa Jesu sisan zieh in ngaidam ahita hi. Tam khelna zousie in khelna chi tuomtuom te genlou in, a hun a thu ah zong tunkhawm sieng hi. Mihing dam kum 120 (Gen.6:3) tan kidam lou ding ahi. Hinanleh ei nuo a hing pieng ding zong mi tampi aum hi. Tuami ziehin, Mangpa Jesu sisan zieh a ngaidamna in leitung a mi zousie, anu khia a pieng dingte zong a huom suo hi.

Thutah theina kim tanga, ngaidamna bukim tangte a dingin gintat lou thei lou hi. Hinanleh thutah thei napia, ngaidamna bukim theinapia tuami gingtalou khu khelna lienpen ahita hi.

Gintatlouna kichi khelna ngaidam theilou ahi. Pasian gensia, Atapa Jesu gensia ngaidam ahi dinga, nanleh Hagau Siengthou gensempen ngaidam hi ngailou ding hi. Aziehpen tu hun khu Hagau Siengthou nasep hun ahia, Jesu'n tatna hing bawl in, Hagau Siengthou in shina a kipan kaithou in, tun hundamna die Hagau Siengthou nasep nukhia pen ahita hi. Khelna bukim tah in i gingta ua, ngaidamna zong buching tahin i tangta uhi. Ngaidamna bukim tanglou a gingta lou teitei tepen ngaidam hi ngailou ding hi (Mk.3:22-30, Mt.12:24-32, Lk.11:17-23 sim in).

THUPI: JESU NUAZUI DAN TUOMTUOM

Tangtel: *Jesu'n akung uah, “Ka hingpei masang sie dam a umden dingin dei leng, nang bang phamawna a um ei? Nang hing zui in” achi hi (Johan21:22).*

Thugentu minthang mama khat Pasian thugen in a zin koikoi hi. Tuabang a azin koikoi na a athupizat ahileh, “Zui” chi ahi. Aman agenna ah, zuidan chi li aum hi. (i) A nualam a zui (ii) A malam a zui (iii) Asih/ninglam a zui (iv) Peilou a zui, chite ahi, chin agen hi. Tami a gen tung in miten, “*maimai deh*” achisan ua, nanleh a khawnung in dih a sah mama uh, chi ahi. Mangpa Jesu nua i zuina uah zong, a nung, a ma, a ning leh I upna a um gige napie nungzui na kichi gige khenkhat ana umthei ihi dan hing muchien sah mama hi.

I Mangpa Jesu lei a ahinglen lai in, Judia gam kimvela umte zuidan ahileh, Gilkielten gilvah na ding azui ua, tahsa damlouten damna din azui ua, amu chiet uhi. Tunia gingtuten Jesu bang chin izui uai, mimal hamphatna ding, lalna ding mawh? Awleh kumtawn shina pan kumtawn hinna mutheina ding ana zui, kivel chien in. Na zuidan adihlou leh akung na tungthei sih ding hi.

Peter in Jesu makhelin zui (Lk. 22: 49), Khenkhat Jesu toh kikim a kingai in zui (Lk. 14:9), peilou a zui khu (Jn. 21:22), a imu banga mani sepding sanga midangte nasep buoipi zawte ahi uhi. Mangpa Jesu nuazui ding dan dihtah achi leh (i) Mani kimang hil (Jn. 12: 26), (ii) a nasemtu a pang (Jn. 1:3), (iii) gimthuo khosalou a Kross puo a zui (Mt. 16:26) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: A MELPUO A ETLOU DING AHI

Tangtel: “A kilatdan bangin thu khen sih unlen, dihtat ta-hin thu khen zaw un,” achi hi (*Johan 7:24*).

Pape chikhat Sapten Poinsette achi uh a um a, pa kilawm leh hoi mama ahi. A pa a nal a, a nate ah rong chi tuomtuom a nei zieh in a deiguoh uh hilou in thupi ngai hiel uhi. Nanleh ahina tah genlei, tami khu ana (leaf) lel ahi, tuachie pibawl ding ahisih hi. Tuabang dan in Khirstian hina zong a thupipen, sunglam a gim-umna sangin polam sillatdan mai a i pibawl zoh dai uhi. Mangpa Jesu'n Pharisaite aphaw bangin, Laisienghou in pibawl zohdia ahing hil khenhatte en vai:

Pasian gam leh adihtatna sui masat ding (*Mt. 6:33*), Tahsa sil sanga Hagaulam silte ngai thupizaw ding (*1Kor. 9:27*), Mutheilou silte ngai thupizaw ding (*2Kor. 4:18*), Tulai hilou in hun hingtung dingte (*Heb. 11:13*), Lei a sil umte hilou in Van a umte ngai thupizaw ding (*Kol. 3:2*), Tangtawn lam mit hah ding (*Heb. 11:27*), Mihingte toh hilou in Pasian toh kithuokhawmna (fellowship) ngai thupizaw ding ahi (*Siem. 5:22*) chite ahi hi.

Senel gamgaw ah Pape tampi apou a, tuate lah a Rose pape zong aumhi, Rose pahpe in agei a um Lingpa khat amelpuodan a et chiengin simmaw in musit mama hi, nanleh khokhal ahingtun in, asimmaw Lingpa a kipan ahinna ding tui ngen in ava kun hi. Pasian in a zatnuomte, melhoi zieh, pilzie in zanglou in ama adia hunchin a mansa a umte azang nuom zaw hi. Samuel in Israelte leengtha dingin tahsa mit toh Elieb a en a, nanleh Pasian in lungtang toh David a enzaw hi (*1Sam. 16: 6, 12-13*). Mihing et din lamgei a pou theipi naapha mama khu kipatat ding hi, nanleh aga mu ding aumlou zieh in Jesu'n asamsie hi (*Mt. 21: 18-19, Mk. 11:12-14*). Pasian in melpuodan a enlou in lungtang a enzaw hi.

THUPI: KILAWMNA LEH NAMTUINA

Tangtel: “*Abiengte gel pen pape gimnamtui pouna huong sunga, gimnamtui zam suh bang ahi a, anephu zong Lili palun Murrah tui takhie bang ahi.*” (*Solomon La 5:13*).

Leitung a pape chi tuomtuom tampi, angou, asan, a eng, adum leh adang dang a um a, a mauten gim chi tuomtuom chiet anei uhi. Pa in leitung akilawmsah ua, tualeh agim tuiten a hing kipahsa in, hing lungkimsah mama uhi. Mi khenkhatten tambang Pa (flower) leh agim namtui um nate a zotkhah chiengun a taisan pai thei sih uhi. Tuabang munte i Laisienghou in tekah thei mama hi. A kilawmna leh agim namtui hipkhaten Laisienghou a khel paipai sih ua, a velvel nuom ua, sim in a sutsut nuom uhi. Laisienghou hing etsahte ahileh:

Lilipa ngou banga siengthou (Mt. 5:8) San-au bang toh te thei itna (Lk. 7: 47), Eng bangin nunnemna (Ephe. 4:32), Kingaingiemna pa humtah (1Pet. 5:3), ang masiel louna lungsim pa hoi (2Tim. 1:16), Lungduoina pa kilawm (Rom 15:2), Pasian ngaisahna pa hoi leh namtui (1Tim. 3:4) bang toh gente thei ahi ahi.

Tamna a tungah Papechi tuomtuom igente ban a, igenbe nuom kia ahileh Tapa taimangpa zong Voh-ann kuon namse mun a pat ang kilekie in, apan namse chilou in ana angkoi hi. Tuama bangin khelna sal a kum tampi ana buol/ tangte kisia a Mangpa kung zuonte khu Mangpa'n nuol lou in ana pom hi. Mihing khutsuo perfume chi tuomtuom toh ki zutzut in, pilna sangpipi nei in, hausa zong lei khelna sal a ibuol zing leh Pasian a din ki namtui tuonlou hi, chi thei zing in.

THUPI: SHINA, MINTHANNA DIE HING KILAH HIZAW HI

Tangtel: *Nangma na lemguotna in na hing pui dinga, tuazou chiengin thupina ah na hing latou tading hi* (Late 73: 24).

Khristiante'n shina i chipen zau ding hilou hi. Shina kichi na ngaisut chiengin guollel vai nasah thei hi. Ahivangin, shina i chi khu, “Gingtute i shi chiengin Paradise a i lut ding uhi” (Lk. 16: 22). Khristiante la (song) ngai tampi phuopa Frances Ridley Havergal (1836-1876) in a shi kuon in alawm ngaipenpa han in Isai. Bung 42 simsah hi. Tang 6 angtun in, kholsah photin, Harvergal in a huh neiteng toh Mangpa hing han, “...A khut toh hing tu, hing kem... tami kammal teng toh minthanna mun zuon ding hitang ei” chin awl awl in ahinna aha khe tahi. Harvergal banga, ei Khristiante'n zong Pasian i muon ngam na uleh minthanna gam a eite zong Pasian in hingpui lut ding hi.

Khristian masa tampite kivuina “Catacoms of Rome” kichi leinuo i han tampi um hi. Han (grave) khat tungah, “Tentianus vivit” kichi hansuong kigiel khat a um hi. Akhietna ahileh, “Tentianus kichipa hing hi” china ahi hi. Khristiante die shina i chipen Pasian minthanna mun tunna ahidan tampan thei chieng mama hi. Kumpi **David** in, “Ka hinna hankhuh sunga umden dingin naphal sih hi” (Late 16:10) chin agen hi. **Paul** in, “Shi khu hamphatna ahi” (Phil.1:21) chin agen hi. Tualeh agenkiana khat ah, “Khristiante shi theilou leh muottheilou in athoukia ding uhi” chin (1Kor. 15:51-52) agen hi.

THUPI: MANGPA JESU HINA TUOMTUOM TE

Tangtel: *Eite khelna lam a shi a, dihtatna lam a i hin theina dingin Aman ama sapum mama in i khelnate sing-dawn ah apuo a, Ama kivuohna huoltaite ah suhdam in na umta uhi (1Peter 2:24).*

Birmington khopi a Post Office ah sil thulim loutah, a buoihuoi silkhat a um hi. Tuami ahileh, mi khatin a singkuong neu khat a bawlsah, abawlte kunga Chabi (key) thuoh die a thot khu ahi hi. A hing peidan adihlou man in Post a semten sum tampi sengin abouipi uhi. Nanleh asuhveng tuon sih uhi. Tam bangin mihingte buoipi leh hasatna khu sil apei dingdan banga apeilou leh um dingdan banga umloute ahi. Tami zousie a suhveng thei mi khat a um a, ama khu Mangpa Jesu Khrist khu ahi. Ahina Laisiengthou a i mu theite anuoi a bang ahi.

Ama kivuohna huoltaite ah suhdam in i um uhi (1Pet. 2:24), khelna silbawl thei apat hing hunkhia hi (Kol. 2: 12-13), khelna in asuhniate siengsa tu ahi (Jn. 15: 4-5), khelna suh gentheina apat ahing hunkheta hi (Eph. 2:7), khelna nopsahna apat hing hunkhetu ahi (Late 16: 11), khelna dan apat hing hunkhetu ahi (IJn. 3: 6), khelna zieha thulimlouna apat hing hunkhetu ahi (Phil. 3:20-21). Pasian leh mihingte kikal ah gensahtu in apang hi, Ama khu leengte Leeng, mangte Mang ahi, Lei leh Van thuneina tawipa ahi (Mt.28: 18), Silsiemte enkoltu ahi (Kol. 1:17), Pasian thutah phuongdoh tuthupi pen ahi (Mt. 11: 25-27), Mikhielte ngaidam theine thuneina pie in a um hi (Mk. 2: 1-12), Mi zousie tunga vaihawmtu ding ahi (Jn. 5: 22, 27). Tam bangteng hina anei chi nathei nuoh a na Mang-le-Hundampa a na san ngamlou leh mihamsetop na hi.

THUPI: ITNA

Tangtel: “*Pasian in khovel a it sengsenga, tuachin atapa tangkhat neisun apieh hi*” (*Johan 3:16, a.*)

Naupang khat amin John kichi a um a, aman ama hinna a it banga a it mama Belam khat anei hi. Nikhat tua a belam toh Meileng (train) lampi a a hing pei lai un, meileng lampi (train track) kisierna khat ahing mu a, tua lampi akisiem lou leh Meileng hing peipen tuasia (accident) dingin, mi tampi'n a hinna uh tan ding ahidan ahing thei tahin, ama zong ama hinna banga a it a Belam that in, meileng lampi gei a apuona a belam sisan tatin ana ta (paste) hi. Hun tomlou kalin tua lampi a meileng khat ahing pei a, meileng tawlpan (driver) tuana puon sisan kitat amu in, buoina um silhoilou um ahi chi athei in, naupangpa geitah a a meileng tawlpen a khosah a, sil umdan theinuon in, naupangpa ava dong hi. John in zong, meileng lampi kisie ahidan ana genpi hi. Tuachin meileng tawlpan mipite (passenger) kungah, tamna naupang John umlou hileh eiten ihienna uh mansuo ding ahidan uh agenpi leh, mipite anei sum-le-pai, nethei chituom tuom kipahman in naupangpa apie uhi. John in a belam it lou na sah ama? It tham e, nanleh belam sanga a mihinpite hinna a khuolzaw man in, a itpen a belam hinna lakhie in mipite hinna ahunkhe zaw hi.

Mi gilotuen kumtawn hinna inei na dingun, Pasian in atapa tangkhat nei sun, eite khelna tanga shidin ahing pie hi. Mangpa Jesu'n Kross tunga ashi ding kuon in, “*Ka Pasian, ka Pasian bangdinga hing taisan na hiei*” chia (Mt. 27: 46) agetlaiin Pasian in Mangpa Jesu a itlou na sah ama? It tham hi, nanleh nang leh ken kumtawn hinna inei theina ding ua atapa tangkhat neisun itlou kipang hizaw hi. Tambang lawmlawm a Mangpa'n nang ahing itlai a, Ama hing itna theipi lou a, ang itpa Pasian lung deilou banga hinkhuo zangzang nalai ding n amah? Kigel in.

THUPI: NA UMDAN IN KHRISTIAN NA HINA TA LANG IN

Tangtel: *Noute ka laihah uh, ka lungtang ua kigiel, mi zousie thei leh sim nahi uhi (2 Korinth 3:2).*

Bou nasepna lam a lunglut mama khat in Bawng-eh leh Lei i halkhawm a haichi i tuh leh ahoi mama hi, chie atangkoupi lai in koiman gingta lou uhi. Tuachin aman zong Bawng-eh leh Lei halkhawm in haichi a tu leh mundang a kitu haichi sangin teguollou in ahoizaw a, tua nungsie genkia kia ngainonlou in michih in bawng-eh leh Lei halkhawm in haichi a tu chiet tah uhi. Tuama bangin Kam (mouth) bou a thu i gen gen sang in, i umdan ua thugenna in mite lungsim zouin, siemhoi zaw hi.

Thumna in Pasian i it dan agen hi (Jn. 14:15), itna in ama a i hina agen hi (I Jn. 3:14-19), I Pasian batna in Ama a pieng i hina agen hi (Kol. 4:6, Tita 2:11-13), I ga in i hina a gen hi (Jn. 15: 5, Mt. 7:16), nasep hoi in Jesu Khrist a siem i hina agen hi (Eph. 2:10), Pasian thumanna in nungzui i hina agen hi (Jn. 8: 3), I kipumkhatna in Hagau Siengthou nei i hi chi agen hi (Eph. 2: 10).

Swit Cannel a Kumpi nasem (army) gingtu khat in, Zingmawng teng leh a hun nei teng a Bible sim, thumna anei zinga, nanleh alawmte ginglou Captain khat in a Kengko toh asep hi, zingmawng in tua gingtu pan akisena Kengko khu hoitan polish bawlpia in aseptu Captain pa ava pie leh, tuana pat in piengtha aki chi hi. Pasian Thu genlou in, i umdan, gamtatdan, ham kamsuo in zong Pasian thupina, loupina kiphuong doh thei hi (Phil. 1:27). Ahileh nang na umdan in Pasian thupina a phuong doh diei? Kivelchien in.

THUPI: MIHING HUNDAM I HI THEINA SAN

Tangtel: *Hinanleh eite pen in Khrist kilbeh thu i gen uhi, tuapen Judate a dingin kipalpuana, tualeh Grikte a dingin mothuoi ahi. Hinanleh Judate leh Grikte hitaleh hatte dingin Khrist khu Pasian silbawl theina leh Pasian pilna ahi (1 Korinth 1:23-24).*

Nikhat mi thasia, sep-le-bawl thasia khat, Taga leh gentheite ki koina inn ah ahing lut hi. Aman sepai taimangte chiemtena, kilbetna lim a El-zang ah ahing bel hi. Ama geldan in tam lim kigiel leh vuo-le-sat kituolou ding chin angaisut hi. Hinanleh tambang lim kigelpen mi hoilou tawpte chiemtena ana hizaw hi. Hinanleh Mangpa Jesu thuona leh a tatna sisan khu eite thakhel a vuo-le-sat thuo a hia, a muonhuoi mama hi.

Hun khat laiin khelna vangin Pasian thangpaina tangte, Pasian melma ihi lai un, a Tapa Jesu Khrist in a sisan toh ahingtat khietna zieh in, tunin Pasian ta deitah ihi theita uhi. Pasian hepina tungtawn in ginna toh hundamna akitang theita hi. Khel kisiana khu hundam tantheina dinga abulpi pen ahi hi. Mihing lui paikhie a Jesu Khrist tungtawn a mihing tha hinkhuo in, hundamna aki tangthei hi.

Eite khel a a thuona leh kilbetna ahi (1Kor. 1:13), tuana i mihing lui paikhiet in a um a, Ama toh pumkhat i hita hi (Gal. 2: 20), tamin khovel toh ahing khen hi (Gal. 6: 14), A shina in tahsa mite die mothuoi a suo hi (Gal. 5: 24), Khrist toh kilbehna khu sienthouna ahi (Rom 6: 6), A shina khu Pasian pilna leh silbawltheina ahi (1Kor. 1: 23-24), Khrist kilbetna a sawltahte nasep thupitah ahi (1Kor. 2:2).

THUPI: MI NIN! (A SIENGLOU)

Tangtel: *Hinanleh Ama vah a aum banga eite zong vah a i um leh, khat leh khat kipawl khawmna i nei a, A Tapa Jesu Khrist sisan in khelna zousie apat eite ahing siengsah zel hi (1 John 1:7).*

Mi Phahte toh kisai aum zie Siampudan Bung 13 na sungah aki giel hi. Phah natna veite pen “*Mi nin, mi kidahhuoi ahiman in giephual polam ah ama tang in ki umsah hi*” (13:46). Phah natna pen tukhangin kisuhdam thei phial tahi. Nanleh khelna phah natna pen bangin a suhsiang thei diei?

Laphuo siem **Robert Lowry** (1826-1899) in “*Bangdang hilou, Jesu sisan in*” chin la khat ana phuo hi. “*Mangpa Jesu Khrist sisan in khelna zousie apat eite ahing siengsah zel hi*” (1 John 1:7). Bangin na khelna asopsieng thei diei? Bangin hing damsah kie thei ding? Bangdang hilou Jesu sisan hi, ka sieng nading ka mu; ka khelna ngaidam thei, bangdang hilou Jesu sisan hi. Khel ngaidamna khu sildang hilou, silhoi ka bawl vang hilou in, Jesu sisan zal ahi. Kei lametna lungnopna; kei siemtansahna khu, sildang hilou in Mangpa Jesu sisan hizaw hi.

Midangte a lohsawn lou nading un (Kala 4:15) phah natna veite khu “*Mi Nin! Mi nin!(a sienglou) chi'n aki hou uhi*. “*Mi nin*” apat mi sieng a suo chiengin tuabang in kigen nonlou hi. Khelna phah i vei laiteng “*Mi nin*” chi hi. Ang suhsiang theiding, ang sawpsieng theiding mi khat chou aum a, ama khu Mangpa Jesu ahi hi. A kung zuon lechin phah khelna pan nasuota tading hi.

THUPI: THUSIE THUPHA IN THUH VAI

Tangtel: *Hinanleh nou ka thu ngaikhete kungah kang hil ahi, na galte uh it unlen, a hing mudate tungah silhoi bawl un. Nou hing ham siette guolzawl unlen, a hing simmawte thum pieh um (Luk. 6:27-28).*

Menno Simons leh a tapa Jan toh Winsmer Tembaw khawlna mun ah ava pei uhi. “Pa! Envaw! Tembaw khatzong paithei sihva maw? tui khal ahiman in, chin Jan in apa kungah agen hi. Apan zong “Kal khat sung bang tembawte paitheilou ding ahi” chin adawng hi. Kum 1553 December in Germany gam Salam (North) ah. Tuihuol (wave) atam zieh in, Tembaw khat tuipi sunga khawlden amu uhi. Tua Tembaw sunga mite gilkiel dangtah a ka-le-mau thawm a zah ua, tuana John Lanski zong apang hi. John ahileh Reformed lamkai khat ahia, Menno leh alawite bawlsepa ahi hi.

Tembaw suag tuong John Lanski leh mipite Menno in panpi vai, chia a lawite achiel lai in, alawiten ngaisah lou uh. Azi Gertrude in, “Midangte akipat louleh eite kipan khiet ngai chin gen taleh, Nidanga hing bawlsepa John Lanski maw! A suo suo suo mai heh!” chin a loite tangtel sitan abang uhi. **Menno** in, “John guo hilou pi, numei naupang tampi zong um hi. Koi koi hitaleh itna suhlang vai, lawmte aw” chia angetnget vangin alawite nuom votlou uhi. Aman agenbe na ah, “Lawmte aw. Ana ngai un! Jesu umleh bang achi diei?” achi leh, a utloute hing ut ta uhi. Jesu nuazuite a chiman un, “melmate it ding, a hing mudohte kunga silhoi bawl ding, a hing hamsiette guolzaw ding” ahidan ang thei khie uhi. Amaute ana bawlsia John Linski pen thu hoi in a thu ua, mi tampi hinna ahun khie uhi. Nang zong Menno bangin thusie pen thuhoi in sangin, tami Khristiante chin die silhoi Mangpan adeipente lah a khat ahi hi.

THUPI: NNA HOISEM A HAUSA

Tangtel: *Tuazieh in mi koipou tam silte lah a kipat a a ki-hepkhiet leh, umlebeel manphatah a zah ding a sienghou Mangpa zat taah, na hoi chinteng sem dinga mansa ahi ding hi (2 Timothi 2:21).*

Mi hoi Lienel Tennyson khu silhoi sem a haus ahi. A shi in akaina Biehinn bang ah marble in ama thei gigena a tah uhi. Tuana lai kigiel ahileh, “*Ama mi hangsan leh thutah ahi a, thutah a ding ngam mi ahi; A hoi leh a dihlam a peipi (azui) pen ahi a, tualeh shina khellam a lam-en hi. A thu a thutah a hoi a hoi mai! Mi hoi, mi thulah, mi sieng leh dih ahi. Amaute akipan hoina leh tangtawn in, Leivui a suokia ta!*” chi ahi. A khopite’n a zatat ua, a ngaisang ua, a it chiet ua, a shina khu manna thupitah in angai uhi.

Tulai mihingte hausat utna zieh in, gingtuten asep lou ding tantan Kani lei hou, Khamthei zuoh kichite nasep anei akitam mama hi. Muna dihlou ahausatna in bangma tan adai sih a, nanleh Pasian deidan a sum-le-pai suina in kipahna, bitna leh Pasian guolzawlna kitang in, tuamin khangson tan adai hi. **Sawltah Paul** in Ephesa hattuomte kungah “*eite silhoi bawl dinga, masang lai peh a guotlawhsa*” ihi dan uh (Ephe.2: 10) agen chieng mama hi.

Tamna Bible tang a nuoi a kipete ama muthei in aum hi:

Nasep hoi a haus a (2Kor. 9:8), Silhoi chinteng bawlsuo (2Thess.2:17), Nasep hoiteng ah gasuo (Kol.1:10), Nna hoi chinteng thanuom tah a zou (1Tim. 5:10), Nna hoi chinteng a die mansa a um (2Tim.2:21), kisah zou (Tita 3:1), Bukim (Heb.13:21), Sem buching die mansa a um (Phil.1:16) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: AMA KA PA HI.

Tangtel: *Ka Pa uh van a um, Na min kizatat hen (Mathiu 6:9).*

Roman Emperor khat in kho khat a gal a ai a, tuana mi tampi apei khawm uhi. Emperorda ang pei na lampi a koima peiding Sepaiten phallou uhi. Tuachi ahi lai in naupang khat tua lampi angpei leh, Sepaiten ana kham vangun, aman khosah lou in apei paupau a, Sepaiten zong “*Kholin, tua lampi ah Emperorda hingpei ding ahi*” achi uleh aman, “*Nou adin Emperorda hina ven, kei die ka Pa ahi*” chi’n adawng hi. Naupangpa apa kunga pei ahiman in koiman akham zousia, a pan zong atapa amu in a anglum ah a pom a, a kawi a, atawp a, kipahtah in gal ai abawl uhi.

Ama Ka Pa ahi, chipen hangsan tahin mite masang ah na gen ngam diei mah? Tulai gingtu tampi’n tamna naupang pa banga “*Pasian khu ka Pa*” ahi chingamlou uhi, Bang zieh in, “*dihtatlouna mun ah, nehguna mun ah, angkawmna mun ah, kei Khristian dihtah kahi*” chi dingpen silbei ahi sih a, nanleh Pasian adie ginum ten heimun ah zong a Pa Pasian hina gen ngamlou in neilou uhi.

Ei Khristiante zong Van a um Pa kunga i pei chiengun bangman hingdal zoulou ding hi. Mangpa Jesu’n, “*Abba Pa, nang a dingin sil zousie ahi thei hi*” (Mk.14:36) achi mabangin, eiten zong “*Abba Pa*” chia Ama i han thei hi (Rom.8:15), Eite Suo hinonlou in “*tapa*” i hita man un gouluote i hi uhi (Rom.8:15, Gal.4:6), “*Tapa*” hita i himan in eiten Pasian lainatna, i poimaw hun a ang panpi ding hepina i tan theina ding un hepina toh a sieng i zuon thei uhi (Heb.4:16).

THUPI: MANGPA GENSAH IN

Tangtel: “*Mangpa thugen in, na suoh in a ngaikhie hi*” (*I Samuel 3:9b*).

Bawmta ni phone a kihou sawm un, khatpan ama gen utteng agen a, alawmpa genna ding hun pelou hi. Tuachin a network kisie in kihou thei nawnlou uhi. Tami'n Pasian leh gingutte kikal a hing ensah hi. Khat veivei mihingte'n ei gennop, ngetnuom teng, i deiteng Pasian kunga i ut ut gen in, Pasian hing dawnna ding hun i pe sih uhi. Tami'n “*Tong kikum*” kichi theilou hi. **Samuel** in, “*Mangpa thugen in na suohin a ngaikhie hi*” achita chiengin Pasian in thugen pan hi. Gingtu khenkhat te'n ama'n a deiteng Pasian kungah gen in Pasian gensa manlou in, Pasian gen loupi Pasian gendan apom mi um hi.

“*Hing gen in, Mangpa*”: Tami khu “*Pasian i letsahna ahi*”. A gen ding pen Pasian hing mapui ding pen Pasian ahiman in, Pasian genna ding “*hun*” pie in. “*Na suoh in a ngaikhie hi*”. Tami khu, “*ei-le-ei kingaingiemna*” ahi hi. Pasian gen bang bang zui die kingai ngiemna ahi. “*Na suoh in*” chipen, nasempa sanga Pasian lienzaw ngailou ahi. Mi khenkhat in Pasian in gen napi a kingai ngiemna anei lou zieh un Pasian thugen zathei lou uhi. Pasian thugen i za theina die i bil doh a ngaizing ding ahi. Pasian thugen i za chiengin Ama deidan i thei chiengta ding hi.

THUPI: KHOVEL DAN ZUI SIN

Tangtel: *Tam leitung hindan toh kituah in um sih unlen, hinanleh Pasian deilam hoi leh poimoh leh hoi bukim bang ahiei chi na thei chienna dingun na lungsim uh atha a um in hing lamdang zawta un (Rom.12:2).*

Leitung in nisim in khantouna lam anot zing a, mihingte poimaw sil zousie akim suo toh a kibang hi. Tam leitung khantouna in nisim in gingtute hinkhuo asuhsie zou hi. Robert **Browning** in, *“Leitung a sil umte khu akiheng zing a, hinanleh Pasian leh na hagau aki heng ngai sih”* achipen thudih ahi hi. Paul in Rome mite kunga alaithotna a leitung dan a umlou dingin gingtute khu hoitah in a hil ngai hi. **Deithrich Bonhoeffer** in, *“Leitung khu a pichingta a, mihing ten nisim a i poimawte buching tah in a thei ua, Pasian lam ngaisah nonlou, a buchin nalam a zuon zing uhi”* chin ana gen hi. Leitung khantouna leh a thupinate muong mai dingin Mangpa'n ei gingtute ang phal sih a, nanleh leitung dan banga hing lou dingin na hinkhuo a kem tup din ang deizaw hi.

Leitung dan a Gay Marriage pen hattuom tampin pom nanleh laisienghou in phallou hi (Rom.1:27). Leitung a mi minthang ten Tattoo ngai thupi nanleh gingtute chin ding hilou chin laisienghou in agen hi (Levt.21:5), leitung dan in Abortion phal nanleh gingtute chin die hoilou ahidan laisienghou in agen hi (Exo.20:13), miten ang theilou pou leh guhtat ahoi chin leitung dan in peipi nanleh laisienghou in phallou hi (Exo. 20:15).

THUPI: KEI KA KUON DING

Tangtel: “*Tua ziehin pei unlen, namchin apat nuazui ding bawl unlen, Pa leh Tapa leh Hagau Siengthou min in baptis unlen; thu ka hing piehte zousie zui dingin thu hil un, tualeh Ngaiun, Kei bangchi tan in, leitung tawp dongin na kung uah ka um ding hi*” a chi hi (*Matthieu 28:19-20*).

Kumtha, huntha ah Mangpa Pasian in ahingpui lut kie ta a, akhen adin lungkhamna, dahna ahi thei dinga, nanleh khenkhatte adin kipahna leh guolzawlna tanna kum 2021 ahi thei hi. Abang hitaleh mi tampite'n tambang huntha, nitha amulou laiin, Mangpa hoina vang a nang mu na hileh i thupi khu hoitan ngaisut lechin ka nuom hi.

Tamna Mangpa Jesu kammal khu ei gingtute adia thupie poimawtah, i zui ngeingei ding uh thupie ahi chi manghil guol ahi sih hi. Tua zieh in tam thupie khu kei adia pieh ahi. Sawl a um ka hi i chi thei uh a ngai hi. Isai in “*...Tana ka um hi, kei hing sawl in Mangpa*” a chi bang a i chi chiet ua, Mangpa hing deina munmun leh hing dei hunhun a sawlthei die i kiman uh poimaw ahi. Tuami hileh “*eima nasep utte leh bawl nuomte*” i tawpsan thei ding a, KEI KA KUON DING, kei mama in ka sem ding i chithei chiet ding uhi.

Laisiangthou in “*Nasep panglou ginna khu a shi ahi*” chi ahiman in kei Khristian ka hi, kei gingtu ka hi i chi ngal leh i ginna latsana die Pathian’ nna a tam theipen a sep ding khu i mimbal mopuahna leuliau ahi hi.

FEBRUARY 24

Wednesday

THUPI: NA DAM KUM HING TAM HIEHIEI LAI IN

Tangtel: *Pasian in, ama kibatpi in mihing asiem hi (Siem-chilbu 1:26).*

I khovel, i gamsung dinmun i et chieng in, Laisiengthou a kigente tangtung deudeu a bangta hi. Hun leh kumte kinoh hehu a bangta mai hi. Pasian in mihing a bawl in AMA batpi leh tangtawn mi hi dingin ana bawl hi (Genesis 1:26-28). Solna in mihingte ahing thuzaw masang in mihing ah zauna, lungkhamna chite umlou hinapin, solna in ahing thuzaw akipat in zauuna, lungkhamna leh shina in mihingte tungah vai ahing hawm tahi. Thuhun Tha a Pasian in Ama batpi asiemte it (agape) ahi man in, atapa neisun khelna man pedin ahing sawl tahi. Jesu Khrist tungtawn in mihing ten damsung hinkhuo zatna manpha leh manphalou ah ahing kingah tahi (Jn. 3: 14-21).

Tua ahiman in, Na damsung ni leh kum hing tam hiei hieite'n na melma nukhiepen toh kimaituo din hing naish ahi chi thei in. Mangapa Jesu hing deina bang a hinkhuo manpha tah a zang din kilan khe vai (1Korinth 15:26). Leitung ah kum bangza na dam ei...chi sangin na damsung ni bangchi'n na zang ei... chih poimaw zaw hi. Leitung mihingte lah a a damsawt pen Mathusel ahi. Ama kum 969 hil hiel dam nanleh a tanchin Laisiengthou ah 4 vei bou akigen kha hi (Siem. 5:21-22, 25-27). Pasian in a hat khum thu a lung muonhoi tah a ana gel khu ahi leh "A misiengthoute shina khu Mangpa mitmu in amanpha mama hi" (Late 116:15). Tuni mama a na melma nukhiepen (shina) maitua ding hilechin bang na chi diei? Shi manpha ahi sihlel a misiengthoute shi in na shi diei ma? Ki ngaituo in.

THUPI: KISIANA PHATUOM LOU UM HI.

Tangtel: *Khelna ka nei sih ichi leh Ama mi zuou ihisah a, tualeh a thu zong eima ah a um sih hi (1 Johan 1:10).*

Leitung a mipil, misiemten amau pilna, siemna leh theina toh Pasian a um sih hi chia gen mi pil tampi aum uhi. Amauten Pasian thu khu zuou thei dan in agel uhi. Leitung beina ding anai toh kituo in, leitung a Khantanhoi doudal zong mi apung deudeu a, thamlou in Jesu Khrist hutdamna nasep bangma gellou mi a tam deudeu hi. **Charles Darwin** in “Origin of Spicies” chi laibu agelna sunga, “*Mihingte khu Pasian in asiem sih a, mihingte khu Jong (Monkey) a hing kipan ahi*” chia genpa khu ashi kuon in Pasian thugen Lady Hope hansah in, “*Pasian hundamna ka poimaw hi*” chia a thugen kisia in akap hi. Leitung a mipil, misiem theina sangpi nei a, a hinkhuo hatlai teng Pasian lungdei lou a zang, nanleh ashi kuon kisia nanleh hun neiloute ahileh:

English Philosopher Thomas Hobbes (1586-1679), ashi kuon in laisiengthou in Meidl um chia agenpen adih ahidan aphiuongkhia hi. Johan Wolfgang Von Goethe (1749-1832) in ashi kuon in “*Khovah hing musah un*” chia gen in ashi hi. David Wilmot (1814-1863) in “*ashi kuon in, Laisiengthou ka nuol man in ka hinna hatang (mansuo)*” chia gen in ashi hi.

Tamna a tunga kigennte ban ah, Laisiengthou ah zong kisiana phatuomlou agente, Noah hunlai a mite kisiana san hilou, Juda Iskariot kisiana san hilou a hidan chiengtah in agen hi. Tunin nang zong na kisiana avaigei masang in, tuahun aup laipet in kisia in Mangpa Jesu juon in, vaigei nailou ding nahi.

THUPI: KEMTU HOI.

Tangtel: *Tua thamlouin kemtu hina ah gin umna a kiphawmaw hi (1Korinth 4:2).*

Tulai a i gam a Setan nasep siltung te lah ah a dahuoi mama khat ahileh “*Mani kithana*” (Suicide) khu ahi hi. I hinna ei a hilou, Pasian in ang pia, Pasian a ahi chi i thei chet uh a poimaw hi. Lungkham na, kingisietna i chite Setan vanzat hoi mama ahi a, tulai i gingtu hinkhuo uh hing zou mama te khat ahi. **Epictetus** in, “*Ka phalsih hi chin gen sin, ka nuapia kia ahi chizaw in, Na ta a shi leh na nuapia kia ahi a, na zi ashi lezong na nuapia kia ahi. Aziehpen Pasian in ahingzia ahia, nang a hilou ahi. Ginum tah leh hoitan enkawl in. Khualzin ten a inn hoitah ah a etkawl bangin nang zong hoitan enkawl (kemtup) in*” chin agen hi. Tuania Mangpa Pasian in i khut ah mohpuahna ahingzia te ginum tah leh hoitah a i etkawl/keptup zoulou zieh un, i gam in bangchin a thuo ei chi ngaituo inlen, nang a hilou, Mangpa’n ahing etkawl sahte khu na etkawl ding ahing phalpia hun sungin, ginum tah leh hoitah khat in, Vangam na tunchieng tan a na kisialou nadin enkawl zaw in.

Job in a tate Pasian deina bangin a enkawl zou hi (Job 1:5). Joshua in, a innsung mite Pasian thu toh apui zaw hi (Josh.24:15). Joseph in a hinkhuo Pasian deina bangin a kemtup zou hi (Gen.39:12).

Kemtu hoi igenlai in, ichiengsienna ding un, kemtu hoiloute apat zilkhe vai, Lot in a innsung mite Pasian thu toh akep hoilou zieh in a zi Chi Suong akisuoh hi (Siem. 19:26), Siempu Eli in atate akemhoilou zieh in minsetah in atapate geltoh ashi loh hi (1Sam. 4: 12-17), Pasian in Samson thahatna apiapen akephoi louzieh in, minsetah in ashipi hi (Vai. 16: 23-30). Nang zong Pasian in ahingzia na tate, na pilna-siemna, hausatna na kep siemlou leh na maban ding ahi hi.

THUPI: GITLOU TAWPSANNA GA

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin kisiana min potaahin ga suong un- (Mathiu 3:8).*

Gingtu hingal, gitlouna tawpsan ka hi kichi a piengtha dan a kikoi, gitlouna tawpsanna toh kituoh a hinkhuo a ga suo mu ding umlou, Pasian ta kichi mi tam na lawmlawm e maw? Pasian ta hina tangte khu, gitlou tawpsanna toh kilawm a ga suo dinga kineppi i hi uhi. **George Whitefield** in, “*gitlou tawpsanna (piengthana) dihtah khu i hinkhuo kilamdanna tun vanin, na lungsim leh na sil etdan hing kikhel van in, tuami apatin, Jesu Khrist leh a dan thupiete khu na kipahpi theita ding hi*” chi'a agenpen adih hi. Gitlou tawpsanna toh kilawm ga i suo theilou zieh un, Jesu Khrist leh a dan (law) thupiete i kipahpi theisih ua, phunnavina'n i dimzaw uhi. Nang gitlou tawpsanna toh kilawm ga na suo taimah? Kumpi Sual in, abawl khelna kisia pailou in Endor dawisiemnu ava bel nalai a, tuamin ama adin setna thupitah atun hi. Adam in a bawl khelna kisia lou in, Evi a ngoh nalai zeihin Pasian hamsietna a tan lou hi. Nang zong na bawl khelna kisia lou a na sunzawp zing leh tahsa leh hagau ah na mangthai dinga, thamlou in na khangsawn ten na sepkhelna ga a neh nalai ding uhi. Tuami ziehin, khelna bawl zawm non sin!!!!

Laisienghou in tawpsan die agente ahileh: Leitung thupinate ngai sanglou ding (I Jn. 2:15-17), Leitung hindan, tawndan (culture) toh kituohin um sih un (Rom.12:2), Angkawmna tuolthana, milim biehna, zukhamna chite tawpsan ding ahi (Gal.5:19-21), Khelna bawl zong sang lou ding (Rom.6:1-4) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: HATNA AW NGAITAH

Tangtel: *Gamdai a aza et laini ua bangin, na lungtang uh khausah sih un (Late 95:8,b).*

Mi khat aneulai in mi hoi mama hinapi'n, ahing khanglet nungin, lawm giloute toh ahing kithuo kha ziehin silhoilou chinteng bawlin ahinkhuo akise dimdem hi. Tuachi'n silhoilou tuomtuom abawl laiin zong a lungsim khat ah kisiem tanlouna anei hi. Tuachibang a sielou akitan pumpum in lawm giloute toh kithuo in, silhoiloute abawl lai in, nikhat Pasian aw nemtah, kinuoleh kiadi'a hatna aw zah in aki thei a, a thuozou nawn mama lou ziehin a upna mun ah khupdi'n in a thum a, ahinkhuo ang kikhelta hi. Laisienghou in hatna aw achi khu:

Tapa taimangpa zong koima chiel hilou in ama ngaituona in akikhel hi (Lk.15:17-19), Elijah zong, huipi zinling leh mei hilou in aw ngai khat a hatna in akihoisah hi (I Leengte 19:11-13), Isai zong Pasian hatna aw nem in guolnei di'n asiem hi (Isai 6:1-13), Sawltah Paul zong, Pasian hatna aw in, leitung ah khantanhoin tangkoupi di'n asiem hi (Nasp.9:1-9), Nang Pasian hatna aw bangchi'n na koi ei? Kigel in.

THUPI: LUNG DAM HUOI EI

Tangtel: “Leitung tawp dongin na kung uah ka um ding hi”
chin Jesu'n agen hi (Mathiu.28:20).

Senel gam a Pasian toh peikhawm a, nuom ka sah mama hi. Ka peina nuoh ka et chiengin mi ni Kengkhab senel tungah um kamu a, khatpen kei a, a khatpen Pasian ah ahi. Asawt nuoh in Suong lah ah ka tung in hamsah kasa hi. Hamsa pipi a tuamun ka peinuoh in ka nuolam na enkia hi. Pasian in lam hamsahpi a kei ngen ang peisah chin ka ha bang a sie hi. Nanleh Pasian in, “Kata aw, na mu zousie nang kengkhab ahi sih a, kei kengkhab ahizaw hi. Lam hamsa ahiman in ka-ang ah kang pom a, ka el ah kangpuo hun zong a um hi” chie Pasian aw ka zah chiengin Pasian umpina ka thei chieng deudeu hi.

Kei guoh a pei ka ki hi sah lai in, kei guoh pei hilou in Pasian hing puidan ka nuoh thei thah hi. Ngaisutkie leng, keima hatna toh ka pal zoulou hamsatnate, gentheinate, ka paltan zighthna pen Pasian hing umpina zieh bou ahi hi. Tunin lungmuong tah in Pasian hing umpina ka thei a, mailam hun zong ang umpi nalai ding hi zong ka thei hi.

Pasian hing umpina lungmuon huoi kasa mama hi. Pasian khu Ka mai ah a um hi (Isai. 48:17), Ka nuoh ah aum hi (Isai. 30:21), Ka zietlam ah aum hi (Late 16:8), Ka veilam ah aum hi (Job 23: 9), Ka tungah a um hi (Late 36:7), A khut nuoi a um kahi (Danp. 33: 27), Ka sunga Hagau Siengthou a um nalai hi (1Kor. 3:16), tuabangin, tangtawn in hing umpi nalai ding hi.

MARCH 2

Tuesday

THUPI: THOU (FLY) LEH A ETSAH SILTE

Tangtel: *Tualeh Mangpa'n tambangin a bawl a, tuachi'n Pharaoh innsung leh asuohte inn sungah leh Izipt gamsung tengah thou hon lungzin huoitah a hing tungta a, thou honte ziehin agam a segawp tahi (Pawtdohna 8:24).*

Thou (fly) i chipen ganhing hat leh azauhuoi pen in a kilang sih hi. Ahivangin, Izipt mite gawtna khat in Pasian in a zang hi. Ganhing kidahhuoi leh huothuoipen ahina chieng uh a um mama hi. Mai (face) leh chitung bang boh a, mi kei tinten a, natna hawmzatu khat a zong a panthei zieh un tuo i gensahte bang gen in tam Laisiengthou a thu umte toh gentethei ahidan anuoi a bang in en vai:

Thou in nin leh anamsie upnadin khosalou in, tuamun khu neh-le-ta suinan azang zaw hi. Thou banga ei gingtute igamtat dingun Pasian in hing deilou/ phallou hi. Laisiengthou in Thou azat chiengin silhoi lam ah zanglou in, gawtna ah azang zaw hi. Gingtu hinkhuo ah “dihtatlouna, huoihamna, engsietna” chite khu Thou toh akikhietna um lou ahi.

Zi leh Pasal neina lam a thaangtatna- Solomon hinkhuo suhsetu (I Leengte 11:1-6), Hezekiah suhsetu- kisahtheina (Isai 39:1-6), Saul suhsetu- mahni thu a gamtatna (I Sam. 15:22), Jeshurunte suhsetu- gintatlouna (Danp. 32:15), Demas suhsetu- khovel mitna (II Tim. 4:10), Lot suhsetu- angmasielna (Siem.13:10-13), Jehoshaphat suhsetu- kizawpna siengthoulou (II Khang.18:1) chite ahi hi

THUPI: MAI TAANG BANG CHI NEI DING?

Tangtel: Tualeh a pilte pen van a vahnate bangin a taang ding ua, tualeh mi tampi dihtatna lam a heite khu aasite bangin kumtawn kumtawn in a taang denta ding uhi (Daniel 12:3).

Mi khatin mihing mai (face) khu a ngaituona zila kiheng heng thei ahi, chi'n tambangin agen hi. "i zau chiengin i mai a daang a, i lungtha chiengin a san a, i dah chiengin muol (dup) a, bangma ngaituona neilou a i up maimai chiengina puong" achi hi. I kithuopite leh i lungsim pua dungzui a i melpuo uh lamdang theidan ahi. Tuaziehin in i upna mun, i kithuopite leh i thungaituote uh i pilvan ngai mama ding uh ahi.

Mihingte khu i maisuo in ihina a talang hi. Mi lunggim, lungkham leh damel pote khu amaisuo enlei, amuol ua, a taang thei sih uhi. Hinanleh Jesu Khrist toh kizawpna dihtah neitute khu'n ahinkhuo uah buoina, hamsatna leh lunggimna tuo nan ulzong aneitu Jesu Khrist zalin kipahna anei veve uhi. Silhoi bawlte leh silse bawlte maisuo enlechin na chieng mai ding hi.

Laisienghou sungah maitaang na tuomtuom te envai: Sinai muol a Mosi thupie 10 la ang kileh lam in a taang hi (Pawt.34:29-35), Mellamdana taang ah Jesu mai a taang hi (Mt.17:1-8), Mipilte leh midihtatte aasi bangin a taang ding uhi (Dan.12:3), Mi khiel kisiana in a mai taang ding (ngaidam a um ding) hi (Jak.5:19-20), Mi dihtatte khu a pa uh gam a ni bangin a taang ding uhi (Mt. 13:43) chite ahi hi.

MARCH 4

Thursday

THUPI: MANGPA'N EI ADIA AHOIZAW SEHSA ANEI HI

TANGTEEL: *Tualeh sil bangkima Pasian in Ama itte, Aman a dei bang bawl dinga ahatte a dingin ahoina dingun sil zousie asemkhawm chiet hi chi, ithei uhi (Rom 8:28).*

“Kimkima” ahileh “Thazual Award 2018” a Thazual Best Male Artist Langzen sangtu ahi. Aman tami la, “I zun ngai lunglen vangin, Sarah i zunzam” chi tungtawn in Youtube ah 3.5 Millions entu nei hiel hi. Ama khu tukhang khangthane ngaisang pen khat ahing suo hi. Ama mite ngaisang leh theipi ahi masang in, mite nuolpen leh paikhietpen ahidan agen kawmkawm in, “Mangpa'n ama adie hoizaw sehsa ana nei dan ave maw” chin mite khonung in ahing thei pan uhi. Tam award sangdie Maidaw (stage) athugen masangin, “Hepitah in ka nu'n a hing dinpi ka ngen” chi'n anu toh ding khawm uhi, maidaw tungah.

Aman thu ahing gen a, “Kum 16 ka hilaiin Band ka nei ua, ka band pite'n hing paikhie in, inn ah kapei a ka nu kungah ka kap khe ziaziah hi. Ka nu'n ka lutung ah a khupngamin thumna a hing nei sah a, bawi, khatvei tei tam mun a ding diing nahi” ang chi hi. Tun ka dingta hi! chie mittui luong a gen hamsa asat banga, mittui luonglou a ngai hamsa mama hi. Ama agenbe na ah, “Band akipan a paikhiet ahilaiin alungtha a, a hasie a, a kingaisutna leh lam-etna bei akisah dan” ka ngaituo a, hinanleh ka ngaituo kie a, tam Band akipan paikhiet in ana um sih leh tunin hiza a minthanna atang sih ding hi.

I hinkhuo a i siltuote ngaituo chietlei, i hinkhuo a i lawsapnate, siemlou tansah zieh a lawm-le-guolten ang pampaidan, innsung hamsat nate zieh a lawm-le-guol toh kipawl theilou a i upnate Pasian in ei a die ahoizaw ana sehsa (guotsa) nei ihidan thei semsem vai.

THUPI: LAM ETNA

Tangtel: *Noute a dinga ka lungsim geldan ka thei zing a, nah un hing tung dingte uah kinepna ka pe ding, hoilou na ding hilou in na hamuonna ding uh ka ngaituo hi, Mangpa'n achi hi (Jeremiah 29:11).*

Jeremiah hunlai in Israel mite khu melmate suo-le-sal di'n thum vei puiin aum uhi (II Leengte 24). **A khatveina:** Juda kumpi Jehoiachin akipan salmatin a um ua, tuana Daniel leh alawmte zong pang uhi. Khanglai mipil, misiemteng leh lamkai teng Nebuchadnazzer in pui mang hi. **A niveina:** Siempu Ezekiel leh mi honkhat pang uhi. Mipil misiem teng puimanga a up nuo in Pasian nasemte kipuikhie kia hi. **A thumveina:** Khutsiem teng ki pui mangkia zel hi. Tun Israelte mi banglou teng kinuosie ahiman in Guolnei Jeremiah Pasian kunga a ka kah ziehin "Guolnei ka nee" a ki chilaw a, ama'n Kaalate laibu zong agiel khia hi.

Tambang hun ah Pasian in Israelte adi'n lametna tha guonpia hi. Nebuchadnazzer kumpi inn a um Israel mite'n Daniel tungtawn in Pasian houpina za thei uhi. Babylon gam sunga nasem a um Israel mite'n Ezekiel tungtawn in Pasian houpina za thei uhi. Juda gam a kinuosie Israel mite'n Jeremiah tungtawn in Pasian houpina za thei uhi. Tuni'n khelna vanga mangthai ding eite'n Jesu Khrist sisan vangin tun theina ding lametna lienpi i nei theita uhi.

MARCH 6

Saturday

THUPI: KHRIST, PUONA LEH DINKHETNA

Tangtel: *Ngaiun, tam naungeh Israel lah a, mi tampi puona ding leh tun dingna dinga guot ahi. Tualeh gensietna chiemtena zong ahi ding hi (Luk 2:34).*

Thugensiem a minthang **Trapp** in, “*Sia (iron) kaan a vot (cool) a tawm mama dinga, hinanleh i haal-am leh pen sia kaan a sazaw ding aum kia sih hi. Tuama bangin, Hui khu anem ngingei leh tha neilou banga melmu theilou ahi. Ahi vangin hui akipat ma in, van gingte, Ke te leh huipi bang ahing um hi. Tuama bangin Pasian hoina leh mititna khu mite'n thulim lou a, a ngaisah uleh tuamin Pasian lungthana leh thangpaina mulkimhuoi atun hi. Pasian hing khut a pua khu sil mulkimhuoi ahi*” chin agen hi.

Mi koi zong Jesu Khrist toh kizopna dihtah neiloute dingin, Khrist khu tangtawn a gawtna tuntu ahi dinga, nanleh piengtha dihtahte a dingin kumtawn shina pan tangtawn hinna tuntu ahi ding hi. Tangtawn shina sal apat na suotat nuom leh Khrist bel in, Aman na puona pat hing kaithou dinga mansa a um zing ahi.

Pasian puina in Israelte adia vahna, Egyip tate adia mielna (Eks. 14:12), Mangpa lampite, Guolzawlna leh pua sietna ahithei tuo hi (Hos. 14:9), Pasian khu a mite zilsahtu ahi (Mal. 3: 3), Galte haltumtu ahi (Mal. 4: 1-6), Pasian pomte adia hinna (Jn. 3: 36), A nuolte adia gawtna (Kil. 6:16), Suong phatuom leh puona hithei tua (1Pet. 2: 6,8), A gingtate adia manpha (1Pet. 2: 7-8), A nuolte adia simmaw huoi (Isai. 53:3), Tangtawn khawlna leh sietna (2Thess. 1:6-8) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: LAMKAITE HINA

Tangtel: *Na naupanna koima simmaw sih heh, hinanleh hamkam suoh ah, gamtat danah, itna lam ah, hagau lam ah, gingtute etton ding hizaw in (1Timothy 4:12).*

Pastor, Hattuom Upa leh Sunday Skul sangsyé, nu leh pa leh lamkai khat na hi leh mite etton thei dingin na gamtat dana ah pil vang in. Lamkai khat na hina ah Ham kamsuoh a, gamtat dan, itna lam, sienthouuna lam ah, hagaulam a gingtute etton din up sawm in. Lampi thei in, tua lampi zong zui inlen, midangte toh tua lampi zui sah in. Joshuo in Kanaan gam lampi thei in, tuana Israel mite zui sah hi. Lamkai hoi i hina die Pasian in Joshua kunga agente tamlou en khawm vai:

- i) **Hattah leh hangsan in (Josh. 1: 8):** Lamkai khen khatte mipite tung ah kingah in, mipite abasap chiengun ama zong basam pai hi. Lamkai nahi, hattah leh hangsan in. Lamkai khen khatte hangsan lou uhi. Khiel ding na zau laisia bangma nna hoi na semkhe bai sih ding hi.
- ii) **Pasian thupieh zousie zui in (1:7):** Nang thu thu in mapui sinlen, Pasian thupiehte zui in, tua toh mapui in. Nang pen lamkai na hi vangin khiel thei veve nahi. Khelna na bawlou na din khelna bawl theilou Pasian thupiehte zui in.
- iii) **Pasian in ahing umpi na thei in (1:9):** Lamkai i chite pen khat veivei chia tangkhat thei hi. Lamakai nahi leh Pasian in ahing umpina thei zing in, tami thu na thei zingna leh lamkai hoi na suoh ding hi. Koiman ahing up pi lou vangin Pasian in hing umpi ahi man in nang chou in ma napui sih ding hi.

MARCH 8

Monday

THUPI: NA NGATNA LAM HENG ZEL IN

Tangtel: *A kihei kia dinga itung uah lainatna anei dinga, ithulimlounate uh anei ah a koi dinga, nang ka khelnate zousie uh tuipi thuhtah sungah na pailut ding hi (Mika 7: 19).*

Pa huon kilawm mama khat aum a, tuanah mi khat ava haw hi. A lutna bul ah palawm hoitah leh etlawm mama khat aum a, hoi leh lamdangsa tah in a en vingveng hi. Tua Pa (flower) huon kemtupa kungah, “*Tam bang Pa (flower) ahiei? hoina maizen e*” achi leh, aman nui kawm in kihei inlen, da kuol velvel in, achi hi. Achi banga a kihei a, ada kuol leh pa hoi chi tuomtuom a mu a, tua a pa mu masapen khu, atah hilou, a tuomtuom gawmkhawm a bawl ahi, chi ahing thei kheta hi. Tam pa chi tuomtuomte akipan pa hoi tahtah khat bawl thei ahibangin Mangpa Jesu Khrist hoinate lakhawm a pa hoitah khat bawlthei ahi a, tuami nadia kihei kuol a silhoi chi tuomtuom leh Pasian hoina tamsem muthei ahi.

Koi zong Jesu Khrist toh johkhawm ten a lampi lui tawn in azui ngai sih ua, lampi thatawn in azui zaw uhi. Sualam Mipil thum ten Mangpa Jesu mel a mutah uh a lampi uh heng ing, lampi tha toh innlam azuon uhi. Khrist toh kijop ka hi kichi a, ahindan lui, a lampi lui tawn in A nua azui ngai sih ua, hindan tha, lampi tha tawn in Van Kannan azuon zaw uhi.

Pasian lam etna in ngaidamna mu thei ahi (1Kump. 8: 33-34), nehlou le kinuale kialou die thupie a um (1Kump. 13:9), Pasian lam ngadia chiel in aum hi (2 Khang.30: 6), a ga khu hepina leh kinuole kiana ahi (2Khang. 30:9), Kiheisan ding, nungtol thumna (Late 80: 3, 7, 19), Pasian lam a kiheina (Ezek. 8:6) Pasian amite lam kiheina (Mik. 7:19) chite ahi hi.

MARCH 9

Tuesday

THUPI: NANG NA HI

Tangtel: *Mihing mawtna in agamtat asesah a, alungtang Mangpa tungah akiphin hi (Thupilte 19:3).*

Tuni'n na melma lienpen koi a hiei? chi'n hing kidong leh i dawnna uh kibang kimlou ding ahi. Gingtute melma khu Setan ahi chi thudih umsaah i pawm chiet uhi. Adih hi. Hinanleh, na melma lienpen khu "Nang na hi". Bangzieh in? Samson en in, Pasian in hatna apieh a, ahatna thuguh gendoh lou ding chi ahia, hinanleh Dilaila pheipi (mal) tung kham a nuomsa tah a a umna'n a hatna thuguh agendoh a, ashipi hi. Na melma lienpen khu nang na hi. Pasian thupie bangin Samson umleh sih lou ding ahi. Tuni'a i tunga sietna sil tungte khu, eima hin dingdan a chinlou zieh hi khathei ahi. Mi koi ahiei khat na ngoh thei, ahilou leh Pasian na ngoh hun zong umthei hi. Nanleh, nang in "Nang hagau, utna, deina, lungtang" na thuzaw louzieh hizaw thei hi. Na melma nang zieh ah na shi louna di'n pilvang in. **Richard Wumbrand** in, "Na melma kei kichi nazaw masangsie'n hagaulam guolzawlna tang ngailou ding nahi" achi hi.

Laisienghou in melma achi khu: Vaihawm utna leh thuneina utna (Eph.6:12), Thunei na toh tha di'n Jesu aman uhi (Lk.22:53), Sum ngainatna ziehin mi pawlkhat ginna ah apuota hi (I Tim.6:10), Demas in leitung silte adei ziehin Paul nuo azuina atawpsan hi (II Tim.4:10).

MARCH 10

Wednesday

THUPI: KA HAUSA HI

Tangtel: *Tahsap zieh a tam thu ka gen ahi sih, banghibangin um nanleng lungkim dan katheita hi (Phil.4:11)*

Paul in Khantanhoi zieh in gentheina gen guollou in athuo a, kho dettah nei sih a, tenna inn detah anei sih a, zi zong neilou, ni-le-puon, sil-le-ten kinchingtingah bangma anei sih hi. Hinanleh, zawndan, haudan, vadan, gilkiel dan ka siem siem hi, achi hi. Tam zousie asiemna zieh khu Jesu Khrist jal a chi thei ahizaw hi. William C. Burns khu China gam a missionary nasem in a kuon a, kum 20 sung vingveng asep nuoin ahing shiden tahi. Ashi nuo in a van neiteng singkuong khat ah thun in a innsung mite athon ua, a singkuong ahon u'leh Sap Bible khat leh China te thaumei khatbou aum hi. Naupang khat in William C. Burns khu taga na lawmlawm e ma ang chilai in Pastorp'a'n, "William C. Burns vang a taga mama hi. Hinanleh bangkim kiching in anei hi" ahing chi hi. Leitung mite et in taga zongleh, Pasian neitu te khu a hausa pen ahizing uhi. Nang hausatna bang lampang ahie? kivel chien in. Tahsa lam a maw, hagau lam a!

Laisienghou in hausatna agetdan: Lungkimna toh Pasian ngaisah khu metna thupi tah ahi (I Tim.6:6), Na neiteng tung uah lungkim un (Heb.13:5), Na damsung niteng Mangpa'n ang nuosie sih ding hi (Josh.1:5), Pasian in ahausatna thupi dungzuiin na tahsapna zousie angpe ding hi (Phi. 4:19)

MARCH 11

Thursday

THUPI: BEEL-LAHAIROI

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin tuikhuh min khu Beel-Laihoiroi aki chita hi. Ngaivawi, tami khuKadesh leh Bered kikaal a um ahi.* (*Siemchilnu 16:14*).

Hagar in nau pai ahi chi ang kithei in a pinu Sarah asimmaw panta hi. (Siam.16:4). Tuachin Sarah inasuonu Hagar ang bawl genthei tah chiengin apinu apat Hagar ataimang tahi. Gamnuoi ah Hagar gailai chimaw tah a aup pen Pasian in thei, “Hagar, Sarah suohnu aw, hei a kipan a hing pei na hiei? Tualeh heisung zuon ding na hiei?” (10:8) chi'a adot leh “Ka pinu apat a taikhia kah” chi'n Hagar in adawng hi. Hagar gentheina Pasian in atheipi bangin, nang gentheina zong thei tham ahi, chi manghil sin. Pasian in Hagar hamsatna thei ahiman in, a upna mun min di'n “Beer-Lahoiroi” achi a, **akhieta** khu “Amu leh ahing tuikhuh” china ahi hi. I bieh Pa Pasian khu “A hingzing Pasian” ahi hi. Laisienghou sunga Mangpa Jesu shigal in akuon sih'a, aziehpene “Ama a hingzing” ahi man in mishi toh akituona leh mishite hing paipai uhi (Mk.5:21, Lk.7:11, Jn.11:1).

I bieh Pasian khu “eite hing mu ing Pasian” ahi hi. Hagar in a hinkhuo a hamsatna, lunggimna a tuote koima'n theipilou, mulou nanleh, Pasian in mu in thuopi a, thamlou in a guolzawl hi (16:11-14). A sunga nau um pen hing neiin “Ishmael” achi a, **akhieta** khu “Pasian in a za” chi ahi. Hasatna, gentheina thuoa i upna mun khu “Beer-Lahoiroi” ahilam theiin. Na genthei thuonate Pasian in hing theipi'n zong hing thuopi ahi chi manghil vawt sin.

MARCH 12

Friday

THUPI: MIHINGTE BUKIMLOU

Taangtel: *Khelna ka nei sih i chil leh, eima leh eima kisawl i hi ua, thutah eima ah a umsih hi (I Johan 1:8).*

Mihingte khu bukimlou a hing i hi ua, bukimlouna i hau ua, bukimlou man in gen ding i hau uhi. Khelna ka nei sih i chi khu zuou ahi. Ka bawlkhie (khelna) sih chi sangin, i bawlkhelnate imlou a, bawlkhelna a kipat kisiemphatna khu lawchinna ahizaw hi. **William Duran** in, “*Na bawl khelna khu bawlkhie kia nonlou di'n mangngil in, tunia na bawl ding chilou mangngil inlen, tuni khu vangphatna ni'n siem in*” achi khu chouna thupitah ahi. Na bawlkhelna akipat kizil lechin mipil hiding na hi. Na bawlkhelna ma bawlkhie kia lechin mimaw nasuo ding hi. Theologian a minthang mama **Roy B. Chuck** in, “*Mipil in midangte bawlkhelna a kipat in akizil zing uhi*” achi hi. Nang bawlkhelna guoh hilou in, midangte bawlkhelna a kipat kizil siem dingin kisin in. Mathiu in, “*Van a um na Pa uh ahoibukim mabangin noute zong hoibukim un*” chin (5: 48) agen hi. Sawltah Paul in, “*Tuaziehin ta deinoute bangin Pasian umdan zuite hi un*” chin (Eph. 5:1) agen hi. Tualeh Mosi in, Israel mite kungah, “*Na sienghou dinguh ahi, Kei Mangpa na Pasian uh ka sienghou hi*” chin (Siemp. 19: 2) na ah agen hi.

Bawlkhelna (Khelna) toh kisai Laisiengthou in tam bangin agen hi: Deitelna zat khie khu khelna ahi (Siem.2:16-17, 3:1-7), Dihtatlouna zousie khu khelna ahi (I Jn.5:17), Silhoi theinapia bawllou khu khelna ahi (Jak.4:17), Koima sil bawlkhie lou aumsih (I Leengte 8:46) chi'n agen hi.

THUPI: MIDANGTE DIA HING

Taangtel: *Tuaziehin, ka ann neh in ka unau akipalpuosah leh ka pua sah louna dingin bangchihtan in sa mawng-mawng ka ne nawn sih ding hi.* (I Kor.8:13).

[Z]an khat khu mittaw khat meiva (lamp) de in lamgei ah a dinga, min lamdang asa ua, “meivah na de a, na mu tuon ei?” chi’n a dong uhi. Aman, “Ken ka mu thei lou vangin, mite’n kei ahing muthei ua, kei ziehin a kipalpuo sih ding uh” chi’n a dawng hi. Tualeh meileng (rail) a saplien khat in, Kotkha bulah a dinga, anuoi a nasempa kot a kha sah teitei hi. Tuami’n mi sukha a, poikhoi thei ahi, achi ziehin ahi. Ei ngaidan a selou leh hoilou bawloute tanpha a ikiven ua, i bawlou teitei ding uh ahi. Pasian ta i hina toh kisai a bawl ding khenkhatte ahileh:

I Mangpa Jesu’n a Van inn nuom nusie a Bethlehem bawnginn a ahing pien nasan khu Ama ding sangin NANG kumtawn hinna na neiding agelkhawlna zieh ahi zaw hi. Jonathan in ama ading khuol lou in apa melmapa David a ding khulnan ahinna tanngam in a gum hi. Tuama bangin, nang zong Pasian thu najate, na mute na hinpi bangin, amu nailou, aja nailoute kung ana piesawn ding khu na mopuohna lienpen ahi hi.

Mani kimangngil (Lk.9:23), Sanggamte it diing (I Jn.3:14), Ei a ding hilou a, midangte a ding zong en (Phil.2:4), Misiengthoute tasap awng huh (Gal.6:10), Lungkhamte dahpi (Rom.12:15), Ei sanga midangte hoizaw a ngai (Rom.12:10), leh silbangkim a Mangpa kipahsa sawm ding (Heb.13:21) chite ahi hi. Nang a ding bou a hing na hileh, Pasian leh na mi hinpite adi’n silpha semkhe ngailou ding nahi. Kivelpha in! Pasian in mi dangte a die hing, silpha bawldi’n ang dei hi.

THUPI: GOU KHOLNA MUN

Taangtel: *Lei a nget leh sam eeh in anehsiet na ah gutaten aphevang ua, aguh theina uah gou khol sih un. Hinanleh Van ah, na gou khol zaw un (Mathiu 6:19-20).*

¶axas khopi a teng mi hausa mama khat Georgie W. Truett (1867-1944) in a inn ah Pasien mizat minthang Pastor khat ann nedin achiel hi. Ann aneh zou un, mihausapa'n Pastorpaa inn tunglam a puiin, tuana kipat a amupha zousie a um gan honte a ensah a, tualeh a gou khol tampite a etsah zouin, tamteng kei ah ahi achi hi. George ngaidan in Pastor pan hausa mama ei, chiding kinem a anei zousie (Gou) a etsah ahizaw hi. Nanleh Pastorpan, George khut langkhat tuin, akhut langkhat a Van ko touin, tuanah “*Gou na khol ei?*” chia adot leh, **mihausapan**, “*Tualam lah ka ngaisut kha vawt sih*” chi’n adawng hi.

Leitung ah nei-le-lam tampi, gou tampi i kholpen ahoi hi. Ahivangin “*Van ah gou i kholsih leh amanpha pen hilou ding hi*” chin Pastorpan agenpi hi. **George** in “*Van ah gou akhol nai lou zieh in Pastorpan mi hausa in sim tuanlou hi.*” Tualeh Pastorpan, mihausapa George kunga “*Van ah, na gou ding toh peikhawm theilou nahi man in, na pei man na gou ding khol in*” achi hi.

Laisiengthou in Gou a chi khu, “*Tate khu Mangpa apat igoutan ahi*” (Late 127:3), Hausa ding gelnan semgim seng sin (Thupilte 24:4), Tuipi tunga na tanghou paaiin, ni tampi sua chiengin na mu kia ding hi (Thugenpa 11:1), Na gou upna ah na lungsim zong aum hi (Mathiu 6:21)

THUPI: KISIEMTANNA

Taangtel: *Jesu'n akungah, "Judas Mihing Tapa khatvei atawp a matsah ding na chi hiven i zaw" achi hi (Luk.22:48).*

Mihingte khu a dihlou nuom koima i ut sih ua, dihlouna mun ah zong kisiamtan nuom teitei te i hi uhi. Judas in Jesu a matsah sawm lai inzong a hilou bangbang a kilat a nuom hi. **Benjamin Franklin** in, "*Mihing kisiemtan hat ten bangma hoina anei ngaisih uhi*" achi hi. Leitung ah siemkitan hat na khu guolzawlna chi khat ahi a, nanleh gingtute guolzawlna khu kingaingiemna ahizaw hi. **George Washington Carver** in, "*Mi lawsamte khu za lah sawmkuo leh kuote khu siemkitan nuom mite ahi uhi*" achi hi. A bawlkhelna kiphuongkhe nuomlou, kisiemtan sawm zing na hileh, na hinkhuo ah na lawsam ding hi. Mi lawching na hina dingin, kingai ngiemna toh Pasian khut ah nahi na bangbang in kipelut in.

Mangpa Pasian in, "*Adam hei a um na hiei?*" achina san khu, "*Adam na silbawlkhel napan kisia in ka kung hing zuon in*" achi nopna ahia, nanleh Adam in, Mangpa ka hing ngetlou Numei in ahingpie zieh a Theiga khu ka neh ahi chin, siem akitan sawmna in, a khal apieng mi zousie adin Pasian gausapna kiton loh hi. Nang zong na bawlkhelnate midangte na ngoh a, amaute zieh ahi chia David bang ana bawlkhelna phuol mang nadia paulap tuomtuom nei nanlechin zong Pasian masang ah kisiemtan jou din na kigingta amah? Tuasangin na bawlkhel pan kingaingiem tah in na bawlkhelna Pasian kungah pulah zaw in, tuamin siem na tangzaw ding hi.

Pasian in a kiliensahte a dou a, akingaingiemte pen hepina apia hi (I Pet.5:5b), Pasian zaudan siemna ah kitulut in (Eph.5:21), Mi kingaingiemte kungah Pasian a um hi (Isai 57:15.c).

MARCH 16

Tuesday

THUPI: HANGSANNA DIHTAH

Tangtel: Tualeh athum zou un, a um khawmna mun uh a hing killing a, tualeh a bawn un Hagau Siengthou in a hing dim sieng tau a, Pasian thu hangsan tahin agenta uhi (Nasepte 4:31).

Leitung pilna siemna neilou nanleh Pasian thu hangsan tah gen a minthang Peter Cartwright (1785-1872) khu Amherst country, Virginia USA ah apieng hi. 1801 kumin a piengtha a, kum 17 ahi in Pasian thugen hing minthang in, kum 70 sung Pasian nna semin, hagau mangthai tampi Jesu kung ah a tut hi.

Ni khat Pasian thu agetna a, gintat lou pin US President Andrew Jackson (1767-1845) zong ahing kikhawm hi. Hattuom lamkaite Peter kungah President pa zong hing kikhawm ahiman in thugen pilvang in, chin agen uhi. **Peter Cartwright** zong hundamna thu gendin pulpit ah kaltou in, “Eite lah a Presidentpa Andrew Jackson zong a hing kikhawp theiman in i lung uh dam hi. Ahin Andrew zong a khelna a kisia sih leh direct meidl lutting ahi” chin thu ahing get leh mipite patau mama uhi. Kikhawp tawp in President pan, Peter kungah, “Sia aw, nang banga hangsanna dihtah nei galkap honkhat nei leng leitung pumpi kala zou ding hi” chin apatatna thu a gen hi. Ei gingtuten zong hangsan tah a Pasian thu i get ding dan uh laisiengthou a en khawm vai:

Stephen in Vaihawmte masanga hangsan tah in Pasian thu agen hi (Nasp.17:11), Paul in Athen kho mite kungah hangsan tah in Pasian thu agen hi (Nasp.17:22-24).

THUPI: NANG ZIEH AHI KHA DIEI MOH?

Tangtel: *Tuachi'n Joshua in mite asawl a, puonbuuh sun-gah ava tailut ua, tualeh ngaiin puonbuuh sangha ana phuol ngut ngei a, anuoi ah dangka a um hi (Joshua 7:22).*

Tulai gingtute melmapa Setan masang a i taisietna uleh i guollelna uh khu sildang hilou in, Mangpa Pasian thupie banga hinkhuo i zatlou man uh ana hizaw hi. Khristian kumpi nasem leh lamkai khen khatte khun, genthei tagate panpi nasangin, genthei liengvaite tanding sum-le-pai te la in inn hoi pipi kilam in, Gari mantam pente lei in nuomsah tah leh kisuonla lou kei a tai atam mama hi. Pasian thupie banga gam tangloute pen melmapa Setan adia dou ngai vawtlou ahi, aziehpen Pasian nuazui akichi vangun Setan nuazui ginum tah ana hikhawzaw uhi. Akan in zong Pasian thupie azuilou man in Israelte guollel uhi. Pasian thupie ana zui hileh guollel lou in galjou in aum zoh ding uhi. **Marcom** in, “*Ka khawhul kai a ka khut a ka lamkhet lou nei-le-gou ka nei sangin, gilkiel a shi ding ka telzaw hi*” ana chi ngam hi. Dihtatna hinkhuo zangin Pasian thupie bangin hinkhuo zang lechin guolzawlina, lawchinna leh galzawna i tang ngeingei ding uhi. Akan banga Pasian thupie lou bangtah a hinkhuo na zat leh nang leh na innsung mite'n nang sep ga ahing neh chiengun nuomsa sih va uh! Tuasang a Pasian deidan a hing a na sep ga ahoi a neh din kising sah zaw vai.

THUPI: MAITAM DAWN A AUMNA

Tangtel: *Tualeh aman inn pulam ah azawpi a, “Vanlam entou inlen, aasite sim vawi, nasim zou eimah” achi hi. Tualeh Ama mama in a kungah, nahah nasuonte tuabang ahi ding hi, achi hi (Siemchilbu 15:5).*

Thuhun Lui hun akipan Pasian a dinga innsung a maitam bawl zingte Pasian in a thawn in kawi ngailou hi. A maitam uh dawnna khu amau mama in adamsung ngei un tua maitam dawn a aupna khu amu uhi. Abraham maitam dawn a upna khu tapa pie ding chi higiep lou in, mi tampi Pa hina tanyou zong ahi. Innkuon a maitam bawlzingte adin mihing lam ah beidawnna hun zong aum nanleh Pasian silbawltheina kilatna ahingsuo zel hi.

Jakob leh innsung miten Maitam abawl zing uhi. A hinkhuo ah ngainuom huoilou khat ahileh, apa a solnate, apu Laban in asolnate, ama angsung bou khuol ahina Bible ah imu hi. Tuabang mi ahizing lai in zong Pasian ahat zingna leh innkuon maitam angai thupina in athunget dawn in aum a, Jakob (soltu) hina pan in Israel (Pasian Lal ta) chi minvaw in aum hi.

Hamsatna kawm kal a chinglou kisa pumpum a innsung maitam bawl zingtute khu Mangpa Pasian in athungetna uh adawng a, dawng tou zel nalai ding hi.

THUPI: HING IT MANGPA JESU AW

Tangtel: *Mangpa ahoi a, lungkhawm buoi ni a kulp det tah ahi a, Aman ama muongte athei hi (Nahum 1:7).*

Savannah khu George gam a Pasian thugen (Missioanry) dingin a sanggampa John Charles Wesley toh Tembaw a tuong in ahing kuon uhi.

Tembaw tungah Moravian Missioanry hawn khat toh a tuongkhawm uhi. Tua Pasian nasem Moravian ten Pasian la asa khawm ua, a unau un ngai asah mama uhi. Lasa ngaisa seng ahiman un Tembaw tuipi lailung ageilam atheipha hiel sih uhi. Thakhat in Lummei (cloud) hing kai in, khuo ahing miel a, Kawlphe in tui kifonten Tembaw ahing mut tah in Johnte unau a zau mama ua, nanleh Moraviante pen zau mel apovawt sih ua, Pasian phatna la a sasa uhi.

Tuipi tunga tuosietna kawm kal ah Moraviante in phatna la asa uhi. Belding dang khatbe i neilou chieng, i chimawh chieng, Mangpa Jesu'n hing nusie ngailou, hing panpi nuom, panpina i tan nadin Jesu muong phot lei, Aman hoitah in hingkem ding hi. Mangpa Jesu'n amite lungkhawm hun in panpi, Ama abel mite hoitah in kem hi.

Laisienghou in: Peter tuipi tung a tuosiet a tuo in Jesu'n panpi hi (Mt. 14: 31), Ngapi gil sunga kipat Jesu'n Jonah hundam hi (Jonah 2: 1), Humpi kul sunga kipat Daniel hundam hi (Dan. 6: 19-21). Shradak, Meshak leh Abednego te Jesu'n (Pasian) haltuina meiphualpi apan a hundam hi (Dan. 3:24-27).

MARCH 20

Saturday

THUPI: PHUBA LA

| **Taangtel:** “Ka itte aw, phuba kila sih un” (*Rom 12:19*)

Jeitunga mihingte thanopna mama khat ahi leh phuba la ahi hi. Min ang bawlna sang a nase zaw a thukia teitei ding chi khu mi thupite leh chethei te nasep ahi. Hinanleh i Laisienghou in phuba la loudi'n ang hil hi. **Bacon** in, “*Min phuba a lah leh a melma toh kibang ahi. A ngaidam mi khu a melmate sanga tungnung zawa hi*” achi hi. Tungnung ding deina zieh a phuba la khu sildih lou ahi. I Pasian in, “*Phuba la khu kei ahi*”, chi'n (Danp.32:35) agen hi. Tunia i Khristian hinkhuo kalsuonna a khun, phuba latu, gitlouna khu gitlouna thukiatu hilou in, a ngaidamtu hidi'n i kizil zaw ding uhi. **Epictetus** in, “*Ngaidamna khu phuba lah sangin ahoizaw. Ngaidamna khu mi nunnemte umdan ahi'a, phuba lah khu gitlouna ahi*” achipen chiemte vai.

Mi khat na tunga ahing khiel leh phula ding na jau sih a, phula ding kal na ngala mama hi, Pasian in nang bawlkhelna, sepkhelnate phu hingla ding hileh tuni tan in dam dingin na kigel ei mah? Kingaituo in. Pasian in nang khelna phu ahingla lou bangin, nang zong phula ding kilawp sinlen, ngaidamna haudin kisingsa zaw in, tamin Pasian leh mihingte akipasah zaw ding hi.

Laisienghou in: “*A khelnate uleh danbei a, agamtatnate uh, ka theijing nawn sih ding hi*” (Heb. 10: 17), Pasian khu mihepi siem ahi (1Pet. 2:3), Na namsau a pai a siet kie in (Mt. 26: 52).

THUPI: PASIAN TAPA JESU KHRIST MIHING A SUONA

Tangtel: Tualeh Pasian ngaisahna thuguh khu niel guollou in a thupi hi: Pasian tahn a hing kilang a, Hagau in siem atang a, Vansawltahen a mu ua, Jentelte lah ah tangkoupi in aum a, leitung pumpi gintat in aum a, thupina a lahtou in a um tahi (1 Tim 3:16).

Thu, tangtawn a mihing hing suama a umden ahi. Jesu Khrist chituamna pen, Ama tangtawn Pasian hinapi in, mihing hing sauna ah, mikhielte hing kizoppi hi. Ama'n Pasian hina silneite bangkim bawltheina bangkim theina leh munteng a umtheina nei hi. Khelna tellou mihing hatlounate gim-le-tawl, gilkiel-dangta, lungkham-mangbatna, nat-le-sat thuah, khang thei, kap thei, shi thei hi. Hinanleh ama shina tudet gual ahilou manin thoukia hi. Pasian-mihing ma Hundampa ding in ching hi. Khelna man pedia ashithei poimaw a, mihing hing sua poimaw hi. Khelna man a pie nung a guolzou a a thoukia theina ding in Pasian ahi zong apoimaw a, mikhielte siamtanna ding in thoukia hi (Rm 4:22-25).

Laisienghou in Jesu Khrist Pasian Tapa ahidan agente envai: Tangtawn Pasian toh umkhawm ahi (Jn. 1: 1-2), Silsiemte masang a um mai agenna hilou in silsiemte zong Ama apat hing kipan ahidan (Kol. 1: 16-17) in agen hi. Bangkim bawlthei Pasian, kumtawn pa, lemna Mang (Isai 9: 6), Pasian thutah phongdohtu thupi pen ahi (Mt. 11: 25-27) chiten ahina agen chieng mama hi.

Pa Pasian, Jesu Khrist, tangtawn a khelnate lamang a a um man in kipaighthu kang gen hi, Amen!

THUPI: PICHING HINKHUO

Tangtel: “Pichin lam manawna ding kikum zawta vai” (*Hebru 6:1.b*).

Mihing hinkhuo piching dinmun khu te dan zat tuomtuom a um hi. A kum thu bang, nasep thu bang leh sil zat tuom in ahi thei ding hi. Hagaulam hinkhuo pichinna zong tuabang ma a te dan tampi a um thei hi. Hinanleh i Laisienghou in pichinna a chi khu Pasian thu dung zui a khanna khu ahi. **Abigail Van Buren** in, “*Pichinna khu nasep zoh masang a tawpsan louna, mi genhat zieh hilou, ama thanopna nasep na, a dihlou a sum mawzat lou leh a dihsih chi thei nazieh a bawllou na hinkhuo khu ahi*” achi hi. Tualeh **Chuck Seindoll** in, “*Pichinna khu lungsim khautah a kipat nemtah a um theina khu ahi*” achi kia hi. Nang bang ahi na chi e? Pasian in pichinna lam manaw dingin ang dei a, pichinna lam zuon a kalsuon namah? Ahilou leh, a nuatawn hizaw na ma? Kivel chien in. Singphuong na suon khu hing piching sih henlen, apha ngaingai phaden leh na kipah lou bangin, Pasian in gingtute khu ga tampi suong din ang dei hi. Tuipi shi banga gingtute aluongkhe lou ding kihi lou a luongkhe dingte ihizaw uhi. Ginna toh kalkhat suonbe khu pichin kipatna ahia, na suon tam laisie na piching semsem ding hi.

Pasian deilam bawl khu pichinna ahi (Heb.10:9), Mi piching te'n Pasian thu angaituo zing uhi (Phil.3:14-15), Piching i chi khu silhoi bawl chimta loute ahi. (Gal.6:9-10) hing piching unlen, hamuong tahan um un (II Kor.13:11). Mi pichingte'n, sietna khu sietna thu ngailou uhi (I Thess.5:15). Khantanhoi gensawn ding a (Rom 10: 14), Umdan toh Khrist khantanhoi kituoh sah die (Phil. 1: 27), Hundamna itan khu midingte kunga apesawn ding a (Tita 1: 3), Pasian deidan a gamta ding a (Eph. 4: 1), Midangte hanthawn ding a (Jude 3), tamte zieh a hundam i hi ui.

THUPI: BANGZIEH A HUNDAM I HI UAI?

Tangtel: *Aziehpen eite silhoi bawl ding, Khrist Jesu a siem a um, Ama khutsuoh i hi uhi, tua silhoi bawl khu Pasian in masang laipeh a i umna dinga ana guot lawhsa ahi(Eph.2:10).*

Jesu Khrist ginna zieh a a hepina vanga hundam i hina uh ngainep in tulai mihingte'n hinkhuo i zang ta uhi. Na innsung a na nei lah a na gou lulpen min hing dong uleh. Sum tampi senga naleipen na komu ngei ding hi. Na deipen bang chituh in mantam zong leh alei ding na sum sielvawt sih ding hi. Hundamna zong leithei hileh kilei ngap zawding ahi. Hinanleh, a thawn a itan uh ahizieh in i ngainep uh abang hi. **Gregory of Nazienzen** in, “*Silpha khu leithei hileh i sum nei zousie bei siengin na lei ding hi. Hinanleh, hepina khu a manbei na kengnuoi a hing kikoi leh aman umlou ahi ziehin na muda hi*” chie agen khu ngaituo tham ching mama hi. Khrist a hundam i hina ukhu silhoi bawl ding a hundam i hi ua, hinanleh, silhoi bawl sang in silhoilou bawl i utzaw uhi. Silhoi bawldi'n hing kipan tha in aw sanggam.

Kumtawn hinna nei na ding (Jn.3:15) Khelna bawl zong sawm lou ding (Rom 6:1-3), Pasian a hinna nei die (Gal.2:19), Tehchi a pang ding (Nasp.1:8), A Khantanhoi tangkou die (Mt.28:19, Mk.16:15) tamte zieh hundam i hi uhi.

MARCH 24

Wednesday

THUPI: HATTUOMTE SEP DING

Tangtel: “*Tami suongpi tungah ka hattuom ka lam dinga...*” (*Mathiu 16:18.b*).

Jesus'n Peter kuhigah nang zangin leitung ah ka hattuom tungding diing ka chi'n ana hil hi. Peter in Mangpa Jesu tanchin khu midangte kunga hilsawn dinga mawpuohna anei hi. Tuama bangin tuni hun a gingtu, Pasian hing hattuomte nasep dinga poimaw pen khu missionary nasap (Khantanhoi tangkou) ding khu ahi hi. **Rev. Dr. J.M. Paupu** in, “*Hattuom khat hi a, Missionary nasep angaisah lou leh, tua hattuom khu ashi*” achi hi. Tulai hattuomte nasep i-et leh biehinn hoi pipi lam nading, kum khat sunga zat ding sum budget tampi akisiem a, atamzaw hattuom in missionary nasep nadi'a budget kitawm bawl thei mama hi. Biehinn hoi pipi ilam ua, nanleh asunga kikhawm ding mi umlou, sound system hoi pipi i nei ua nanleh tuate azang ding mi umlou, tuazieh in Pasian i bieh chiengun hagaulam a kihalbut lou hi. **Oswald J. Smith** in, “*Pasian in biehinn hoi pipi lamdi'n ang sawl(ngen) sih a, leitung ah pei unlen Khantanhoi tangkoupi un chin ang sawl zaw hi*” chi'n ana gen hi. Tulai hattuomte dinmun in ka thei hi. Mangpa hing sawlha i mission manghil in, pilna-siemma neite, mihausate mai etna leh hattuom sunga letding kituhna'n i dim zouta ua, tuate, ziehin hattuom tampi buoi gawpta hi. Pasian kung i tun chiengin, nasep die kangpia bangin nasem vawtsih hi, chi'a Pasian in ang getkha ding ka zau hi. Tuazieh in Pasian thupie ei hattuom te'n “*i mission uh, hagau mangthai matding*”, manghil louin asep kipantha tavai. Pasian masanga i mai zum sangun.

THUPI: I LEI (TONGUE) MAMA

Tangtel: “*a lei un solna thu agen ua, amuh uah gulgu a um hi*” (*Rom 3:13.b.*)

Mihing hinkhuo a ang thunun (thu zaw) mama te lah a khat ahileh i thugen ahi. I thugem ding khu bang chi bang thu ahiei chi thei chien masat leh ngaituo masat umlou in, ithei zousie i ban gen zungzung ubi. **Aesop** in, “*Leitung a sil poimaw pen khu lei (tongue) ahi a, leitung a sil susia hatpen zong lei ma ahi*” chi’n agen kia hi. I lei uh i venbit zoulou zieh un, Setan toh kidouna a guolzawna kitang thei tahtah lou ahi. **Epichetus** in, “*Pasian in lei khat leh bil (ear) ni ang pienna zieh khu, thugen tom ding, ngaikhiet tam ding in ang dei ahi*” chi’n agen hi. Lei in i hinna ah poimaw na lienpi anei a, na tahsa hinkhuo ding guoh hilou in, na hagaulam hinkhuo chiengtan a ding in poimaw na nei ahi chi manghil lou in, Pasian zatdah ding thusie genlou di’n kithunun zing hi.

Khristian hinkhuo a i thuzaw mama ding khu i Lei uh ahi. Gingtu khat na hi leh thugen ding na thei bangin genlou ding zong na thei khen angai hi. Genthei hina chia na gen tam seng leh genkhiel zong na hau dinga, tuamin midangte adia sietna atun ding a, tua sietna in Pasian nuana zuina ah midang toh na kaal ahing suhse ding hi, pilvang in.

Lei toh kisai Laisienghou ah i mudan: Mi gensiet hat mi khu mimaw ahi (Thup. 10:18), Mi kamtam in thuguh agen khie hi (Thup 11:13), Zuau gen a theipitu dihlou a panna in unau kal a kituo louna atun hi (Thup 6:19), Zuou genna lei in hun tomnou adai giep hi (Thup.12:19. b), Zuou thugen pouma asuohta sih ding hi (Thup. 19:15. b) chin agen hi.

THUPI: KHRISTIAN INNSUNG NUOM

Tangtel: *Tuachin, Noah khu tuichim tunding ziehin, kuong suong ah atapate, azi leh atapate zite toh aluta uhi (Siemchilbu 7:7).*

Dr Dehan in Khristian innsung nuom tam bangin ana gen hi, “Leitung a Vangam naipen khu innsung nuom ahi a, tualeh innsung nuom khu PATE adin LEENGGAM ahi, NUTE adin LOUPINA ahi, tualeh TATE adin PARADISE ahi.” Tualeh **Robert Sehuller** in alaibu gel “Power Ideal for Happy Family” sungah, “Innkuon khu leitung neunou khat bangin a gen hi. Pa pen Leengpa ahi a, Nu pen ahileh Leengnu ahi, tualeh Tate khu leeng tapa leh tanute ahi” chin ana gen hi. Tamin agetnuom ahileh, Pasian thei innsung mite dinmun leh ahinatah uh agen lang mama hi. Mi khat in **Dr Billy Graham** kungah, “Vangam nop dingdan” ava dot leh, aman, “Vangam nop dingdan na thei nuom leh ka innsung uh hing en lechin na thei mai ding hi” chin adawng hi. Tuapan zong ava et leh a kituodan u’leh nop asadan uh ava mu in piengtha law hi, aki chi hi.

Noah in tuichim a kipat a innsung mite ahutkhet lai in, nang Khristian ginumpa-nu aw, tam khovel sietna apat na innsung mite na hunkhe zou na diei? kigel in. Nang ma hina, nei-le-lam, sum-le-pai ten sietna kipan na tate hinkhuo hunkhe zoulou ding ahi, nanleh Mangpa Jesu Khrist toh pangkhawm a na innsung na etkawl leh Noah in a innsung mite tuichim a kipat ahutkhet bangin nang zong na hunkhe zou ding hi, tuadin Nu leh pate aw, tun na innsung mite hutkhetna din na kipan ngam ta diei ma? kipan in vaigei nailou na hi hi.

THUPI: HAGAU A THUMNA

Tangtel: *Bangma ah Patau sih unlen, hinanleh sil bangkim ah thumna leh ngetna in kiahthugenna toh, na sil deite uh Pasian kungah theisah un (Philipi 4:6).*

Mihing khu beidong thei, hamsatna tuoh thei ihi uh chi ahing siemtu Pasian in athei chien mama hi. Marite unau in asanggampa uh Lazar shi tungtang ah abeidong nua un Mangpa Jesu athu atun ua Mangpa Jesu'n apoimaw uh athei hi. Lazar khu kaithaw ahi ding thu agen a, hinanleh, “ashini lah ni li bang apei tahi, a ui tading hi” achi uhi. Mangpa Jesu'n bangkim bawlthei ahi chi akineppi zing lai un, thawkiana Mangpa ahilam athei chien non sih uhi.

I thumna uh Hagau a thumna ahina leh, ahing pepan eite ading athei chien a kipah thu gen khawm in, i dei silte uh Pasian kunga theisah ding ihi dan uh Sawltah Paul in a hing hilchien mama hi. I duthusam suhpi chin ding khu Pasian silt up ahivawt sih a, ei mihingte i poimaw dungzui a hing pie ding khu Pasian silt up ana hizaw hi.

Tulai gingtu atamzaw Maryte unau bangin Pasian in sil bangkim bawlthei ahi chi ighting ua, nanleh amun leh amuol, atah tah ding mun ahing tun chiengin kimuong ngam tah tah lou hi, “*Mangpa ashi zaw ni li bang chingta*” achi bangun, eiten zong Pasian zie nga ngap lou in, thawkian Mangpa ahi chinanlei zong dammaw hitan itua chiengin Pasian sangin Maibi-maiba ilunggul zaw uhi. Tami khu gingtute chin ding hivawtlou ahi hi. Mangpa muongte muolphou lou ahidan Ni li achin nuoa in zong Lazar shina pan Mangpa Pasian in akaithou veve hi. Mangpa muong inlen, Ama zie nga in, na muolphou vawt sih ding hi.

THUPI: "HOSANNA"

Tangtel: "*Hosana, Mangpa min a hing pei khu ahampha hi, Tungnung pen ah Hosana*" chi in akikou uhi (*Matheu 21:9.b.*)

Mangpa Jesu guolzohna toh Jerusalem khuo ah a lutni khu tuni chiengin eiten Palm Sunday chi in Nipi Ni khat a i nei ahi hi. Mite'n Palm bahiengte tawi in Jesu alawm dawn uhi. A khenten lampi ah Puon pha in tuami tungah Jesu a peisah uhi.

Jesu khukumpite Kumpi, mangte Mangahi: "*Hosana*" chikammal khu Hebru ham apat Grik ham a kilasawn kammal ahia, "*Tun hing Hundam in*" china ahi (Late 118: 25). Hing tankhepa phatna kammal in zong akizang hi. Jerusalem khuo a guolzoutah a Jesu a lutni in kumpite, Kumpi, mangte Mang ahina ata lang hi (Rom 14:11, Phil. 2:10-11).

Jesu'n i hinna tahtah mu hi (Lk. 19: 41,44): Mihing te'n a polam in i-en ua, Pasian in a sunglam a en hi (1Sam. 16:7). Jesu lamdawn in "*Hosana*" chi in mite kikou uhi. Ahivangin, sotlou in tua mite'n "*Kross ah kilbet un*" (Lk. 23:21) chin akikou kie uhi. Jesu'n theikhoh ahiman in Jerusalem a tun kuon un tua khopi amu chiengin ka khum hi (Lk. 19: 41). Tuni in "*Hosana*" chi in Jesu i lawmdawn lai in lungsim siengthou tah a i lamdawt ding poimaw mama hi. Hosana i chi den ding thupizaw nalai hi. Na hinna dingin Jesu kungah "*Hosana*" chin bangzat vei na ngen tai? Amin maimai moh, a tahtah a na net?

Monday

THUPI: GETHSEMANI HUON AH JESU

Tangtel: *Tuachi'n amaun mun khat Gethsemani kichina mun ahing tung ua, tualeh Aman anuazuite kungah, "Ka thunget sungteng tanah na tou un" achi hi (Mak 14:32).*

Mangpa Jesu kamsuo ingai chiengin lungngaina top khaw tung ahidan theithehi ahi. Pasian Tapa hinanleh, atat khiet ding mihingte bang a hing piang (100 percent mihing) a, mihingte bangin alungngai thei a, zong alunggim thei hi. Taza a Mangpa Jesu lungngaina in ei mikhiel tangtawn a shi dingte ahing itman a, tamte thuodie hing kipekhia ahidan muthei in ahing langsah mama hi.

Gethsemane huon sung ah eite khelna manpe dingin Mangpa Jesu khu thum vei lunggim tahan athum a, alungngaina theipi tu dingin a apui nuazui mi thum Peter, Johan leh Jakob ten ana imutsan uhi. Mangpa Jesu'n amauke kungah "*ka thunget sungteng tanah eina ngah un*" achi lai in, amauke khu khotheilou phiel in ana imut na un, nuazui hi pumpum a Mangpa Jesu kilepsan uh ahidan asulang mama hi.

Eima kipiezawna leh Pasian adia theipitu gin um ihi theina ding ua Mangpa Jesu adia pang dingte ihi zing lai un, leitung thupina ngainat na zieh a Mangpa Jesu imutsan mai ding na mah? Gingtu dihtah te aw, tam leitung thupinate zieh a Mangpa Jesu kilepsan lou dingin kilantha chiet in, Ama Jesu ma bel chiet tavai.

THUPI: PILAT MASANG A ADINNA

Tangtel: *Tuachi'i'n Pilat thukhenna inn sung ah alut kia a, Jesu ahan a, akungah, "Judeate kumpipa na hiei?" achi hi (Johan 18:33).*

Lunggim tah a Gethsemani huon a athum zou in Mangpa Jesu khu Rom Galkapten aman ua, kumpipa Pilat kungah azawpi uhi. Tuachin Pilat masang ah Mangpa Jesu khu dinsah in aum hi. Pilat in Judeate thugen aniel a amaute khut a Mangpa Jesu khu piekhiet sawm in, mipite muding in "Jesu tungah siemlouna bangma ka mu sih hi, chin akisiem tanna ding Kuong ah a khut asil sieng hi". Tuachin aman agen a, Sanhedrinten mi tha theina ding dan (law) anei sih ua, tua mi akitha ding leh Suong a selup hi ding ahi. Tuami ziehin Pilat in, Mangpa Jesu khu sisan suo a tha ding khawp a khelna atung ah bang ma amu sih hi, nanleh Rom solkar deilou lam bawlte banga hesiet ding anuom a, nanleh ahe nading lampi amu tuon sih uhi.

Kumpipa Pilat kunga Mangpa Jesu tha dinga petute khu Juda lamkaite ahi a, Juda Iskariot khu khutzat a anei uh ahi chi muthei in aum hi (Dangka 30 a zuopa ahi). Mangpa Jesu Kross a ashina khu Pasian lemguot ahi a, Pilat in Jesu mawna ding amulou lai hakhiет asawm lai a, aphalloute khu Juda lamkaite ahi uhi. Mangpa Jesu tungah lei mihingten siemmaw tansahna ding bangma amu sih ua, nanleh Nang leh kei ahing it zieh a, Mangpa Jesu khu migilou a sim leh mu in aum a, eite khel in kross a tha in aum hi. Juda Iskariot banga Mangpa lunghtha na ding sem in bawl nanlechin zong Aman na MIN manghil lou in, na min in ahing han zing hi.

THUPI: MANGPA JESU KHRIST SISAN MAN-PHAT DAN

Tangtel: “*Kross khu mangthaite adingin mothuoi ahia, hinanleh ei hundam a umte dingin Pasian silbawltheina ahi*” (1 Korinth 1:18).

Tunin Mangpa Jesu Sisan manphatdan tamlou mawlta in kikum leichin ka hing kaikhawm hi. Tuate ahileh:

Tatna: Tami kizatdan tuomtuomte ahileh, “*Thongkietetatkhetna, Suate tatkhietna, Thadia umte tatkhietna, tagahte tatkhietna, sal matte tatkhietna*” chite ahi. Tamte bangin Kumtawn shina Setan henkawl a i umlai un Mangpa Jesu Sisan vangin kumtawn Hinna tangdin tatkhiet in i umta uhi.

Khelna kingaidamna: Tami kammal in agennuom ahileh, “*Lungthana lamang, thangpaina lamang china ahnuom deu hi*.” Pasian lungtahna leh thangpaina pen Mangpa Jesu Sisan vangin lamang, paimang in aum hi. Mihingte tunga Mangpa lungthana zousie khu Jesu sisan vangin la mangin aumta hi.

Kilemkiana: Tami khu Gaal leh gaal kikal a kilemna bawl theina ahi. Mi khatin midang khat tunga alungthana khu kilemna vangin ki itna piengkhe thei hi. Khum bangma in Mangpa Jesu sisan vangin Pasian leh mihingte kilemna hingpia hi.

Siamtansahna: Mangpa Jesu khu eite adia Pasian kunga Ukil/ gensatu in ahing pang hi. Mihing leh Pasian kimelma a umpen (Khelna vangin) Mangpa Jesu sisan vangin siamtansah/ dihsahna inei theita uhi. Tunia Pasian masanga siamtansahna i umtheina upeh sildang zieh hilou in Mangpa Jesu Sisan vang ahizaw bou hi.

Thursday

TOPIC: KALVARY MUOL POIMAWNA

Tangtel: *Kalvary achi mun uh atun tahun, Kross ah akil-beh ua, migilou nite zong khat aziet lam ah khat aveilam ah a kilbeh uhi (Luk 23:33).*

Gam siengthou (Holy Land) va tuonkha mi khat in kikhopna a, Jerusalem a mun tuomtuom ava totkha thu gen in, Zion Muol, Olive Muol, Gethsemany Huon, Shiloam Dil leh kumpipa huon (garden) thupite ava-et thute ahing gen hi. Tua kikhawpna a ana kikhawm mi khatin, "S" chi'n adawng hi. Jerusalem khuo guoh hilou in, Kalvary muol khu i Mangpa Jesu eite khelna man a pie namun ahi man in a poimaw a, apoimaw nazieh khenkhatte anuoi a en khawm vai:

Gingtute adia Kalvary Muol manghil guol ahi sih hi, aziehpene kumtawn shina tang ding a ium lai ua, Mangpa Jesu'n tam Muol zangin Hundamna Kot ahing honsahna mun ahi zieh in ahi. Kalvary khu masang in migiloute kikhailia namun ana hi zong leh, tunin hundamna itan theina ding ua Mangpa Jesu'n khelna man (price) ahingpia na mun ahi ziehin, gingtute ading Muol poimaw leh thupi ahing suo tahi. Tam Muol manphatna thei chien nailou na hileh na gingtu hinkhuo kivel chien inlen, amanphatdan, athupidan thei siem din Mangpa'n hing guolzawl taken.

Hundamna i tanna die Jesu'n a man (prize) apia namun ahi (1Kor. 6:20), Pasian kung tun theina lampi ahi (Heb. 10:19), I khelnate ngaidamna mun ahi (Rom 3:25), Khovel thubulte shisan theina mun ahi (Kol.2:20), Jesu sisan a mite suhsiang namun ahi (Heb. 13:12), I khelnate ngaidamna i tan namun uh ahi (Eph.1:17).

TOPIC: JESUN A HAGAU AHATA HI

Tangtel: *Tuachi'n Jesu'n greptui thua adawn zouin, "Zaw ahita" achi a, alu akunsuh a, a hagau ahata hi (Johan 19: 30).*

Lei mihingte khelman a shi ding lai Mangpa Jesu'n ama hinna toh khelna thaman Kross ah ahing peta hi. Mi zousie ading a ahinna pumpi ahingzia khietna in Mangpa Pasian in sepdia apia teng sem buching kahita chi in, "Zaw ahita" chin agen khia hi. "Zaw hita" achina in, hundamna nasep na ah achingla, aktivat um nonlou chi agenna ahi hi. Tuami ziehin eite ading in Tuni (Good Fraiday) khu Hundamna i tan theina Ni, Pasian masang a siemtansah a upna ni uleh niloupi ni ahi man in kipah chiet vai.

Tunin eite dinga Mangpa Jesun Kross a hinna toh ahingtat khietna tungtawn in, "Siemmaw tan in ka um non sih ding hi, kei shi tangin Mangpa Jesu ahing shi a, ka thuo ding tangin ahing thuota, chi a ginna toh Aman nasang ngam leh tuani khu nang a dinga Ni loupi asuo ding hi." Mangpa Jesu shina khu-

- i) Pilat in Mangpa Jesu gitlouna bangma mulou, hinanleh Judate azau ziehin Kross a khailup din ape khie hi.
- ii) Mangpa Jesu shina khu ei gingtute dinga kumtawn shina apat kumtawn hinna itan theina ding uh ahizaw hi (ama gingta te adia (Jn. 3: 16-18 sim in)).
- iii) Gitlouna neilou a hingthuo Mangpa Jesu khu eite dinga hinna itanna ding uh ana hizaw hi.
- iv) Lei miten (Judaten) a Kumpipa ding un pom nuom sih nan uleh zong, lei-le-van Mangpa, bangkim a Kipatna leh atawpna (Alpha & Omega) ahi hi.

TOPIC: MAWLNA DIH

Tangtel: “*ahoi lam apil ding leh a selam a mawl dingin noute ka hing dei hi*” (Rom 16:19, b).

Tulai i gam peidan i-et vingveng chiengin, gingtute leh gingloute'n kibatna lienpi i nei uh a um a, tua khu bangdang hilou in a hoilou lam ah i pilna uh ahi hi. Silhoi lam a pillow in, a hoilou lam ah i pil seng zieh un Pasian lungtang natna in hinkhuo i zangta uhi. I Laisiengthou unla, sil hoilou lam a mawl din ang dei a, ahoilam a pil din ang deizaw hi. Sil hoilou lam a pil i tam sengta zieh un, innsung, hattuom sung leh kho sung ah buoina lienpi ahing tun law hi. Tulai gingtu tampi mihingte kipahna ding leh lungkimna ding bou i sui ua, nanleh Pasian kipahna ding leh lungdamna ding sui mi avang ta mama hi. **George B. Eager** in, “*Hattuom in bawldan hoi a sui a, nanleh Pasian in mihoi asuizaw hi*” chin agen hi. Tambang silte bang zieh hing um adie? i chileh azieh tampite lah ah khat ahileh, sil hoilou lam a pil itam seng zieh un, sil abeilam lam ding sui, azangkhai ding, eima mimal hamphatna ding i ngaituo tam sengta zieh a, tam bang sil hing tung hizaw hi.

Mathiu 10: 16 nan, “*gul bangin pil unlen, vakhu banga poikhoi louin um un*” chie ahing get hinapi'n, eite pen amawt pil, theilou kitheisah kitam seng hi. Pasian thu a pil mama nanleh, Pasian thutah thei mi kitawm zaw hileh akilawm zaw hi. I Laisiengthou un, silhoi lam a mawldin ahing dei lai in, eite a leh hoilou lam a ki pilsah itam seng zieh un, hattuom sung, innsung leh khotang a buoina tampi apienlaw hi. Unau, na pilna Pasian leh na mihinpite adin ahoi nai ma kivel chien zaw in, tua ahilou leh na pilna khu na shipi ding ana hizaw kha thei ahi, pil vangin.

TOPIC: Thupi: SHINA PAN JESU ATHOUTA HI

Tangtel: *Hinanleh vansawlsiengin numeite ahoupi a, akung uah "Zausih un"; Jesu kilbeh a umpa sui a na hi uh chi ka thei hi. Ama tanah a um nawn sih hi, agensa bangin Ama athouta hi. Alupna mun hinge n vawi un (Mathiu 28: 5-6).*

Mangpa Jesu'n adamlai in ashi ding thu agen tengin Ni Thum ni zou chienga shina pan thoukie ding ahidan anuazuite kungah ana hil / gen zing hi. Thawkiana khu ei gingtute dinga ikingahna suongphu (foundation) ahi hi. Tami khu zawna Khantanhoi ahi a, athoukiate chi khel a gingtute dinga khantahoi dang umlou ahi. Ni khat ni chienga gingtuten, "Aw shina hei e na gu (poison)" achi theina ding zieh uh ahileh, Mangpa Jesu shina kipat athawkia zieh ahi hi. Mangpa Jesu shina kitanpi ten gitlouna zieh a shina azou ta ding ua, gitlounan mun anei non sih ding hi.

Mangpa Jesu shina apat athawkia na in ahing etsah ahileh:

- i) Gingtute Thugin (Bible) adihna a ensah hi.
- ii) Ama shina pan thoukie sihleh adamlai a athugente amohna asuo ding hi.
- iii) Shina pan thoukia shi leh melmapa Setan guoljou ding ahi, aziehpene shinan ama atuden ding ziehin.
- iv) Gingtute zong Ni khat ni chienga kumtawn shina pan tangtawn hinna tang dinga thoukie ding ihidan uh ahing ensah hi.
- v) Mi sienghou Martal a ana shite shiman athawn suo ding ahi hi.
- vi) Gingtute Bible in Mangpa Jesu shina tunga thuneipa ahi chia agen asuhkipna ahi hi.
- vii) Gingtute shina khel a hinna um chia itangkoupi uh suh tangtunna ding ahi.

APRIL 5

.....
Monday

TOPIC: A LAMPI ZUI IN GUOLZAWLNA KIMU

Tangtel: *Noute keima a na um jing ua, ka thu nouma a, a um jing leh na lunggel pouma uh ngen un, Nou a dingin bawl ahi ding hi (Johan 15:7).*

Meileng (Train) khat ah, ann nena mun zotna lampi a bawl ua, Kotbul a lai khat aki giel hi. Tuami ahileh, "Tami lampi Meileng a tuong zousiete'n ann ne nuomte a ding bou a kibawl ahi" chi ahi hi. Meileng khat poupou a tuonga tua ann nethei ahisih a, tua Kot a lut a tuongte ding bou a ann pieh ahi hi. Tam dandeu in, Pasian guolzawlna tampi a lampi tuontuom a mu ahi a, mun khat a um a muthei ahisih hi. Tami a Pasian guolzawlna mutheina lampi tamlou anuoi a enkhawm vai:

Tawldamna a lutna ding in, Hakawl puo a ngai hi (Mt. 11:29), I thumnate dawn ahi theina dingin Mangpa Jesu a um a ngai hi (Jn. 15:7), Silbawltheina a thop a um theina dingin thuchiem a up a ngai hi (Lk. 24: 49), Pasian hepina tantheina dingin a thupiete zui angai hi (Jn. 15: 21), Melma douzou na dingin Pasian galvan bukim a kithuom a ngai hi (Eph. 6:11), Hinkhuo a kikhel theina dingin Mangpa Jesu thupina mu a ngai hi (2Kor. 3:18), I hinkhuo a Jesu a ten theina dingin, ala uah kipat potkhiet ngam a ngai hi (2Kor.6:17-18).

TOPIC: HING PEIBEI LEH CHIN MAW?

Tangtel: *Nite ahoilou ziehin, nah un neisunte uh zang hoi un (Ephesate 5:16).*

China gam a Pasian mizat mama Hudson Taylor in Ningpo kichi khuo a Pasian thu agen nua kum khat bang achingta hi. Ningpo kho mite hoi hinapi un Jesu Khrist a gingta thei vawt sih uhi. Thu tha thei nuom hinapi un, bangchia zong aza ngailou uh Khantanhoi a sang thei sih uhi. Ni khat Taylor in Pasian thu agen kia lai in Papi khat mittui luong pumpum in Pasian ah akilan khie a, ahing piengtha ta hi. Aman, **Taylor** kunga, “*Thutah, thudih ka sui sawt sengta uhi. Ka pu ka pa khang ua kana sui uh ahi. Nanleh kamu sih ua, Confucianism sakhuo ah, Taoism ah, Buddhism ah kasui ua kamu tuon sih uhi. Ahivangin, tuni tah in thutah kamu hi*” chin techi (witness) in ahing pang hi. Ama khu Buddhi sakhuo adia a kulmut vawt ahi a, Pasian a die Techi ahingpan pen kipah huoi mama hi. Taylor in tampa ngel hing piengtha va chi alam-etlou ahiman in abuoi a, nanleh Papipa pen piengtha tahtah ahi hi.

Ni khat Pasian thu akikupkhawm lai un, tua **Papi** pan, “*Nou Mangkangte'n hundamna thu na theina uh asot tai?*” chin Taylor adong hi. **Taylor** in zong, “*Kum aza in peita*” chin adawn hi. Papi pan, “*Missionarypu bang e! Kum za tampi e!*” a aw kithing pumpum in, “*Kou gam ah lah nang gen ngaisih un! Ka pu-le-kapan zong tam thu zakha mai u'leh gingta ding hiven maw? Ki-awina uh chia. Hingpei ha nahi uhi*” achi hi. Taylor in adawngthei sia, ani un akap uhi. Nang zong akikhelman Jesu Mang-le-hundampan kisang in, dachia Ningpo kho mite na bat kha ding zau huoi mama hi.

APRIL 7

Wednesday

TOPIC: ITNA KHAU

Tangtel: *Mihing khauzen nemtah, itna khau in ama uh ka kai a; Kei khu ama ua dingin, angawng ua hahkol sutkhete bang kahi a, ka kunsah a ama uh kawah hi* (Hosia. 11:4).

Singphung leh solbawh tung lah vel a bu tom thei Mom (Spider) chi khat a um a, mipil **S.I. Bastin** kichipan hoitan tua Mom asui zui hi. A bu (web) laikim ah a noute a um hi. Bang ahiei khat in a bu asuhkha chiengin anoute zau in a um ua, tuachie a pin kintah in anoute humbit dingin a delpai hi. Tuachie Mom umdan pen Bastin in a mu chiengin lamdang asa mama a, Mom hinkhuo asuichien deudeu hi.

Hos. 11:4 na sunga, “amaute” Israel mite kigenna ahi vang in, ei gingtute adin zong kilah thei veve ahi. “*Itna khau in a mau uh ka kai a*” chi hi. Khristian hinkhuo a zau theina, dipkuotna leh patauna i nei chiengin Itna khau toh Pasian in Ama angsung ah ahing huoilut hi. Mom len tungtawn a Mom leh anoute akizawp bangun, Pasian leh eite zong itna khau toh i kizawm uhi.

Saul in, gingtute abawlsiet lai in (Nasp. 9:1) Jesun, Saul, nang bang dinka Kei na hing bawlsiet ahiei? (9:4) chin agen hi. Mom leh a noute zau huoina mun a, bawlsietna mun ah aki theitua ma bangun, eite zauna, thuogimna Pasian in hing theipi in, hing thuopi mama hi. Itna khau toh kizawm i hi man un Pasian in eite angkepna pen muonhuoi mama hi. I zauna mun a Pasian thakhat in hing tung paipai hi.

TOPIC: DAWIMANGPA ADIN HUN KA NEI SIH

Tangtel: “Dawimangpa zong mun awn sih un” (*Ephesate 4:27*).

Bible College khat ah sangsyeh khat in naupante laivuon abawl sah hi. Tuana thu ni agelsah a, naikal khat sung hun pie hi. Naikal khat sungah naikal lang khu Hagau Siengthou thu gel ding, naikal lang ma khu dawimangpa thu a gelsa hi. Akipatna dingun Da (bell) ahing gingta a, naupangten zong a thei dandan un agel ahing kipanta uhi.

Naupang khat in theitawp suohin agiel a, anai achin in a sangsyepa kungah vapei hi. Syepan a paper hoitah a sim leh Hagau Siengthou thu ngen kigel amu a, nanleh dawimangpa tanchin kigel a mu sih hi. Syepa'n zong, naupangpa han in, bang chidan e, Hagau Siengthou thu ngen na giel in, dawimangpa thu lah apang sin? chie adot leh, naupang pan, “*Sye aw, ken dawi mangpa adingin hun ka nei sih hi*” chin adawng hi.

Khristian hinkhuo a dawimangpa hun pie lou ding ahi. Nisim i hinkhuo zatdan Laivuon toh kibang ahi a, Pasian thu ma i pibawl lei i laivuon (exam) ah i lawching ngei ding hi. Paul in, “*Na hunlemtang na neisunte uh hoizat uh*” chi'n (Eph. 5: 15-16) agen hi. Tualeh Peter in zong, “*Pilvang un, kiveng zing un, aziehpen na melmapa uh Diabol humpibahnei hawh bangin anawmval thei ding suiin aviel vah kawi hi*” chin (1Pet. 5:8) agen hi.

APRIL 9

Friday

TOPIC: ETTON IN UM IN

Tangtel: *Na naupanna Koima simmaw sih heh, hinanleh hamkam suoh ah, gamtat dan ah, itna lam ah, hagau lam ah, ginna lam ah, sienthuna lam ah, gingtute etton ding hi-zaw in (1Timothi 4:12).*

Suez Cannel a duty ding in Britiaian armyte a kuon ua, tuana Khristian army khat zong apang hi. Aman duty azaw chiengin Bible sim, Thumna a nei zing lai in a lawiten chiemnui bawl nan anei ua, ama lungtha vawtlou hi. Nikhat Bible asim lai tah in alawiten Bartin khat dimin Tui a buoh khum ua, kang Baptist na hita chin chiemnui nan azang uhi. Tualeh a **Captianpa** un zong, “*Ki Khristian sah, ki hagau mi sah chin chiemnui bawlnan anei ban a, a Kengko bu Jungle Booth toh a seleh atalpang akhah a, sisan in adim hi, nanleh aman bangma gen tuonlou in a um hi*” Zingmawng khuo ahing vah in Khristian army pan a kisehna Kengko khu hoitan polish ana bawlpia pen a Captain pan amu tah in lamdang sah in apientha loh hi, chin a kigen hi.

Khristiante khu Pasian in ang deidan i laisienghou un tam bangin agen hi: Leitung vah na hi uhi (Mt.5:14), Lungsim kibang in um un (Phil. 2:2a), Pasian mite zatat un (Phil. 2: 29), Mite etton din hing um un (Phil.1:27), Na bawl zousie itna toh bawl un (1Kor. 16:14), Mangpa mitmu guoh hilou in midangte mudin sil kilawm bawl un (2Kor. 8:21) chite ahi hi.

Khristian dihtah kahi na kichi a, taksa leh hagaulam a etton thei die na umlou leh, na zuipa enpha in, adihlou hi kha ding hi.

APRIL 10

Saturday

TOPIC: KIBROTH-HATTAVAH.

Tangtel: *Pasian in a nget uh apie a, hinanleh a hinna uah gawnna atun tahi (Late 106:15).*

Na thum chiengin, “*Mangpa nang deidan bang hi hen*” chiding thupi mama hi. Mangpa Jesu Khrist zong Gethsemani huon a athum lai in, Hai toh a kipel theina din, a thum a, atawpna ah “*Mangpa nang deidan bang hi hen*” chin thumvei agen hi.

Israelten Pasian in apie Manna chim gop un Sa ngen uhi (Late 106: 14). Pasian in zong Vamin apie hi. Neval lalou ding chi Pasian thupie hinapin, amauten ala ziehun pul natna Isreakte lah ah atung a, Vamin nekha zousie ashi uhi. Mishite kivuina mun khu “*Kibroth-Hattavah*” akichi hi (Nos. 11: 33-34). Kibroth-Hattavah akhietna ahileh, “*Sadu a gongsante kivuina*” (graves of craving) chi ahi hi.

Tua ahileh i thum chienga thei ding khu, “*Mangpa, Nang deidan hizaw hen*” chi ding ahi, aziehpeneite sangin Aman silhoi ei a ding atheizaw mama hi. Gongsan man a i ngette ahing kipie leh, ei die shina gu (poison) zong suothei ahidan i mu thei hi. Pasian in eite hing it mama ahiman in, “*Ama deidan*” a ngen din ang dei a, tuami ei die hoizaw ahi. Kibroth-Hattavah toh i kipel theina dingin i thum chiengin, “*Kei deidan hilou in, Mangpa nang deidan bang hi hen*” chia thum theite hidin Mangpa’n hing guolzawl chiet taken.

APRIL 11

Sunday

TOPIC: MANGPA PANGLOU IN LAWCHINA UMLOU.

Tangtel: *Mangpa'n inn a lam sihleh a lam mite a semgim thawn giep uhi, Mangpa'n khopi aven sihleh aveng mite ahah thawn giep uhi (Late 127:1).*

Tam phatna la hoitah Jerusalem khuo thupitah bawltu, Kumpi Solomon la phuo ahi hi. Tambang ahi theina zieh Pasian ahi chi thei in a umpina poimaw gige nalai ahi chi gen hi. Bangteng hileh, tami thudih ahia, Jerusalem khopi bawlina panson a bang chitan a lamdang ngailou thudih hing hil ahi. Mangpa panglou a lawchin nate khu dei huoilou, sawt dailou, ahidan ahing zilkhe sah hi.

Na lawchina entha in, guolzawlna i tante khat khat in simtha vai, Pasian theikawm in kingaitua lechin, Pasian tungah na kipahlou theisih ding, hun hing tung nalaite a dingin zong na muonglou thei sih ding hi. Aw Pasian tang a hing na panpi, hun peisa a hing panpi, hun hingtung ding a zong i lam et Pasian ma ahi. Ama a i kingah chiet ding uh ahi hi. Pasian leh Laisienghou deina toh kituolou a sum-le-pai, hausatna i chiten tangtawn dailou in, sawtlou a buoina leh lungkhamna hingtun zaw ding ahiman in, Pasian theipi na toh hausatna, sum-le-pai suizaw chiet lei tuaten tangtawn kipahna hingtun zaw ding hi.

TOPIC: GINNA KHU MUONNGAMNA AHI

Tangtel: *Jesu'n a kungah, "Peita'n na tapa adam tahi" achi hi. Tuachin ama pan Jesu'n a kunga a thugen agingta a, a pei tahi (Johan 4:50).*

Abraham Lincoln hun lai in tangval khat a khelna zieh a kaplup die thutan in a um hi. Tua tangvalpa pa in Abraham Lincoln kungah ava hoh a, atapa hakhet nadin nget chi tangin avangen hi. Sepia munlam akipan a tapa ngaidam zoulou ding ahidan thei napin ahing tunga, Generalpa abuoi gop hi. A pa muonna thupi asa mama a, general leh genenallou, dan leh danlou bangma gen umlou in a ngaidam suh mai heh, chin tangvalpa pa ahan a, na ngetna lawching nahi, mailam nawt awle achi hi. Apa khu kipah seng in muongmoh sim nanleh alawching ahita mai hi.

Pasal khat gam ava koikoi leh Kol selah ang tun in kipal puokhah in, Kol ah ahing lengkhe khia hi; vangphat huoitah in Khaugui khat azam kha hi. Tua khaugui atu pum in panpina ngen in akikou hi, anuoi lam a Aw khat in "Kei Jesu kahi, na khautu hing ha in, kang na man ding" chin tua panpina ngen akikoupa adawng hi. Nanleh tuapan a khautu ha ngam lou hi. Ginna ichipen Khau ha ngam ding khu ahi. Juda tangval thumten Pasian amuonngam na zieh un Meilipi sunga pailut ding ajau sih uhi, tuachie Pasian amuonngam zieh un alah uah Pasian ava kihel thei hi.

Ginna khu ei ngaidan hilou in Pasian thugen a kingah ngamna ahi (Mt. 8:8, 13), Khutzaw pan Jesu thupie banga akhut azahdoh bang ahi (Mt. 12:13). Ginna phuonkhiet zieh a suhdam na (Mt. 9:28-29), Gentel numeinu ginna bang ginna (Mt. 15: 26-28). Phah ten thu aman bang ua thumanna (Lk. 17: 14), Zekai ginna (Lk. 19:5-9). Guta shi dingpa banga Pasian hepina ngetna (Lk. 23: 42-43) tam bang ahi hi.

APRIL 13

Tuesday

TOPIC: SETAN MUN AWTLOU DING AHI

Tangtel: *Lungtha unlen, khieł vang khieł sih un, na lungthana uh niin tumpi sih heh. Dawimangpa zong mun awn sih un (Ephesate 4: 26-27).*

Bible Collegen khat ah tam bang um ngai hi. Naikal khat sunga zawding thudot ahileh Hagau Siengthou leh Setan thu ahi. Student khat in Hagau Siengthou thu ahing gel leh lunglut seng ahiman in naikal khat sung ana giel hi. A thu khupsitna ah aman “*hun beita, Setan a dingin hun nei sing*” chin a zou hi. Tami dawnna dih hikhawl sih zong leh Setan adie hun neilou chie agelpen hoi vanglah hi. Samson in Dilaila a galte ahi theinapia ava helhel bangin, Setan i nel mama ua, ama a dingin hun tampi i seng ua, hoilou hi.

Setan mun awtna chi khat ahileh “*Hun awl hau*” khu ahi. Hun awl hauten, mite gensietna, demnan a hun uh azang uhi. Setan mun na awtlouna dingin, nahun awl neite khu “*Lasienthou simna, Laibu tuomtuom simna, Thumna nei nan zang thei lechin*”, tua na hun awl neiteng ah Setan in mun tang joulou ding ahi.

Evi bangin Setan thugen zui sih vai (Siem. 3: 1-6), Setan sol zou a umdin thutah apat piel khe sih vai (1Tim. 3:7), Setan solna in ang zaw zoulou na din pilvang vai (Eph. 6: 11), Setan ngaituo seng sih vai (2Kor. 11:3), A hing solna zui sih vai (2 Kor. 2: 11), hamsatna i tuo chiengin lungke sih vai (2 Kor. 11:3), a lamkaina zong zui sih vai (Eph. 4: 27).

TOPIC: JESU

Tangtel: “amin Jesu na phua ding hi, Aman amite a khelna ua kipat a hundam ding zieh in” achi hi (*Mathiu. 1:21*).

“*Jesu*” chi khu a pien ma a vansawltah in a min dinga ana phuosah ahi hi. “*Jesu*” a khietna ahileh “*Hundampa*” china ahi. Ama khu mangthaite sui a hundam dinga hingpei ahi man in. Hundampa chi Grik ham in “*Soteria*” ahi a, Thuhunlui a akizat dan in, hagaulam hundamna gua hilou in, muonna leh bitna a tun a, humbitna, hutkhetna, guolzawlna leh khelna akipan humbitna bang, hagaulam hundamna bang lampang agensuo china ahi hi.

Tambang ahiziehin Vansawltah in i Mangpa min dinga tami aphuo lai in, ama khu hagaulam hundamna tuntu ding guo hilou in, tam khovel a i tuathei silhoilou tampite apan a hing hunkhetu ding ahi na zong ana gen zou ta hi. Tuabangin, Mangpa'n leitung a nna asep lai in natna chinteng damsah in, panpingaite panpi hi. Mangpa Jesu'n i hamsatna zousie ahing hundam thei hi.

Laisiengthou in: Jesu agandan, Bangkim bawlthei Pasian (*Isai 9: 6*), Belmapu hoi (*Jn. 10: 14*), Grepgui dihtah (*Jn. 15: 1*), Mikhielte hundampa (*Mt. 1: 22*), Khantanhoi kipatna ahi (*Mk. 1: 1*) chite in agen hi.

APRIL 15

Thursday

TOPIC: KHRIST NUAZUI DINGA KIPIANA

Tangtel: Koipou a hinna it in a taan dinga, tualeh koipou tam leitunga a hinna huoin kumtawn hinna dongin ahumbit ding hi (Johan 12:25).

China gam a Pite khat in, ama piengthasa Missionarypa kunga vapei in, a dawibawm leh a sunga um zousie suhsiet ding thu ava genpi hi. Missionarypa'n zong a dawi biehna van zousie haltum in, a bawmpen (cover) suhse loudin ana hil hi. Hinanleh tua **Pite** nu vang, "tami zong dawi biehna toh kisai ahi zieh in suhsiet ding ahi, chi kawmkawm in, zui in, zui in Jesu ka zui ding, chi la sa pumpum in a dawibawm a suhsia hi" chin akigen hi. Jesu nuazui kichipen silbai hilou ahi, chi tahtah a kipumpia a ngai hi. Jesu nuazui dingdan toh kisai Laisiengthou in agente anuoi ah enkhawm vai:

Mani hina shipi ngap a hamsatna thuo ngap ngai ahi (Mt. 3:15, Jn. 12:24-26), Gamdae a hagau puina toh solna maituo ngam ngai ahi (Mt. 4: 1, 2Pet. 4:12), Khosung apat Pasian min a hawlkhiet a i um chienga zui ngam ngai ahi (Lk. 4: 29, Jn. 15:18), Pharisaite theisiemlouna zuipi lou ding (Lk. 9:39, 2Kor. 6:9), Ama deilam bawldia kipumpia na (Heb. 10:7, 2Kor. 12:80, Vaihawmte masanga dinpi ngam ngai ahi (Jn. 19:13, 1Kor. 4:9-13), Kipumpia a shipi ngap a zui ngam ding ahi hi (Gal. 2:20, Jn. 19:17).

TOPIC: SIE-LE-PHA THEINA SIENG I POUMAW HI

Tangtel: *It tahte aw, i lungtang un siemlou a hing tansah sih pou leh Pasian lam ah kimuonna i nei hi (1Johan 3:21).*

Mi khat in, a inn vengte mu in Va bu sunga pat a noute lakhie in a that hi. A innveng ten amu tah un huham leh hepina bei asah ua, apienna nu-le-pa that bang khopin a ngai uhi. Tuapan a silbawl pen bangma in zong agelsih a, nanleh miten a hoilou a a ngai ziehun ama zong siem akitan tuon sih hi. Sie-le-pha theina sieng i poimaw ua, i thei siemlou zieh ua minten ahing mawpai leh a nuom tuon sih hi. Gingtuten sie-le-pha thei na dingin Laisiengthou sim tam angai hi, Laisiengthou khu gingtute kalsuon hing hildihtu dinga Pasian in ahing pie ahi. Map zanga khualzinte lampiel ngailou ahi bang un, gingtu Laisiengthou zui a kalsuonte koima lampiel ngai lou uhi. Gingtute die sie-le-pha ithei khenna ding ua Pasian in ahingpia na Laisiengthou toh kiken sin. Na kikhen nini khu sie-le-pha theina lam ah lampiel kipan na hi tamai hi. Sie-le-pha theilou na khu:

Muonhuoi louna ahi (1Sam. 15:20), Hasatna leh buoina hun a kimoh sahna ahi (1Leengte 18:17-18), Khelna kimukhiet louna khu mawpaina ahi (2Sam. 12:7), Thulim louna ziehin ahing kimawpai hi (Dan. 5:22-23), Tualthana ziehin Kain kimawpai hi (Siem. 4:14-15), Deigawna in Akan akaan chimit hi (Josh. 7:24), Judas in mawna neilou sisan ka mu khu ka khiel tahi (Mt. 27: 3-4) chin ana gen hi.

TOPIC: PUOLOUDIA KEMBIT THEI PASIAN

Tangtel: *Tuin, na kipalpuo louna ding ua, hing vengbit thei leh, a thupina mai a nasatah a nuomsa a, gensietbei a noute hing koi theipa; i hundampa uh Pasian a pil umsun Ama kungah, thupina leh pahtawina vaihawmna leh silbawl theina, Tu leh tangtawn in umden tahan, Amen (Juda 24-25).*

Sir Henry Lawrance Pasian ngaisatah, sepai lamkai lien ahi. **Mite'n**, "Sir, Lawrance in van lam nivei enzouta a, lei ahing etsuh kia leh a bawlding athei zouta hi" achi uhi. I umdan ding leh i sep dingdan tah a sil zousie i bawl theina dingin Pasian umdan leh a lungsim thei die Ama lam en masa a Ama thu i zui uh poimaw ahi. Ama khu puolou dingga hing vengbit thei ahi a, a lungsim leh a deilam thei a i zui ngai ahi. Ahina Late 121 na sunga kimu 8 tah igen ding hi;

Panpitu silbawl thei (121: 2), vengbittu muon huoi (121:4), bangchilai pou a hing kemtu (121:3), haltah a hing na en gige (121:4), A liim a hingseltu (121:5), sun-le-zan avengbittu (121:6), hoilou leh gitlouna chinteng apat hing humbittu (121:8), bangchi laipou a hing vengbittu ahi (121:8).

Pupa Thupil in, "*Suongpi suongta in athe leh kip*" achi bangin, gingtute zong Pasian thutah a ikitawson tuona tungtawn in Pasian in bitna ahing pe ding hi. Tahsalam leh Hagaulam ah Pasian toh kijohkhawm zing miten bitna, muonna amu ding ua, Muvanlai bangin suhat in a um ding uhi. Mangpa khu bitna Kulpi ahi a, Suotatna Mangpa zong ahi hi.

TOPIC: EITE THAKHEL A SHI

Tangtel: *Pasian kunga eite hing pui theina dingin Khrist in zong khelnate ziehin khatvei athuhta a, midih in midi-hloute dingin tahsa a tha in a um a, hinanleh Hagau a hin-sah in aum hi (1Peter 3:18).*

Tangval gilou khat a um a, a U pen mihoi mama khat ahi hi. Nikhat tam tangval giloupa pen mi khat ava that kha a, a puonna sisan bang nemnom in inn ahing tung hi. A Un (brother) amu tahin adah mama hi, min ang nuodel ahiman in, “na puonna sutkhia in” chi in anaupa puonna sutkhet sah in ama puonna a silsah a, aman a naupa puonna sisan dimpen ana sil hi. Sotlou nua in angdel ten angpha ua, puona sisan a dim sil a Uh pa manin apui ua, a naupa pen anuosie ta uhi. Migilou a naupa thakhel in mihoi a Uh pa’n athuo loh hi. Mangpa Jesu shina zong tambang ahi hi. Mangpa shina pat i zilkhiet ding uah ka deite ahileh: Hinna leh ga suohna die shi (Jn. 12: 24, 3:14), Mi tampi tatna die shi (Mt. 2:28), Siemtan leh Hundam a i umna die shi (Rom 5: 9, 1Thess. 1:10, 5:9), Suotatna die shi (1Pet. 3:18), Khelna tawpsan a hinna tha a hinna ding a shi (Rom 6: 17), Hing hamuongtu die shi (1Kor. 5: 14), Tahsa pumpi Pasian i patawitheina ding ua hing shi ahi hi (1Kor. 6:19-20).

Nang tanga hing shi Jesu Khrist a ding in bang bawlkhiet na nei tai? MLA, DC, Mihausa khat in hun tomkhat sung dai ding, hamphatna ahing bawsah chienga, na kipah etsahnan Ah, Kel eh adang dang navatawi bangin, tangtawn a shi diana umlai a, tangtawn hinna na tanna die nang tang a hing shi Jesu Khrist lunglam thu gensawm lou ding maw, ahilou leh Ama deidan, kipahdan a hinkhuo zatsawm nailou ding maw sanggam aw????

APRIL 19

.....
Monday

TOPIC: NA LUNGSIM UH MANGBANG SAH SIH UN

Tangtel: *Na lutang ua na samzangte zousie uh na ngawn sim sieng ahi tah (Mathiu 10:30).*

Zauna khovel ah ki um a, bangchi chiengin hei mun ah bang sil apieng diei chi michin bildoh ahi gige hi. I Tangtel ua, **Jesu'n** "na lutang ua samzangte sim sieng ahi" chi hi. Pasian' phallou in khovel ah bangma siltung um lou ding hi. Guolnei Amos in, 3:6 ah, "Khopi sunga sietna atun chiengin, Mangpa bawl ahi sih a mah?" achi hi. Job hinkhuo ah zong Pasian phalna lou in Setan in bangma sem theilou hi chi kichien mama hi. Tua ziehin, Pasian theilou in nang leh kei hinkhuo ah, siltung bangma umlou hi. Mangpa'n a thei suo hi.

Pasian ah dihtatlouna umlou hi. **Sam** geltu'n "Mangpa khu ahoi in a dihtat ahi" chi hi. Managpa'n mi agawt ut deu mawngmawng umlou in, khelna nasep kisem ding a phal zieh in Setan in a u tut vanzat ahing zat hizaw hi. Pasian lam apat tambang ahi, **Joseph** in a sanggamte kung ah, "nou vangin ka tungah silgilou nana ngaituo ua; a hivang in Pasian in tuni bangin, mi tampite hingledam a ahumbitna dinga silhoi tunna dinga ana ngaituo zoh ahi" (Siem. 50:20) chin akimu hi. Mihingte'n hoilou isah silte khu Pasian in ihoina dingin ahoi in ahing heilamdang thei hi. **Sawltah Paul** in, "Pasian ah dihtat louna a um a diei? umlou e!" chin (Rom 9:14) ana gen hi. Tua bangin, thawmhau huoi, zauhuoi sahna um zong leh Pasian tangtawn siltup tangtun na dingin hasatna leh zauna hing um hizaw hi. Pasian in ihoina dingin bangkim ah nna asem hi chin (Rom 8: 28) agen kia hi. Na hinkhuo ah zauna, thawmhauna leh dipkuona sil tampi hing tung zong leh mang bang sah sin, aziehpene Jesu Khrist tungtawn in Pasian kunglam azuonte adin zauna, thawmhauna leh dipkuotna umlou in, tua sangin kipahna leh hamuonna ahing tunzaw ding hi.

APRIL 20

Tuesday

TOPIC: KUMTAWN IN

Tangtel: *Mangpa'n inn a lam sih leh, a lam miten ase-mgim thawn giep uhi; Mangpa'n khopi aveng sihleh aveng mite ahah thawn giep uhi (Late 127: 1).*

Tulai khantouna ama sawn dungzui in, pilna, siemna zong masawn in, tenna inn nuom tahtah kilam muding apung deudeu hi. Bang chibang inn nuom leh thupi lam nan leizong Pasian apanlou leh athawn ahimai ding hi. **Cisero** in, “*Mihingten kum 100 dai dingin inn i lam ua, Jesu Khrist gingta gingtuten vang tangtawn dai ding inn i lam hi*” chin agen hi. Unau, leitung ah kang 100/20 dai ding inn hoi leh thupi lam zou nan lechin zong, na tangtawn inn ding nalam khah sih leh, mi vangse pen na hi ding hi. Na tangtawn inn ding lam nai lou na hileh, tunin kipan in, na vaigei khah ding hi.

Leitung a nei-le-gou, sum leh pai ichite tangtawn dai ding umlou hi, nanleh tangtawn dai dinka Mangpa'n ahing pie GOU tan na TATE khu hoitan Pasian deina bangin kemtup ding kizil zaw in. Kumpi Solomon in, “*Pasian panglou in Ni nuoi a sil um zousie bang malou*” achipen hoitan ngaisut tha in. Pasian panglou a na hausatna khu dachia na innsung a dinga buoina, lunggimna hithei ahi.

Pasian tenlouna inn in tangtawn dailou hi (Late 127: 1), Na gou upna ah na lungsim a um ding hi (Mt. 6: 21), Na inn khu thugetna inn hisah in (Mt. 21: 11), Tuipi tungah na tanghou pai in, ni tamlo nuo chiengin na mu kia ding hi (Thug. 11: 1), Demas bangin leitung silte it sihvai (2Tim. 4:10).

APRIL 21

Wednesday

TOPIC: HATTUOM MEMER

Tangtel: *Na sapumpi uh Khrist hiengte ahi chi theilou nahi uai mah? Ken Khrist hiengte lain kizuate hiengin ka bawl ding a diei mah? bawl vawtlou ding (1Korinth 6:15).*

¶ Tulai hattuom khandan et in a khangtou lou hattuom ki um nonlou hileh akilawm hi. Khum bangma in hattuom member zong mihing et in akitam thei chiet mama hi. Nanleh hattuom dihtah leh member dihtah khu mitam a kingah lou in pienthana dihtah nei te ana hizaw hi.

Laisiengthou in Hattuom achi te mi bang chi bang mite adiei? i chileh, Koi zong Mangpa Jesu Khrist mang-le-hundampa a pawmte bou khu Hattuom member dihtah ahi, nanleh tulai hattuom member kichite laisiengthou zong sim peilou, biehinn zong kai ngaplou, Pasian thutah a dang tana zong neilou, piengtha loupi piengtha dan a kingai akitam zieh in, biehinn sung a hattuom member kimu vang mama mi akitam hi. Mi khenkhatte nopni leh dahni ding bou a hattuom member hileh kilawm tampi i gam in ahau sentga hi.

Pasian thugen minthang **Ravi Zacharia** in, “*Khristian sakhuo a lungkie a, a taisan tampi aumta ua, Amaute khu Managpa Jesu Khrsit a lungkie hilou in, hattuom a lungkie ahi uh*” chie ana getpen ngaituo tham ching mama hi. Mi khenkhatte hattuom member ahina uh ahileh, tua a upna uh hattuom apat muding, tan ding kinem a lut a um a, tuaten muding leh tanding bangma aneilou chieng un lungke zel un, hattuom dang a member hidin akipe zel ubi. Tam bang ding a Mangpa Pasian in a sisan toh eite ahing tat hilou in, Hattuom neipa adie na tampi semkhe die ahing deizaw ahiman in, hattuom member ihina ki en chien tha chietlei ka nuom hi.

TOPIC: NA DAM KUM A HING TAM HIEHIEI LAI IN

Tangtel: *Pasian in, ama kibatpi in mihing asiem hi (Siem-chilbu 1:26).*

Khovel, i gamsung dinmun i et chieng in, Laisienghou a kigente tangtung deudeu a bangta hi. Hun leh kumte kinoh hehu a bangta mai hi. Pasian in mihing a bawl in AMA batpi leh tangtawn mi hi dingin ana bawl hi (Genesis 1:26-28). Solna in mihingte ahing thuzaw masang in mihing ah zauna, lungkhamna chite umlou hinapin, solna in ahing thuzaw akipat in zauuna, lungkhamna leh shina in mihingte tungah vai ahing hawm tahi. Thuhun Tha a Pasian in Ama batpi asiemte it (agape) ahi man in, atapa neisun khelna man pedin ahing sawl tahi. Jesu Khrist tungtawn in mihing ten damsung hinkhuo zatna manpha leh manphalou ah ahing kingah tahi (Jn. 3: 14-21).

Tua ahiman in, Na damsung ni leh kum hing tam hiei hieite'n na melma nukhiepen toh kimaituo din hing naisah ahi chi thei in. Mangapa Jesu hing deina bang a hinkhuo manpha tah a zang din kilan khe vai (1Korinth 15:26). Leitung ah kum bangza na dam ei...chi sangin na damsung ni bangchi'n na zang ei...chih poimaw zaw hi. Leitung mihingte lah a a damsawt pen Mathusel ahi. Ama kum 969 hil hiel dam nanleh a tanchin Laisienghou ah 4 vei bou akigen kha hi (Siem. 5:21-22, 25-27). Pasian in a hat khum thu a lung muonhoi tah a ana gel khu ahi leh "A misienghoute shina khu Mangpa mitmu in amanpha mama hi" (Late 116:15). Tuni mama a na melma nukhiepen (shina) maitua ding hilechin bang na chi diei? Shi manpha ahi sihleh a misienghoute shi in na shi diei ma? Ki ngaituo in.

TOPIC: MICHIN A NGAIKHET KILAWP HEN

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin ka unau ittahte aw, Mi chin thu ngai khieh lam ah kilawp henlen, thugen lam ah kikangkoiin lungthah nbai sih heh.* (Jakob 1:19)

Rev. Sholal Touthang, I.E.M. thugen nuizathuai bang nanleh adih khat, "Bangmah a buoi a um sih, i gengen ua i genbuoi sieng uh ahi zaw" achi pen i tulai lungsim ah hing kilang. "Facebook ka lut ut sih, a zieh ahileh sil ki-post-te leh comment NASA deudeute'n lungsim sietna hing guon lel uh" ka chileh ahing nuisan ua; lah dih a sa uh ka gingta veve.

Mihing khat hina ah ngaidan, muhdan leh pomdan chi tuomtuom kinei ma ahi. Mi khat sang a tamzaw umna ah ngaidan kibanglou a pieng pai hi. Ei ngaidan chou dihsa a midangte ngaidan dihlou zaw a i ngai chiengin kihuna apieng hi. Tam bang hun chieng in, i lawmte gen ngaikhiet kizil lei amau gen adihlou leh, adihlou dan ahing kilang mai ding hi. Hun tamzaw ah tam dan a kingiemkhet a midangte thugen ngaikhiet i siemlou zieh un innkuhan ah, lawmta kaal ah leh khotang vai ah buoina tuomtuom kimaituo adiei, ka chi hi. Thu itam get leh genkhiel zong tam deudeu hi.

"Aziehpen mihing lungthahna in Pasian dihtatna a pieng sah sih hi. Tuazieh in niehna zousie leh gitlouna dimlet koimang unlen, na hinna uh hundam theina sung ua thu kitusate lungnem tahn pom un. Hinanleh nouma leh nouma kisol in thu ngaikhe maimai hilouin, thuzuite hizaw un. Aziehpen mi koipou thu ngai khie a, azuitu ahisihleh ama pen mi himlanga apiensi mai ki en bang giep ahi" chin Jakob 1:20-23 ah i muthei hi. Tamin agentu hi sangin thungai khie a zuitu hi ding ahing dei zaw hi. Tunia Pasian thu naza a na ngaikhiet zousie, na thuza tan a hunsah sinlen, a zuitu hidin kizil in.

TOPIC: A BULPI I INNSUNG AHI.

Tangtel: *Tuami ni mama in, Noah tapate shem, Ham leh Japheth toh Noah zi leh atate zi thumte toh kuong ah a lutta uhi (Siemchilbu 7: 13).*

Innsung ki chi khu Pasian in umzie neitah a a tunding ahi. Tuami dungzui in innsung ki chi khu mawpuohna lientah mai anei hi. **Prof. Garner Murphy** in, “*Leitung bang chie umding ahiei? Tu leh tunung a khovel um ding dan etna hoipen khu innkuon ahi*” chin ana gen hi. Tualeh **Dr Kenneth Chaffin** in, “*Innsung i chi khu leitung a mihingte kilawikhawmna lutang pen leh amasapen ahi. Innsung alawching lou leh leitung kilawikhawmna zousie a lawching theisih hi. Tuachi'n innsung nuom siemdoh ding khu leitung a nasep poimaw pen khat ahi*” chin agen hi. Innsung ki chi khu bangkim kipatna bulpi ahi. Tulai i khotang sietna leh i gamsung sietna khu innsung hoilou zieh ahi, chi muthei in a um hi. Nu leh pate'n innsung siemhoi ding dan i thei chiet ua, nanleh innsung hoi tunding na dinga panla, innsung ngaisah nu leh pa muding a tawm deudeu hi. Innsung poimawdan ngaituo tha ding akul a, innsung hoi tungdingtu hi ding in kizilsah tha chiet vai.

Lot in a innsung a etkawl hoilou zieh in a zi atanlaw hi (Siem. 19: 26), Siempi Eli in a innsung a etkawl hoilou zieh in Pasian gausapna a tang uhi (1 Sam. 2: 31-34), Leengpa Ahab in Pasian thu toh a innsung apuilou man in Pasian thangpaina leh gausapna tang in, shi hoi a shi umlou uhi (1Leengte 21: 17-26), Mi hausapan Pasian thu toh a innsung a etkawl zoulou zieh in, ama leh asanggam pasal 5ten gotmun meidl tung uhi (Lk. 16: 27-28).

APRIL 25

Sunday

TOPIC: SILHOI LEH MANPHATE TANTHEI AHI.

Tangtel: *Gennoptah leh thu mang tah a na um uleh gam a pieng silhoite na ne ding uhi. Hinanleh na utlou ua, nahel uleh, namsau a sattan in na um ding uhi (Isai 1:19-20).*

Numei naupang ni, van hoi enlah thei giep, a leithei dinmun a lah umlou, Sana Bilba leh Zungbu kizuona Dawr ah avada kha uhi. Limlang akipat a en ua, a naunun a U kungah, “*Tua Bilba ka dei ei*” chi hi. A uh in, “*bawi, tuate ei nei guol hi sih ei*” chi’n anau apeipi hi. Tam kizepnate sanga manphazaw leh hoizaw tampi Laisiengthou sungah a um a, tuate apan a ut leh a dei tengteng adia kining ching, neithei ahidan, anuoai a en vai.

Leitung thu hileh Pasian thu hitaleh zong, thu manglou ten mube ding sangin tan ding ahauzaw uhi. Silhoi leh manpha tahtahte khu ginum lou zieh, chitatlou zieh leh thumanlou na vanga ihamphatpi dingte khu mansuo thei ahiman in, ginumna, chitahna nei chiet ding ahi hi.

Ei a Khrist a ten leh siengthouna i nei ding hi (Eph. 3: 16-17), Khrist ngalei silbawltheina i nei ding hi (1Kor. 1:24, Nasp. 1:4), Thumna leh kipah thugenna in muonna i mu ding hi (Phil. 7:6-7), Dohzouna leh thutahna, Mangpa zuiten a mu ding hi (Heb. 12:1-2, 11: 13), Hagau Siengthou neiten theithei na nei (1Kor. 2:10, Eph. 1:17-18), Mohsahna, hepina a khang zelte tan thei ahi (1Pet. 3:18).

TOPIC: PASIAN MASANGA KIPHUOLGU UM THEILOU.

Tangtel: *Tambang va-ia a theina, kei dingin a lamdang seng taluo hi. Na hagau kunga kipat hei ah ka peithei diei? (Late 139: 6-7a).*

China gam a mi khat in vankham adap puo siem mama, tam veipi matlou in a suotah thei hi. A bawlmun zieh in matin ahing um tahi. Alupna nuoi ah Kanza tampi koi in damlou dan a kinei hi. Ahivangin Customten bawldan siem tah in lupna dang ah a lum sah ua, tuachin a lupna a check u'leh Kanza tampi a mankhie uhi. Tam mipa bangin Khristian tampite Pasian deilou sil khaam ei a pat paikhe loupi a, khristian hoitahte bangin matzoh guollou din i kiphuol uhi. Hinanleh Pasian masang ah koima kiphuol zoulou ding ahidan, anuoi a envai.

Kumpi David in idea tuomtuom zangin Bethseba toh a suolna phuol mang sawm nanleh phuol mang jou tonlou in Pasian mipa Nathan in agen khe veve hi. Nang zong pilkhel tah leh lepcchie tahan mite sol in aneisa uh nehmangpia thei nanlechin zong Pasian masang a na din chiengin phuolgu thei bangma neilou in, nang ma Lei (tongue) in aphiuongkhe veve ding hi.

Itna masa taisan (Kil. 2:4), Pergomote (Kil. 2:14), Thaitira (Kil. 2:20), Sardishte (Kil. 3:1), leh Laodisiate (Kil. 3: 17), athei bangin Mangpa'n hing thei taluo hi. Aman umlouna mun anei sih hi (Late 139: 7-12), Theilou a nei sih hi (Late 139: 1-6), Bawl theilou a nei sih hi (Late 139: 13-18).

TOPIC: MUDANA APAT ZILDING

Tangtel: “Hinanleh nou ka thu ngaikhete kungah kang hil ahi, na galte uh it uneln, a hing mulate tungah silhoi bawl un” (*Luke 6:27*).

Ann Landers in “Huotna kichi acid bangbang ahi. A hatdan khu a koina thawl sesah thei in, akibuo tkhana zousie kuongsah thei” a chi hi. I la uh khat in, mudana khu kha (bitter) a chi nalai hi. Mihingte tam houtna kichi toh piengkhawmlou koima umdin gintathuoi sih hi. Tualeh, hichibang a huotna lungtang a hing suokhie khun nou ahing paai a, hing semkhe zel hi. Etsahna dingin, politic vai bang ah na mi deipen na latsahna ziehin, hing deipilou koi ahiei in hing muda thei uhi. Tua bang ma in, hagaulam vai a zong Mangpa Jesu a ginna nga a, ginumna toh na zui chiengin huotna na mu khamai thei ding hi.

I Laisiengthou ah Jesu Khrist nungzuina zieh a huotna i tung ua hing tug ding ahi chi a chieng mama hi. Mangpa Jesu'n Khelna a huo a, khelna khu ahina bangin alangsa hi chin (Jn. 3: 18-21) agen hi. Tualeh agen be na khat ah, “Leitung in noute a hing muda leh noute a hing muda masangin Kei a hing muda zouta chi thei un” (Jn. 15: 18) chin agen zouta hi. Gingtu khat na hina ah, tam bang dinmun ah na umkha tai chi kivel chien in: Jesu min a huat/ muda in na umkha tai ma? I khosana uh tam leitung ah gindan kibanglou tamtah umna gam ahi. Tualeh, biehna kibang chietchiet lah ah zong ginna nasep sepkhiet dan kibanglou hi. Tuazieh in, Mangpa Jesu nungzui muonhuoite ading in lamet huoilou khel a koi ahiei khat in hing en in, ana haw mama kha thei hi. Na Pasian thu awi dan “hing huah ing” hing chi a umleh kipahna in gel inlan, amaute napitah in itna toh nua thu in. Khovel huot hina in supna ding bangma a hing tun sih dinga, hinanleh Pasian lam a na lawman ding tamsem a hing khawlpie zaw ding hi.

TOPIC: ALUI SANGIN A THA KIPAHPI ZAW

Tangtel: *Ka thupina khu ka sung ah a tha zel a, ka thalpi zong ka khut sungah, siemtha in a um zel hi (Job 29:20).*

merica tualgal beinua in England a kipan in America ah mikhat a hing pemlut a, a tenna mun a dawr (dukan) ana umsa khat gei ah dawr neu khat a bawl hi. Tuana dawr bawl masapan tami a tha a ahing hengkha ding azau man in a dawr kot a "Kum 50 peita a hi kihong ahita hi" chin a giel hi. Aman zong tua ahi leh chi'n "dawr tha liklek, vanlui umlou" chie agiel pen a ta khum hi. Tuamin mi a hipzawa, dawr hong masapa'n bawlkhie a kisa a, nanleh a bawltha thei kia non sih hi. Sillui dei ding leh kepding ahoi a um tham a, hinanleh atha ma kitelzaw ding ahi chi in a um, anuoi a Bible tangte ah imu bangin:

Hagau a tha na toh kivon tha zel ding (Late 92:10). Niteng a Manna tha top ding (Nam.11:8), Mangpa thu zingmawng teng a mu tha zel ding (Isai. 54:4), I hinna haichi lei tuiboh gige ding (Isai.27:3), I niteng hingkuo Pasian silbawltheina a bawl tha zel ding (2 Kor. 4:16), Pasian nasepna a kizat gige ding (1 Kor. 16:58), Maitam, Pasian biehna topsan ngailou ding (Lev. 24:3-4) chite thei zing vai

TOPIC: KA UT BANG IN KA SEM HI

Tangtel: Aw khanglai, na khangdawngna ah kipah inlen, Na khangdawn lai nite in, na lungtangin hing kipahsah hemlen; na lungtang deidan danin um inlen, na mit mu a hoina sahna lamlam zuiin; Hinanleh tami zousie ziehin, Pasian in thukhen na ah ahing zawpi ding hi; chi thei in. (Thugenpa 11:9).

Timothy McVeigh in “kei ka hileh, sil hoiloute’ mangpa ka hi a; ka hagau makaipa zong ka hi” chi hi. Tami khu ashi ding kuon a a kammal ahi. Tampa leitung a khuozin sungin a tangtawn inn mun ding ngaituo khana nei vawtlou mi ahi hi.

Frank Sinatra lasa khat “Ka ut bang in ka sem hi” (I Did It My Way) a minthang mama hi. Hinanleh, thukhen ni hing tun chiengin ka deina, nadinea leh midangte deina bang hilou ding in, Pasian deina bang in thu hing kikhen dinga, tuani chiengin na ut bang nasep ga na mu dinga, na kisia ding a nanleh aphatuom non sih ding hi. Lei (tongue) chinteng in aphiuong dinga, khup (knee) zousie Ama sang ah akhupdin ding ahi man in, kisiatheina hun a i up laipet in khupdin in, ikhelnate phuongzaw lei maw!!

“Ka ut bangin kasem hi, ka life kei ave leh” chi’n i ki thupisa mama ahi maithei. Hinanleh, Pasian in nang ut bangbang a gamta dingin A hingphal sih a, Aman thukhenna abawl hun chie, Aman ama toh tangtawn a vaihawmdin ahing dei hi. Ei gingtu kichiten i pienthana bangchin i zang uai? Nuomtah a zang i mah? I lampi zui entha kia vai. Ama kunga itun theina dingin Kot kochi a ipei ngai hi. Jesu’n anuazui din ang chiel a, “Koi zong ahing zui ut leh, ama kimanghil in Ka kross puo in hing zui hen” achi hi. Mangpa Jesu’n lampi nuom hilou in lampi khat bou zuidin ahing hil hi. Tam leitung hausatna, nopsahna ding bou lunggul hilou a, lametna toh kal isuon gige poimaw mama hi.

TOPIC: NUAZUI HINA DIE POIMAWTE

Tangtel: “*Mi koipou ka kunga hing pei in, apa, anu, azi, atate, a sangampa, a sanggamnu tualeh ama hinna na ngawn ahuot sih leh ka nuazui ahi thei sih ding hi* (Luk. 14:26).

Tam i Tangtel ua thu khu Jesu'n ama zui mipite kunga aget ahi. I tangtel zong hun hinapin Jesun agenbe khu, “*Koizong ama kross kipuah a hing zuilou khu ka nuazui ahi thei sih ding hi*” (27) ahi. Nuazui hina ama a tam in a sang mama hi. Gingtu maimai hilou a, a nuazui tahtah hina die poimaw khu tamtan a kipie khiet ngamna ahi hi.

Nang gingtu na hina leh Mangpa Jesu nuazuitu na hina ah, bangtan tungin na kithei ei? I tangtelna pumpi simsuo lechin, innlam thu, gal dou dingdan toh agente suh nalai hi. Jesu nuazui nadie hisap detdet a, hoitah a kingaitua ngai ding ahidan agen hi. Jesu nuazui tahtah leh lawching hina dingin aman (prize) pie ding tammpu um ahi dan thei ding ahi hi. Nang Jesu nua nazuina a bangchin a man na pie ei? Aman napia dan zil in Pasian in hing zang ding hi. **J.D. Penticost** in, “*Pasian in a zatte a muon huoi semsem leh a thuohna a gih sah semsem a, Gentheina neunou thuote neunou noi in a toisang a, gentheina lienpi thuote lienpi tahn a toisang hi*” chin agen hi.

MAY 1

Saturday

TOPIC: ET DINGA HOI LAMPI LI (4)

Tangtel: *Na nasep zousiete zong ka ngaituo dinga, Na sil bawlte houlimna in ka nei ding hi, Ka chi hi* (Late 77:12).

Juan khu Biehinn kai a toulai in, a tate toh hasatna bang ahiei zieh in, a buoi hi. Gim-le-tawl mama kawmin, “Nu” a hina akitop nuom hiel hi. Thugentu’n, silkhat pou a lungkia a kitop nuom hielte a dingin hanthawnna thugen a hing pan hi. Juan in tuami zingmawng a athuzahte apat ngaituona chi li te ziehin a hinkhuo peitou zel dingte panpi mama hi.

Tunglam entou a thum ding. Asaph khu zan khovah in a thum a, Pasian in manghil leh pampai banga angaina thu agen kia hi (Late 77:9-10). Pasian kunga sil zousie i gen thei a, i ngaituona i gente chitah huoi mama ahi. Pasian kunga sil zousie i gen thei hi. A tungin Pasian dawnna ei deidan leh lam-ettan bangin ahing tungkhol sih dinga, hinanleh Ama kunga i nget ziehin ahing mohsa tuon sih ding hi. Hun peisa a midangte leh en i bawlkhiet et kia thei gige ding. Asaph in, Pasian kunga ahamsatna bou a tunsih a, a man Pasian sil bawltheina leh Pasian nasepte, ama leh Pasian mite a dingin a genkia zel hi. Tambang in agen hi. “*Mangpa nasepte ka thei zing dinga, nidang lai a Na silbawl lamdangte ka geldoh zing ding hi*” (77:11).

Mailam et ding. A hun genpha lou a, silhoi hingtung thei dingte i ngaituo ding ahi. Tuana bang i zilkhe thei diei? Bang bawl dinga Pasian in ahing diei e? Pasian lampite buching ahi zieh in abawl teitei ding ahi i theichien thei sih (77:13).

TOPIC: ITNA A LIENPEN HI

Tangtel: *Tualeh tuin, ginna, kinepna leh itna, tamteng thum a umden hi, hinanleh tamteng lah a alienpen itna ahi (1 Korinth 13:13).*

“Ginna” kichi khu hagaulam a dingin athupipen khat khu ahi. Hinanleh a thupipen “Ginna” sanga tungnung zaw a um kie a, tuakhu “Itna” akichi hi.

Itna agil dan chi 2 Sawlta Paul in tambang in agen hi.

Ginna lienpi nei in, Muol zong kisuon theina nei nanleng, thu mavang genthei nanleng, ka nei zousie gentheite pekhe nanleng zong “Itna” ka nei lou leh pannabei, da khutbeh ging toh kibang ahi giep hi” achi hi.

Tami adih na die ahileh “Itna” apan lou leh, nupa kaal a zong kikhenna piengthei, Hattuom sung leh Gamsung leh Namsung azong tua i kikhenza bang ua siemphat thei nonlou ding khopin kikhenzahna lienpi atun thei hi. Nanleh Laisiengthou in agen banga “itna” zal a i bawl leh mi khat leh ni zong Innsung, Hattuom sung, leh gamsung heng lamdang thei dingin Pasian min toh itna nei chiet in, tuami itna ma zang chiet lei hithei ding hi.

Mangpa Jesu'n eite ang it man in, “gentheinachinteng, muolphouna zousie leh zalah tahin Kross ah a sisan toh ahing tan khie hi”. Itna a thupi dan theisiem theina hing pien len, itna kalah uah vai hing hawm in, Mangpal!

MAY 3

.....
Monday

TOPIC: TU HUN A I POIMAW: EVANGELISM AHI

Tangtel: “Khrist itna in koute ahing sawl teitei hi” (2Korinth 5:14,a).

Hundamna Khantanhoi khu mani a dinkhawlsah ding hilou in a peisawn ding ahi. Sawltah Paul in tam khantanhoi khu shingap in a kalsuonpi hi. Tami nasep khu gingtu a dinga Thupieh Lienpen ahi (Mt. 28: 18-20).

Tunin i gam sungah Khantanhoi nasepin nasah tahanin nasem in, Veng chin leh khochin a Biehinn thupipi muding a um lai in, i innsung, i khotang leh Hattuom chin ah chidamna a um ei chin ki dong talei bang chin i adawnna i pe ding uai? A dam banga um, nanleh suhdam zoulou ding khawp a china ihizaw ding uai mah? Chi ngaitua tham ching mama hi.

I tenna India in zong mimal zalenna ngai khaw semsem abang hi. A hoina um nanleh, silsiem peizie toh ahing kikaal chiengin a dahuoi mama a, Pasian silsiem nelsiena hing bang hi. A peisa September 6, 2018 nin Supreme Court in Saction Nos. 377 IPC lakhie in, nei kibangte kitenna phalna hing bawl tahi. Tamin gingtu chitalou (amin a Khristiante) tampi ahing suhkha ding hi. Pasian in Sodom leh Gomorah khopi Mei leh Kaat a agawtna san khu Nu leh pa “thangtatna” zieh ahizaw hi (Siem. 19). Tam bang bawl dinga Dan (Law) in eite ahing phalsah ahiman in panla ding a um hi. Pasian thuza nailoute kunga Khantanhoi tangkoupi ding a poimaw mama bangin, gingtu dihlou tampi i lah ua a umta man in, amaute ngainep ding ahi sih hi. Tamte ziehin, tu hun a I poimaw u’khu amaute kungah Khantanhou tangkoupi ding (Evangelism) ahi hi.

Gingtu nang Pasian thu na tangkoupi lou leh bangchin aza ding uai? Chi manghil lou in theitawp suo a tam Evangelism nasepna lam a pangchiet din ka hing ngen hi.

TOPIC: MARANATHA

Tangtel: *Mi koipou in Mangpa Jesu Khrist a it sih leh sam-siet (Anathema) in um heh, Mangpa hing pei in (Maranatha). (1Korinth 16:22).*

Maranatha chi kammal pen Aramic ham ahi a, akhietna ahileh, "Mangpa hing pei in" china ahi. Paul hun lai in piengthane a kimu chieng ua, a kihouna kam teng masapen kinuosietna kam leh a kikhen chieng ua mangpha kihahna kamteng in a zang uhi. Tamin i Mangpa hing pei kie ding ngalah mama uh china ahi hi.

Thuhun Lui laibu ah Mangpa Jesu hing pien ding thu lvei a kigen chiengin, ahing pei kie na ding thu 20vei na gen hi. A hingpei kie na ding pen a hingpei zouna thu sangin ale sawmni in kitam genzaw hi. Thuhun Tha laibu sungah 259 a um a, Mangpa Jesu hingpei kie nading 300val vei kigen hi. Methiu bung 13, 24, 25; Mk. 13, Lk. 21 leh Thessonika 1-2 leh Kihilna laibu ten tami thubou agen hi.

Johan thumna nukhie pen in, Tam silte theisahpa'n, "Pellou in, ka hing pei pai ding" achi hi. Amen, Hing pei in Mangpa Jesu (Kil. 22:20). Kil. 22 na sung maimai ah "hing pei pai ding kahi" chi kammal 3vei um hi (22:7,12,20). I tangtel ah "it" chi kammal pen ngaisut tham ching ahi. Tami ki-itna maimai hilou in, piengthana, Mangpa Jesu Mang-le-Hundampa a pomna agenna leh Pasian itna kigenna ahi hi. Tua itna neiloute samsiet in um ding uhi. Gingtu masaten "Maranatha" chie akinuosiet bangun, eite'n Mangpa Jesu hing pei kie nading ngah kawm in "Maranatha" achi ding mi akibelap nadin theitawp suo in pang chietvai.

MAY 5

Wednesday

TOPIC: HINNA KAMSUO.

Tangtel: *Hinna pie khu Hagau ahia, tahsa pen bangma phatuom sih, na kung ua ka thugente Hagau ahi a; tualeh hinna zong ahi (Johan 6:63).*

Kum zalawm 13 lai in, Holy Rome Empire a kumpi Emperor Fredirick in mihingte kamsuo masapenpen bang ham ahi diei chin suichien hi. A suichien sawm vangin thei khetuonlou in, atawpna ah naungeh piengpan hunkhawp mun khat a kaikhawm hi. Koiman houpi lou ding, tua hileh atawpna ah naungehte hing hamkhe ding chin thupie anei a, kum khat sung koiman hamlou a naungehte akeplai un, atawpin tua naungeh teng shi bei uhi, chin akigen hi.

I hinna pen “Kamsuo” kihoupina tunga kingah mama ahidan a kimu hi. Koima ham lah zalou, ei zong ham lou in umlei i shi lou tawpin ki ngawl ding hi. I hinna pumpi tuabang ahileh i hun zong tambang hingei ding hi. Mite houpinate i za a, en zong mite i houpi i hi man a ki hing i hi gge hi. I hagau hinkhuo a zong houpina i za poimawa, eiten zong i houpi ding poimaw hi. Koitoh kihou ding? Pasian toh kihou ding i hi. Pasian in Laisienghou tungtawn in ahing houpi a, eiten thumna tungtawn in Ama i houpi hi. Tua kihouna a um sihleh hagau a i hinna dam ngailou ding hi.

Johan 6:63 nan, “*Na kung ua ka thugente hagau ahi a, tualeh hinna zong ahi*” chin agen hi. Hing kigen thute bangchi za ding? Laisienghou sim lei i za ding hi. Tahsa leh hagau a i hinna ding in “Kamsuo” poimaw ahi dan i theita ding uhi. Tahsa ading genlou in i thei ua, i hagau hinna a ding ngaisut chiet vai.

THUPI: PAUL, KIPIAZAWNA LEH KUKALNA

Tangtel: *Unaute aw, keipen neizouta in ka kingaituo sia, hinanleh tam silte ka bawl hi, nualam a sil umte manghil in, mailam a sil umte kadel hi. Kipahman sang dingin Pasian in vanlam hanta in Khrist ah kei a hing han a, tua kipahman mu tumin phatawpna mun kadel ahi (Philipi 3:13-14).*

Martin Luther, khatvei limgeltu khat nasepna mun ah ava hawh hi. Lim geltupa'n ginatahin zong ana houpi sih a, et zong en manlou khopin anasepna lunglut tah in asem hi. Aman zong a houpi lounate zieh in nuomsah khawl sih nanleh anasepna a akipiazawna leh a lunglutna akipat in zilkhiet ding a um a, a kipah thu a kungah agen zaw hi. Tuachi'n aman, "na nasepna zousie a lawchinna dingin lunglutna, kukalna leh kipiazawnate a poimaw bangin, ei gingtute i kukal ding banga kukallou, i kipie ding banga kipelou i hi" chi thu lim gelpa apan azil khia (agen) hi. Phil. 3:8-14 na sunga, Paul kipiazawna thu anuoi ah i en ding hi:

Aman, "ka sep" chi'n sil zousie, supna in ka sim achi hi (8a.) Jesu Khrist zalin "ka tan thei" chi'n adeilam lam a tan ngam hi (8b), "ka thei" chi'n apantu a pan ding agen hi (10), "ka bawl thei" chi a (11), kamu/ka tuhdet theina dingin ka del hi (12), nualam a sil umte manghil in mailam a umte a del hi (13), kipahman mu tumin phatawpna mun lam a del ahi (14) achi hi.

TOPIC: HATTUOMTE MISSION THUPIPEN DING KHU BANG A DIEI?

Tangtel: “Ka thu theipite nahi ding uh ahi” achi hi (*Nasepte 1:8, b.*)

Tulai hattuom atamzaw ngai in, Budget sangpipi nei a, Biehinn thupi tahtah lam ding i tup ua, ahoi hi, nanleh Hattuom hing (live) te Mission thupipen ding khu, “*Hagau mangthai matna die Missionary tampi sawl khiet ding*” chi khu Pasian hing phut ahi zaw hi. Pasian thugen minthang mama **Evan. D.L. Moody** (1837-1899) in, “*Naupang khat hundamna thu a genpi ding mi a up sih leh, Pasian in Vansawltahte kungah, Leitung ah Kum 50 sung hundamna thu tangkou ding koi na ut uai? chi'n dong leh, Gabriel nangawn ut ding ahi*” chia aget lai a, eiten, Hundamna Camp, Crusare leh Revival bawl bawl lei zong phatuom sih chia i get uh toh kikhia hi e maw? Tualeh **Oswald J. Smith** (1889-1986) in, “*Mission nna asem lou hattuom pen a shi ahi. Hattuom a chidamna leh a thahatna zatui hoipen khu Mission nasep ahi*” chia a genpen hoitan ngaituo thalei ka nuom hi. Tulai Hattuom tampi chidamlouna, hagau tenlouna zieh ahileh isep dingte semlou a, seplou dingte sem atamzieh hizaw ding hi.

Tunia hattuom tampi, La pawl sachia silding Uniform, Biehinn kaichia zat ding Sound System hoi pipi i pi bawl ua, tuami adin sum tam pipi i seng ua, nanleh Hagau mangthai matna adia sum seng ngamlou hattuom atam mama hi, Uniform hoipen leh Sound system hoipen pen toh Pasian phat zong lei piengthana dihtah nei mi a um sih leh, sawt dai tuonlou ding ahi man in, hattuom ten i thupi bawl ding pen uleh, i sum sen tamna ding pen u'kuhaugau mangthai mat ding, Pasian a die Tech apan ding chite ah ahi zaw hi.

TOPIC: KHRIST LAMDANG NGAILOU A HINA

Tangtel: *Jesu Khrist khu zanni, tuni leh tangtawn in a ngai ngai ahi (Hebru 13:8).*

Abraham Lincoln USA President ahilai in alawmlui, angai mama khat in a vave hi. Mi banga khosathei (mi neizou hilou) ahilou ziehin mipi lah ah va chibai ding a ngam sih a, gamlah deu khat ah azi toh ading ua, ana gal-et ubi. Abraham Lincoln in agalmu tah in, mipi lah ah vapei vingveng in chibai ava buh hi. A kimukia zieh un kipahthu leh thu tuomtuom tamlou agen khawm nua un azi a kawmu a, Presidentpa dotna dawnna in azi anui a Laisiengthou thute ahing genkhia ziah ziah hi.

Itna vanga Pasian deisahna itante khu khelna vangin mansuo tananlei, khelna apat kisia a Pasian kunglam a na kinuo leh hunhun in Pasian in a itna kibangin ahing na it veve ding hi. Leitung kisiemchil akipat Pasian silbawltheina tuni chieng dong in kidang tuon nailou hi. Kalvary muol a itna vanga ahing tatkhietna tun Kum 2000 val peita nanleh, tua ahing itna tuni chieng dong in kidang nai tuonlou in itna toh ahing na galdot zing hi.

Khrist itna akidangsih a, tangtawn dai ahi (Jer. 31:3), A venbitna akidangsih a, tangtawn dai ahi (1Pet. 1:5), A silbawltheina tangtawn dai ahi (Heb. 13:5), A nasep zong Ama a um gige bangin a um gige hi (Heb. 7:25), A nopsahna un tangtawn dai ahi (Late 16:11), A thuchiem ah amuonhuoi mama hi (1Kor. 1:20), chin agen hi.

TOPIC: NU ITNA

Tangtel: “*Nu in ata nawine lai a manghil thei diei mah? Agil a pieng ata a lainat lou thei diei mah? Ahi, a manghil maithei uhi; hinanleh Ken vang kang manghil sih ding hi. En in, Ka khutphang sungte gel ah ka hing giel tahi, na kulbaangte ka masangah a umzing hi*” (**Isai 49:15-16**).

Meithai khat a um a, ama leh a tanu guolphalou deu khat a khosa uhi. Khualgam a zinnuam ahiman in atanu inn a ana enkoltu ding numei feltak khat a chiel a, a zinsan ta hi.

Deibang a kintah a kiathei pailou ahiman in a tanu ading vanlompi khat parcel in a thon hi. Tua a vanthon khu a inn uh avatung ngai a, atanu enkoltu'n a mutahin a hongpai a, tamna a tanu etkolsah tun khu ala pai hi. Hinanleh a tanu a kipak tunsih a, a kapzawhi. Bangzieh a hichi ka mai adiei, chi a adongjui pain gal hi. Aman tambang in ahing dawng hi, “*Tamna ahing vanthonte ka kipahpi sih, Ama ka poimaw zaw a, ama kangaizaw hi*” achi hi.

Atunga i tangthu gen bangdeu in, leitung a i khosat sung un miying te'n i poimaw uh tuomtuom tampi um ahiman in munkhat bou ah kiumden theilou in vakhiet-zinkhiet ngai jel hi. Tam meithainu'n zong a tanu guolphalou awlmoh nanleh, a zinkhiet san ngam hi. Nu in a sung apan a pieng a ta it sam nanleh, Pasian itna bangin guitung tahin it zoulou deumah zong hikha ding hi. Pasian in vang A tate hing it a, hing mangngil lou in a khutpek sungte ah hing chiemte hi. Mihing ah itna buching musawm sinlen, a buching Pasian itna kichingtah a um gige pen mah zatpi inla hamphatpi zaw in.

TOPIC: NA KUNG A UM GIGE

Tangtel: Pasian in, “Ka hing nuasie sih dinga, Kang taisan sih ding hi’ achi hi (Hebru 13:5.b).

Na hinkhua ah bangchi bang hasatna hing tung in: Na itpen zieh in maw? Sum-leh-pai, nei-leh-lam zieh in maw? Vangsiatna tawpkhaw tua kha na kisa maithei ahi. Pathian in hing taisanta zong na chi ahi maitheil! Tualeh suhdamthei nonlou ding gentheina tuokhah in na kigel kha maitheil! Vangsie nakisah man in Pasian zong um sih na chi kha maithei hi. Hinanleh Mangpa'n hing taisan lou hi. Hamsatna genguollou na tuo hun in zong Pasian khu na kung ah a um gige hi. Aman hing taisan ngailou, na gintat khel a Pasian in nang hing it mama hi. Na hinkhuo a hamsatna na tuo zieh a Pasian in ahing itlou na hi sih a, thuzawna na neina die hing zilsah ahizaw bou hi. Tua ziehin thum gige inlan, panpitu din Amah an in. **Sam** gieltu'n, “*Pasian khu i kihumbitna leh ihatna, mangbat hun a panpitu naipen ahi*” chin ana gen hi.

Pasian ah ki ngah in, i khelnate uh phuolmang i sawm kha zel uhi. Hinanleh Aman hing mu gige hi. Pasian in ahing mu zinga, hing ching gige ahidam **Kumpi David** in, “*Mangpa khu belam chin a hing chingpa ahi, ka tasam sih ding hi. Aman louhing dipdep na munte ah, kei a hing kholdamsah a, tuihing dum kikhiah na mun ah ang jawpi*” chin (Lte 23: 1-2) ana gen hi. Tamna pan Pasian in i hasatnate hing thuopi in mi dihtatte lam en gige ahidan i mu chien mama hi. Tuazieh in, Mangpa'n ahing panpi ngei ding hi, chi muong ngam mai in.

Late 34:17 nan, “*Midihtatte a kikou chiengun Mangpa'n aza hi, tualeh abuoinate ua kipat in ahundam zel hi*” a chi hi. Tualeh **Isai 43:2** nan, “*Tuite na pal galkai chiengin, ka hing umpi dinga, luite na pal chiengin, tuiin ang tum sih ding hi*” chin agen hi.

MAY 11

Tuesday

TOPIC: MINPHATNA SANGIN NASEP THUPIZAW

Tangtel: Siria galkapte a hon hon in gal dou in a kuon ua, Israel gam a kipat in numei naupang nou khat sal in ahing man ua, ama nun Naaman zi nna asem hi (2Leengte 5: 2).

Minphatna leh mindoh nuom man a Pasian nna nasem kha ei? Minphat napen thupi masalou in, sepkhiet ding masa zaw hi. 2 Leengte bung 5 na sungah min kitheilou numei naupang khat in sil thupi a bawl hi, chi mukhiet in a um hi. Aman Galkap lamkai Naaman zi nna asem hi.

Naaman pen galkap lamkai mi thupi ahi vangin Phah (Liprosy) ahi (5:1). Ama nun api kung ah, “*Kapu Samaria khuo a guolnei kungah vapei leh a phah na suhdam pie mai ding hi*” achi hi (5:3). Salmat numei nun a nei itna, deisahna dihta a nei hi. Sal a amante dam na ding deisah hi. Minphatna deina zieh a Pasian nna sepding hilou in, deisahna dihtah toh i sep masa phot ding apoimaw mama hi. Tualeh amanu “*muon tah, gintat thei mi*” ahidan tambangin agen hi (5: 4). Mi zulzau khat hileh apun a thugen gingta vawtlou ding hi. Mi muon tah, gintat thei i hina dingin nasep toh suhlat ding ahi. Min i thugente azui theina die amasa in ei apat mite gintat theina, muon ngamna i nei masat a poimaw hi. Jesu nuazui na kichilai in miten, “*muanta, gintatthei*” na hi nai ma? Muon thei, gintat thei die hinkhuo nazat masia miten na hinkhuo a Pasian thupina mu theilou ding ahiman in, mite etton theidin um masa photphot in (1Tim. 4:12, Phil. 1:27).

TOPIC: KHRISTIAN HINKHUO KHU “LUNGGEL LEH NASEP” AHI.

Tangtel: *Ama deilam bawl dinga noute hing utsahpa leh hing semsahpa khu Pasian ahi (Philipi 2:13).*

PIENTHA na khu Ginna nasep ahi. (Eph 2:8-9)

Tuami zieh in ginna nei mi in Pasian kunga mopuohna anei hi. Mi piengtha te khu Pasian in Jesu Khrist zal a silhoi bawl ding in thupie anei a, tuate ahileh hepina zieh in ginna a gingtute dingin silpha abawl ding khu thasiet umlou ahi. Aziehpene Johan in, “Kei na hing it uleh ka thupiete zui un” chin agen hi (14:15)

Pasian in na nasep hileh na thumna a sanlou chieng in Pasian dih in na gel zel ei? Nana gel kha leh tami thusim khu ana sim in. Masang lai in pasal khat in alawm-le-guol zousie sang in a nunnem mama hi. Aman zong Pasian kungah ahing san theina din kithum leh chin kinem tahin Pasian kungah tam bangin a thum hi, “*Pasian nangma na dih ngei leh inch 5 hing sang sah in, tua hileh ka hinkhuo a nang pen Pasian dihtah nahi chi ka gingta ding hi*” chin gingta tahin a athum leh, Pasian in mapa khu inchi 2 bou akhangsa leh ama alunghtha mama in, Pasian khu Pasian thangsie leh gilou nahi achi tahi.

Hun ahingpe zel a, agam sung uah gal ahing um tahi. Ni khat ama zong bazaar a vanlei die apei laitahin thau toite ahing kikaptuo tah ua, thau tang khat alu tang akipat inchi 1 a sangin ahing leng tahi. Tuana aman zong Pasian in bangzie a ka thumna asanlou adiei chi ahing gel doh tahi. Pasian in inch 5 khang sahleh tunin a talpang thau tang in vut ding a shi ding ahi hi. Tunia na thumna Pasian in a san peilou vangin Pasian mohsah paisin, nang die a hoi Aman thei mama hi.

MAY 13

Thursday

TOPIC: I SILBAWL IN

Tangtel: “Naupang na ngawn a silbawl ah ami hin zie a kithei a, a nasep siengthou leh dih a kithei hi” (*Thupilte 20:11*).

Nita khat Upa khat Biehinn kai dinga apeilai in guta khatin athau tawi toh nim in sum a pie sih leh tha dingin avau hi. Upa pa'n zong a sumbawm lakhedia asakhau asoh leh, gutapa'n a Upa puan amu a, “Upa' nahi chi ka thei, ngaitua tamlou in pai mai in” achi leh, Upa pa'n guta pa, gintathuai hetloua a Pasian zahna lamdangta a muh chiengin, chini neukhat apie hi. **Gutapa'n**, “I, ka kipah, ke'n duhlou kahi” achi hi. Gutapa'n Chini akipumpien a di'n asang utsih nanleh, agutak chin danin, anungchang chiengta in agen hi.

Thupilte geltupa gel bangin, umdan khu nungchang kitheina hoipen ahi, achi hi. Mi koi ahiei khat in Pasian mi asah khu a silbawl in atalang hi (*Thup. 20:11*). Tami khu Mangpa Jesu hunlai in zong, sakhuo lamkaite adin zong adih hi. Jesu'n pharisaite amohpaina, amin a Pasian mi akisahna uh atalang a, khelna hinkhuo azuina uh huohin adei sih hi (*Mat.23:13-36*). Kilatdan leh athu bou khu solna ahi. Khoheidan khu nungchang endihtu hoipen ahi. Tami thu khu i un sieng ua dingin zatchiet ding ahi

Williams in, “Jesu nauzui i hina uah, Ama i itna i lakhietna khu bang ahiei i genhoi zieh hilou in, i silbawl ah kinga zaw hi. Pasian a i kipumpiana, Aman ahing it ziehin, tuni'n i silbawlte ah lakhiet hihen! Thuhoi mai Solna ahi; Pasian mitna nasep in anunghuop sih leh silhoi zousie bang malou ahi, Pasian patatna nasep panglou hi”, chin agen hi.

TOPIC: GINNA LOU IN VANG

Tangtel: “*Hinanleh Ginna panglouin Pasian lungkim sah thei guol ahi sih hi*” (*Hebru 11: 6.a*).

Billy Graham kung ah **Pastor** khat in “*Jonah, Ngapi'n a val chipen vang gintathuoi na sah ei?*” chie adot leh, **Billy Graham** in, “*Bible in a gen ahi pouleh Jonah in Ngapi a val chileh zong ken vang ka gingta ding*” chin adawng hi. I niteng hinkhuo ah buaina leh solna i tuo tampente gintatzawlou man ana hizaw hi. Pasian thu, A thuchiemte ahi bang a muanngamma khu ginna ahi. Tuami ziehin, ginna tungtawn a Pasian pomdin kizil ding ahi hi.

Tulai i lah uah kinehsietna, dihtatlouhna, kisolna (fraud), leh tanghuaina chinteng (immoralities) ah i kibualkha ua, tuate i ngaitualeh Pasian thuchiem gintatlouna zieh ahizaw hi. Mangpa Jesu'n Peter kungah hing pei in achileh, Peter in Mangpa Jesu bou en a apei laiin tuipi tungah apei thei a, hinanleh Mangpa Jesu enlou ahing pei leh tui ah tum ding ahing kisah hi. Eite zong, Peter bangbang a Jesu bou i-et zing lou zieh un, bah in, khovel sietna lah ah ikibuol leng uhi. Pasian pomta hinkhuo zang din ginna ah i umna uai ma chi ei-le-ei ki enchieng zel vai (2Kor. 13:5)

I tup-le-ngimte Pasian pomta hidin kizil vai. Pasian in tuichim zangin mihingte ka gawtnon sih ding achi nuo in zong, mihing te'n tuichim apat kihumbitna din Babel innsang alam sawm uhi (Siem. 11: 3-9). Tami siltup ahileh Pasian muonzawlouna ahi ban ah, amau minthanna ding (min dohna ding) ahiman in (Siem. 11: 4) Pasian in a silt up-le-ngimte uh alawching sah sih hi. Lawchinna sangin, buoina kikhenzana atun zaw hi. Ei khristiante'n i tup-le-ngimte Pasian pomta ahi thei na ding in panla vai. I seythei sunsunte kisatheina, midangte douna leh engsietna, ahilou leh mani angmasielna hinkhuo ding ahileh Pasian pomta chinglou ding ahi.

MAY 15

Saturday

TOPIC: KHRIST, NATNA CHINTENG DAMNA

Tangtel: *Jesu Khrist khu pilna, dihtatna, suhsiengh thouna, leh tatdohna ahi. A kisiel ut pouma Mangpa ah kisiel heh (1Korinth 1:30-31).*

Doctor khat leh Hattuom lamkai khat tam bangin hing houlim uhi. **Doctorpa'n**, “nou sunglam akipan in Setan na dou ua, kou a polam a kipan ka dou ua, nou bawldan hoizaw hive aw!” chi'n hattuom lamkaipa kungah agen hi. Hattuom **lamkaipa'n**, “hilou e, nou tan ahoizaw hi, polam apat sunglam tun thei ahi. Kou bawldan mite'n theisiem hamsa asah uah, hat theilou kahi uhi. Polam apat a sunglam noh ahoizaw hi” chi in agen hi. **Doctorpa'n**, “nagen adih thou a, hinanleh sunglam apat asie-apha kipatna ahi zieh in, sunglam ma pibawlzaw ding ahi, ka chi hi” chin aki dawngtua uh akichi hi. Anuoi a te en khawmvai:

Tulai in zong Pasian in athupinate zangin a nasemte tungtawn in Natna chi tuomtuom mihing pat kinepna beite zong lei a lenlai a suhdam bangin asuhdam sah thei nalai hi. Mangpa Jesu khu tahsa leh hagaulam damna tuntu ahi lai in, nang Maibimaiba, khutlam ente muangzaw nalai ding maw? Jesu'n mi asuhdam chiengin tahsalam guoh hilou in lungsim, hagau lam tan ah zong kipahna ape nalai hi. Jesu khu doctorte Doctor ahi. Tasah leh hagaulam a na nata zousie damna dingin Ama kibel in, kisia vawt sih vateh!!

Mangpa Jesu'n, semgim leh puogih pote han hi (Mt. 11:28), Shina akipat hinna (Jn. 10:10), mangthaite puikhia in hundam hi (Lk. 19:19), bawlsietna thuohte zalenna apie hi (Lk. 4: 18), khelna a sopsieng hi (1Jn. 1:7), bangkim a Pasian suon ding ahi hi (1Kor. 1:30, Kol. 3:11).

TOPIC: PASIAN “MU”

Tangtel: “Vanten Pasian thupina a phuong ua, huikhuo in a khut nasep asulang hi” (Late 19:1).

Vanlaizawl (space) a ava len nung in, Russiate' cosmonaut **Gherman Titoy** in hichi'n a chi a, “Mi khenkhat in Pasian um ahi achita uah..., hilezong sunkhuo a leitung kiim viel a ka zinsung in, ka kiim ka pam teng ensuh na ing mu himhim sing... Pasian hi in vansawltae hitaleh khat ngel zong mu sing... Pasian chi himhim gingta mawngmawng lou ka hi. Mihingte ka gingta bou ve, a hatna, a silbawltheinate, a ngaituana te uh”, chin gen hi.

Titoy in Pasian mulou amah ve! Pasian khu Hagau ahi, tahsa-le-sisan pote i mu bangin Ama pen i mittang un i mu thei sih ding uhi. Hinanleh bangkim bawlthei, bangkim-thei Siemtu um ngei ahi chi theichien theina chiengta khu silsiemte ah mi zousie muthei in a um hi. Late geltu'n hichi'n ana tangkoupi a, “Mi maw in alungsim in Pasian a um sih hi” chin agen uhi (Late 14:1).

A mong neilou vanlaizawl khu Telescope a veel in, ahi sihleh silsiem lah a sil (element) neu penpente bang microscope a en in Pasian' pilna, a zepdan, a silbawltheidan, a mawidan, a kituahdan, leh a chetna dante mu lei. “Leitung siemchil a kipat a a silmu theiloute, a kumtawn silbawl theina leh Pasian zie na tandong chieng silsiem a um hi. Mihingten suonlam ding anei sih uhi” chin Paul in agen hi (Rom 1:20).

Tam cosmonaut mi ngolpa bang mai sih vai. Silsiemte' tungtawn a Pasian' kilahna mu di'n na mit hakhia in. Thupina leh pahtawina khu Ama ma kungah pie in.

MAY 17

.....
Monday

TOPIC: GENSELOU A PATAWI DING

Tangtel: *Ka thugetna ua na min uh lou in, noute zousie zieh in Pasian kungah kipahthu ka gen zing uhi. I Pasian leh Pa uh masang ah, na ginna nasepte uh, itna nasep gimate u'leh i Mangpa Jesu Khrist a kinepna zieha na hakat-nate uh ka manghil sih uhi (1Thessalonika 1:2-3).*

Mi khatin phatna leh patawina puon khat a bawl a, a patat mama mi khat a silsah hi. Mi khenkhat ten adem ua, a nuisan ua; hinanleh mi khenkhat ten apatat mama uhi. I Laisiengthou in lah kiphawna khu zilsahna vanzat dan khat in agen a; tulai in zong mi tampiten phatna leh patawina, kiphona sangin zilsahna vanzat hoizaw hi in agen zel uhi. Paul in, hattuomte laihahna ah, “*kitaihilna, kiphona khu phatna leh patawina toh azangkhawm hi. Ki-itna leh kipatawi tuohna khu gingtute bawlding leh um dingdan*” ana hizaw hi, chin agen hi.

Paul in Rome khuo a hattuomte a ginna ziehun a patawi hi (Rom 1:8), Korinth hattuomte a silpia u'leh kukal tah a Pasian a ngah ziehun apatawi hi (1Kor. 1:7), Galatia hattuomte anuotol ziehun a pho a, a silhoi bawlte ziehun apatawi hi (Gal. 5:7), Philip hattuomte atung uah ahoinate ziehun apatawi hi (Phil. 1:3-6,19), Kolosate aginna zieh u'leh itna ziehin apatawi hi (Kol. 1:4), Thessolonikate aginna, itna, nasep leh lam-etna ziehin apatawi hi (1Thess. 1:3).

Laisiangthou in, “*min na tunga abawl ding na deileh nang amautetungah bawl masa in*” chin agen hi. Mi na gensiet sang in patawi zaw lechin nang a din manphazaw hi.

TOPIC: PANKHAWM A POUMAW HI

Tangtel: *Hinna it a ni hoi mu utten, gitlouna lahah alei veng hoi henlen, a kam zong solna thugenlou dingin veng heh. Gitlouna kiheisan henlen, silhoi bawl hen, kilemna sui henlen del zelhen (1Peter 3: 10-11).*

Uisiem hawn khat leh apun gamlah a Sachia khat adel ua, apha madeu in sachia pen singdawn ah akal a, uisiemten a gal et tamai uhi, a pu un a hing pha ma in, “*singkung kal theilou hai a, tamna nga lei phatuom sih va*” chin akihepsan siengta uhi. Tuanua sawtlou in a pu ahing tunga, singkunga kipan tua sachia ahawlkhiet vangin adel ding Uisiemte umlou ahiman in man zoulou in aha suoh tamai hi. Tamna Uisiem teng leh a pu hoita pangkhawm hi u’leh sachia pen man zou ngeingei ding uhi. Tami thu akipat i zil khiet thei khu pankhawm hanta ahi, chi khu ahi. Na pankhawm theilou u’leh kikhenza ding china ahi kia hi. Tua ziehin ei gingtute khu Pasian toh pangkhawm a mailam kalsuon zing ding ahidan ahing geldoh sah hi. Gingtute khu akigense tua ding, akimudah ding leh akituo lou die Mangpa Jesu’n Kros a ahingtat hilou in, kigetsietna pan ki itna, kimudahna pan kilemna, kihuotna pan kilung khatna nei theina die sil bangkim a i pankhawm ding uh ahing dei hi. Nang na seppite toh na pangkhawm nai ma? Kigel pha in.

Laisiengthou in pankhawm ding thu gente ahileh: Unaute kituo dildiel a umkhawm khu nuom hina va-ia e (Late 133:1), Mangpa Jesu Khrist sisan vanga gingtu zousie khu pum khat i hi uhi (1Kor. 12:12), Mangpa Jesu toh pangkhawm a sietgal i dou ding uh ahi (Eph. 4: 3-5), Pasian eilam a a pan theina dia, eite Ama lam a pan zing ding ahi hi (2Tim. 2: 12).

MAY 19

Wednesday

TOPIC: AMALEK MITE BANG CHI ZAW DING?

Tangtel: *Mangpa'n a khang a khang in Amelek mite adou ding hi (Pawtdohna 17:16).*

¶ malek pen koi ahia, ama lungtup bang ahiei, ama bang hun a hing kipan kheding chite i thei nuo chia, ama bangchi zaw ding chipen thei die poimaw mama ahi hi. Gal kidou kichipen kisang kia chi umlou in, a zou ding leh zoulou ding um hi. Amalek mite toh akidou kuon tahun Pasian in Kumpi Saul kungah, “Anei-alam uh sitlou in suhsie inlen, amaute zong that gam sieng in” (1Sam. 15:3) chin thupie hi. Amalek mite i zaw nuom leh sit umlou a thagam sieng ding ahi.

Nang deina bangin gamta sinlen, Pasian thupie bangin bawl in (1Sam. 15: 1-9): Saul in Amalek mite avadou tachiengin a zou a, nanleh akumpipa uh Agag ahing mat a, ganta thau tahtahte Maitam a haldin ahing khoi hi. Pasian gen banga Saul agamtat lou tachiengin atung ah Pasian lungkim lou in, akumpi hina atan law hi (1 Sam. 15: 10-23).

Na suhsienglouten nang hing suhse ding hi (2sam. 1:1-10). Tami sungah Saul shina thu akimu hi. Saul in Amalek mite asuhbei lou ziehin amauten ama athat uhi. Amalek mite toh kidou ah i poimaw zousie Pasian in i khut sunga ahing pie guoh hilou in, Ama eilam a pang nalai hi. Na hinkhuo a Amalekte hinkhoi thei na hi, i tha chimitlou um kha thei hi, tuate eima hinkhuo hing suhse thei ahiman in that gam sieng vai, tuami nadin nisim a Pasian galvan bukim toh i ki thuom zing angai hi (Eph. 6: 10ff).

TOPIC: NA SUM SUIDAN ENPHA IN

Tangtel: Aziehpen sum ngainat khu sil hoilou chinteng zungpi ahi a, tuakhu pawlkhat in adeigaw ua, ginna akipat apielmang ua, lunggimna tampi in akisun pailet uhi (1 Timothi 6:10).

Sum kichi asie pawngsan hilou in, muna dihloute khu Pasian kipahna hilou ahi chi michin in i thei chiet uh hinapin, tulai gingtu tampi sum suidan i Mangpa Pasian kipahna ahi na diei chi kivel chien lei ka nuom hi. Sum umlou in leitung hinkhuo izat na uah hin hamsapi ahi, nanleh tunia Southern Manipu a teng gingtute sum suidante ahileh, building inn hoipipi i lam ua, izaw chiengun Pastorte, hattuom Uperate ilansa ua, tua inn luo din Pasian theilou Kol leh vaite sum tampipi in iluosah (house rent) ua, amauten gingtute inn bawlna sungah a pasien limte uh ahing koi ua, eima inn lamsa ah a paciente uh nuom tahan akibieh thei uhi. Akhenten sum muna ding ahi pouleh Kani lei haw khosalou, Zu zuo khaw salou a gamtang gingtu tampi ki um tamai hi.

Tulai gingtute Demas banga leitung ngaina kitam seng hi (2Tim. 4: 10), Ananiate nupa banga dihlou tah a kilungtuo kitam seng tahi (Nasp. 5: 1-11), Haan vengte banga sum dapla tulai gingtu officer kitam seng tahi (Mt. 28: 11-15), Sum deina zieh a thudih, thutah a vaihawm ngamlou gingtu kitam seng tahi (Exo. 23: 8). Tam banga gingtuten SUM i sui u'leh khangsawnte bang suo tading, nang zieh a na khanggui Pasian sap siet ahi kha ding ki veng inlen, tunia na sum suidan enpha in, gausapna leh Pasian thangpaina na tung a ahing tun masang in sanggam aw!!

MAY 21

Friday

TOPIC: BANG CHIBANG MINTHA NA NEI EI?

Tangtel: *Izipt leengpa Pharaoh mintha dingin, mi huham, a hun manpha zangkhiel akichi hi (Jeremiah 46:17).*

Ei Zou suonte'n min i phuo chiengun, kimawh phuoh lou in, umzie neitah in i phuo uhi. I minphuoh dan uh a tangpi'n hatna zieh, nei zou zieh, tungtuong zieh, lawsap zieh, kipiehzaw zieh leh a dangdang te in min i phuoh uh ahi hi. Tualeh tulai in vang Laisiengthou a minte lasawn in i phuoh uhi. Tulai a i min phuoh dan uh ahoilou dan, Joseph kichi in zu ngolvei, David khamthei zuo, Daniel angkawm tam bang min puo atam ta mama hi. I min toh i umdan kituo mawngmawng lou zieh in i Thugin (Bible) i suh minsie uhi. Izipt leengpa Pharaoh zong mitha dei ahiziehin, "*Mi huham, a hun mangpha zangkhiel*" chi ahi lawmlawm ahi. Nang zong Izipt leengpa banga ahoilou lam a mintha pie na hilou nadi'n pilvang in. Na hunmangpha zangkhiel loudi'n kikem chingin, hun hoi/manpha zatkhel zieh a hinkhuo pumpi a sietlaw, minse tah a up thei a hi zieh in pilvang in.

Laisiengthou ah min tha neite envai: Jakob "*mi munsuon*" ahisihleh "*mi munluo*" apat "*Israel*" Pasian Mangpa tapa ahi, chin aki heng hi (Siam.32:28). Sual mintha khu "*Paul*" ahi (Nasp.13:9). Abram "*Pa tawisang aum*" akipat "*Abraham*", nam tampite pa (Siem.17:5), Sarai apat Sarah (Siem.17:15).

Min tha na dei a na lasawnta ngal leh a min neite hinkhuo thei masa in. Bible a minte langawn nanleh amaute hindan a ihinlou chiengun melmapa Setan nuom in kipah mama hi.

TOPIC: BANG AHIEI NA KILETSAHPI?

Tangtel: “*Asuong pouma in tami suong heh: Kei Mangpa khu itna hepinate, adih avaihawm nate, dihtatnate leitunga bawl zing. Mangpa ka hi chi a hing thei u’leh, tua theisiemna khu ka kipahpi hi*” *Mangpa’n achi hi (Jeremiah 9:24)*

¶ Uni’n bang ahiei na kiletsahpi? Na pilna maw? Na hausatna? Tuate na kisahpi/kiletsahpi leh tuate toh na shi khawm ding hi. Kiletsahna Pasian in deilou hi. A kipilsahte Pasian in zang nuom louin, apilte bou a zang hi. Paul hinkhuo en in, Ama mipil ahia, Rome mihina nei mi ahia, Pasian mizat mama khat zong ahi. Ahinate aman kiletsahpi lou in, “*Mangpa Khrist Kross loungal ka suong sih ding hi*” (Gal.6:14) achi hi.

Na pilna na kiletsahpi leh akhiel nahi, aziehpen “*Mipil in a pilna suong sih heh*” (Jer.6:23a) achi hi. Na hatna na kiletsahpi leh akhiel nahi, aziehpen “*Mihat in ahatna suong sih heh*” (Jer.6:23b) achi hi. Na hausatna kiletsahpi sin, aziehpen “*Mi hausa in zong a hauna suong sih heh*” (Jer.6:23c) ahi chin. Laisienghou in agen hi. Tualeh Jer.6:24 na’n, “*Pasian na theina kiletsahpi un*” achi hi. Pasian loungal eite’n i kiletsahpi ding umlou hi. Leitung kisah theina leh Pasian umkhawm theilou ahidan manghil in, “*Pasian in mi kiliensahte dou*” ahidan zong thei in (I Pet.5:5).

Tamna a tunga thute na ngaitua zinglai in, “*Pasian in na ngaituonate uh Ka ngaituona sangin angeimzawahi lai hi*”, achipen hoitan ngaituo tha ah in. Pilna, siemna, hausatna neu khat inei leh ikiletsahpi ua, akhen ten bang Pasian poimaw lou phiel in akithupisah mama uhi. Nang nei-le-lam khu, leitung pumpi aneipa Pasian adin genkham hilou ahi. Tuami zieh in Paul in, “*asuong ding pouma in Pasian suong heh*” achi pen dih mama ahi.

TOPIC: HAGAULAM A PICHING

Tangtel: *Ginna leh Pasian Tapa theina lam a kipumkhat a, pichinga, Khrist bukimna latdan banga i hing um masang sie un (Eph. 4:13).*

Hagaulam a piching hinkhuo khu (Heb. 6:12) na sung i et leh Khrist thubulte sutsut nonlou in pichin lam manaw zaw vai chi i mu ua, nasepnate suonglou a shisan a “*Hepina thute, baptisma thute, khutngapna thute, mishi thawkiana thute leh pientha tunglai a i kipahnate ua buolbuol nonlou in pichinlam manaw dinga thumop ihi uhi*”.

Mi khat inn laming kisa henlen, a foundation abawlpen aban sunzawm nonlou in khawlsan taleh, tua inn pen inn piching leh ten theina a sua sih ding hi, khum bangma in, gingtute zong theina leh hepina lam a i pichin sih leh hagau a piching hinkhuo ah i ding thei sih ding uhi (2 Kor. 3:11,15, Eph. 2:19-22, 2 Pet.3:18).

Hagaulam a piching hinkhuo khu tam a nuoi a bang teng ahi:

- i) Khanglai hi sunga Pasian theite,
- ii) Hagau nawitui ngai nonlou a ann-gum lunggul zingte,
- iii) Pasian deidan a hinkhuo zang thei zingte,
- iv) Kross a hing shi Mangpa Jesu a Mang leh Hundampa die kisan theite,
- v) Bible sim zing, Thumna toh Pasian kihoupi zingte leh Pasian Thutah a hinkhuo a zang theite leh
- vi) Midangte die etton tah a hinkhuo zang zing theite khu, Hagaulam a piching aki chi hi.

Piching leh Hagau mitna a kibang kholsih a, pichinna pen kimoh mu theilou ahi.

TOPIC: BANG NA NGAITUO TAMPEN EI?

Tangtel: “Tualeh a dan thute sun leh zan in a ngaituo zing hi” (Late 1: 2. b).

Sawltauh Paul in Jesu thu angaituo tam zieh in a piengtha a, tunin gingtuten ama hinkhuo a kipat “Jesu nuazui ding dan tampi i kihil” theita uhi. Paul bangin, eiten zong “Mangpa Jesu tanchin” ngaituo thupipen in nei chiet theilei bang die i kimvel ua gingleuten Pasian hoina, thupina leh manphatna mu chien lou ding e. Ngaituo dingte ngaituo lou a, ngaituo lou dingte ngaituo i tam seng ta man un, Khristian innsung, hattuom sung, kho tang leh nam sung ah buoina tung siengta hi. Chilou maw nang zong?

I Mangpa Jesu'n a dam lai in ni thum zouchie shina pat thou kie ding kahi ana chi a, tun a ma shi in vui in a um tahi. Tamna i tangtel tegiel sim lechin Emmau lampi a pei mi-2 ngaituo thu na thei ding hi. Amaugel ngaituo thupi pen ahileh, “Mangpa Jesu shina pat athaw kia thu khu ahi” (Lk. 24: 19-23, Mk. 16: 12-13). Amau giel buoina khu Mangpa Jesu tungtang thu ahiman in, Mangpa Jesu'n a buoinate uh, a ngaituona thupipen u'ku ava hilchien, suhveng sah hi.

Nang zong Jesu nuazui a na kalsuon na a bang thu na ngaituo tam pen ei? Jesu Tanchin maw? Awleh WY, Kani, No. 4, Zu, PUBG game leh Kanja chite, ahilou leh bangchi bawl a mite theilou a Sum tampipi kaikhiet ding chite ama? Emmau lampi a peite ngaituo bang ngaituo na hileh na buoina suhveng in a um dinga, Sawltauh Paul banga Jesu tungtang na ngaituo zing leh na piengtha ngei ding hi. Nanleh ngaituo lou dingte ngaituo na hileh atawpna a Jail bang leh minsietna na maituo ding hi, pil vang ou!!!!

MAY 25

Tuesday

TOPIC: GUOLZAWLNA A DIM

Tangtel: “Aw Naphtali deisahna leh, Mangpa vaihawmna leh guolzawlna a din, tumlam lel simlam luo in” achi hi (Danpiehnina 33:23).

Kidouna aum lai in kho khat, “a galte un kiel a ashi beina dingun akimvel uh tui in a imkuol sah uhi. Tam khote mundang a umte’n tuizawl leh guamte suhsia in khosungah neding avapuo ua, hutkhietna thupita ava tun uhi” akichi hi. Tam hutkhietna tuntu Pasian leh A mizatte tungah kipahthugenna in kikhopkhomna thupitah abawl ua, tuami theizing nadin siakuol lienpi khat atung uhi. Tam tuikuol suhsie a polam akipan a ann puolutna in lungsim kot ahong a, i mimal hinna leh pawlpi ua Mangpa hatlut khu guolzawlna leh kipahna tunthei ahi ding chi hing hil chien mama hi.

Guolzawlna a dim i chi khun; Hinna a haat theitop a hat (Late 104:16), Hatna die silbawltheina buching nei (Mika 3:8), midang guolzawl die hepina a dim (Nasp. 6:8), kipahna a dimlet (Jn. 15:11, 16:24), Genkhietding, Pasian thu a dim a nei (Job 32:18), Nasep dingdan theina a dim (Deut. 34:9) leh hinna siengthou a dim (Leut. 16:12) chite agenna ahi hi.

Mi pha liten, Samari Kielpi a shi dingte hinna a hutkhiet uhi. Nang zong na kim vel a gilkiel dangta thuate panpi in, tami khu Pasian guolzawlna kipatna ahi, chi thei zing in.

TOPIC: MIHING LUNG TANG KHAU DAN

Tangtel: *Tuachin ken ama ute lungtang khat ka pe ding a, amau ute sunga Hagau tha ka koi ding a, a tahsa ua patasuong lungtang uh ka lakhe ding a, tualeh tahsa lungtang ka pe ding hi (Ezekel 11:19).*

Khatvei America a University khat ah lungtang lam zilna dingin Sai liente lungtang, alet a lien, avun zong sa, a kem uhi. Tua toh te a mihing lungtang khu neunou hinanleh, a khau leh gilou dan, tam Sai lungtang sanga sezaw nalai ding ahi. Mihing lungtang a sah a kisathei leh zilsah hamsapi ahi. Hinanleh mihingte umdan khel a, bawlhoi leh suhsietthei ahi zieh in Pasian in, “Ka ta, na lungtang hingpia in” achi hi. Tualeh “Kotkha bul a ding in ka kiu” (Rev. 3:20) chin agen kie hi. Mihing lungtang toh kisai a umdan tamte sim in:

Tulai Setan in mihingte lungtang hing khausah mama hi, ka china san khu “*Pasian thutah kigente ngaituo a hinpi ding sangin, leitung silte ngaituona hingpie in, tuate bojui din thanopna lienpi ahing guon*” sieng tahi. Kumpi Pharoah banga lungtang khautah a hin a, gawna tuotuo dinga kiphal na mah? Lungtang khau khu kiletsahna chi khat ahia, mi kiliensahte Pasian melma (1Pet. 5:5) ahidan thei lechin ka nuom ama hi.

Mihing lungtang khu: Kisahthei leh khau mama ahi (Isai.9:9), helhat mama (Jer. 5:23), teptanlou (Jer.5:26), solhat (Jer. 17:9), suong banga tah (Ezek. 11:19), Siengthou lou (Mk.15:19), Kisia nuamlou (Rom 2:5), khau mama (Mk. 16:14) ahi hi

TOPIC: ANDREW KIVAHNA

Tangtel: Tualeh ama'n (Andrew) Jesu kungah Simon ahing zawpi hi (Johan 1:42.a).

Andrew kivahna toh kisai in i thei ding ua poimaw thupineu thum anuoi ah i en ding hi.

- i) Jesu nungzui 12 e kivahna a tuom chiet bangun, ei Khristiante zong iki vahna uh atuom chiet hi. Andrew kivahna pen ei gingtute die etton tah mama ahi. Amapen adangte banga laisiem, thugen siem leh hamtam mi vang ahi sih a, akivahna ahileh "*Jesu kungah mi pui peipi*" khu ahi hi.
- ii) Ama'n Jesu amutah in a sanggampa Peter adeisa masa pen a, a sanggampa vei masa pen hi. Peter kungah, "*Messiah kamu tahi*" chi'n a get zou in Jesu kungah pui ngal hi. Andrew in tuani'n Peter Jesu kungah ana peipi sih leh Peter kichipa Pasian mizat hikhalou ding hi.
- iii) Ama'n Jesu amu tahn, Jesu kungah Peter peipi hi (Jn.1:41), Jesu'n mipi 5000, Nga 2 leh barli bu tanghou tun 5 puo naupangpa Jesu kungah apui hi (Jn.6:1-15). Grik mi tampi Jesu toh kimusah zong ama ahi hi (Jn. 12:22), Andrew in Jesu amu chiengin mite Jesu kungah apui zel laiin, nang Khristian kichi nu/pa, Pasian thu mi bangzat na hil tai? Awleh kei ka hundam na pou leh hun chia hundamna thu gensonlou namah? Samari numei nun, Jesu a theichert tahn khosung ah tailut in mipite Jesu kungah ang zawpi hi (Jn. 4:39-41). Andrew leh Samari numeinu banga Jesu'n nang zong khantanhoi phuongza din ang tulemaw hi.

TOPIC: TANTAWH A LUNGKIMNA

Tangtel: *Tahsa zieh a tam thu ka gen ahisih, bang chibang in um nanleng lungkim dan ka thei tahi (Phil.4:11).*

Gingtu hinkhuo a poimaw mama khu tan bang a lungkim na khu ahi hi. Tulai i tan banga lungkimlouna ziehin, hun neilou, mu ding bou ngaituona in i lungsim a luodim tahi. Taylor Smith in, a keng gu a suhtawng kha ziehin hun bangtan ahieipi tang theilou in a um a, a lupna tung ah um in, Laisiengthou a sim zinga, Laisiengthou asim na akipat ahing piengtha tahin, “*Pasian in ka keng gu a tawngsah zieh a tambang lungheina ang neisah leh ka khup zong ana tawng ngalngal leh kachi hi*” chi’n lungkim tahin a um hi. Tuhun a vangsietna i chite uh zong lungkim tah a a pomdan i siem ua ahileh, Pasian guolzawlna na(bul) ahi thei zing hi. Nang na tan bangin na lung akim nai mah?

Laisiengthou a tantawh a lungkim khu: Lungkimna toh Pasian ngaisah khu metna thupitah ahi (I Tim.6:8), Pasian in kang nuasie sih ding, achi hi (Heb.13:5), Neh ding leh silding i nei pouleh lungkim vai (I Tim.6:8), zawng seng louin, hau seng louin, ni sim a ka neh ding khop hing pie in (Thup.30:8-9) chite’n agen hi. Khristian hinkhuo adia azau huoipen khu “*Tambang a lungkim theilouna khu ahi hi*”.

MAY 29

Saturday

TOPIC: MICHITAH LEH LAWCHING

Tangtel: “*Hattah leh hangsantahin um pouma phot in, na lamzan zel theina dingin na zietlam ahiei, na veilam ahiei ah, pielsan vawt sin*” (*Joshua 1:7*)

Lord Curson khu mi minthang leh thupi mama ahi a, a tanchin tambanga gen in aum hi. Aneulai akipat politics lama lunglut leh mikipezou himhim khat ahi. Gam tuomtuom ah shi leh hin kikal ah damlou leh hamsatna tampi thuoh in azin koikoi hi. A khanguolte laithaikap, zudawn leh nungah lam a a buoi laiun ama'n laibu hoi mama khat, “*Persia gam leh tumlam gamte buoina*” chi agelkhia hi. A lawmte buoipi khu ama'n “*Hou maimai buonnavi a kimawlna*” chi'n gelin, angaisah vawt sih hi. Tuabang mi ahiziehin mi thupitah ahing suo hi. Mi kipumpia leh thupi Laisienghou a i mu khenkhatte khu:

Paul in kipiana tumta anei hi (Phil.3:13), Sam laigeltu'n “*Ka hinna in ahingzui tinten*” achi hi (Late 63:8), Halmang sillatin kipumpiana agen (Siem.1:1-9, Rom.12:1), Alah ua kipat pawtkhia a tuom up (II Kor.6:17), Nungzui hina die sil phut tuomtuom te (Lk.14:26-27,31, I Thess.5:23-24) na'n a Pasian dei leh thuchiemte en. Khelna lam a shi a dihtatna lam a hing (I Pet.2:24), Pasian a ding bou a hing (Rom.6:11) te sim in.

TOPIC: PANG TEITEI IN

Tangtel: “*Mangpa na Pasian khu na lungtang zousie, na hinna zousie, na lungsim zousie, tualeh na hanta zousie toh na it ding ahi*” (*Mak 12:30*).

Mi koi ahiei khat lawchinna ang mu chiengin, thupisa in patawitham leh etton thamching chi'n a kigen mangmoh hi. Hinanleh, lawchinna dinga pang teitei ahidan i theipi ngaisih uhi. Sil bangkim a i lawchinna din pang teitei a ngai hi. Tahsa lam a i poimawte theitawp suo a i pang teitei bangun, hagaulam ah zong theitawp suo in pang teitei ngai ahi.

I tangtel a umdan ahileh gingtu i hina ah ahing subuothei solna i maituo chiengin, pang teitei a Pasian it ding a thupie masapen ahi. Theitawp suo a pang teitei a lungtang ngaituona zousie toh Pasian buon i hileh, i hagau in Pasian vil henlen, lungsim Ama thu a dim gige henlen, i hanta zousie Pasian a ding in zang in pang teitei chiet lei, diabawl adin mun ki awn nonlou ding hi. Paul in, “*Dawimangpa zong mun awn sih un*” chin (*Eph. 4:27*) nah ana gen hi.

Thupie khu solna i maituo hun a pang teitei a Pasian it ding ahi. Jesu'n, “*nang it u'leh ka thupiete zui un*” chin agen hi. Pasian itten A thupie zui uh ahidan imu thei hi. Mangpa Jesu ngel in zong, a Pa thupie zuiin, kross ah ahinna toh ang tan chie hi.

Jesu muna din pang teitei angai a, leitung a lawchinna ding in zong pang teitei ma poimaw pen hi. A pang teitei lou ten bangma sepkhiet bawlkhiet nei ngailou uhi.

MAY 31

.....
Monday

TOPIC: KOI TE E MI LAWCHING DING?

Tangtel: *David in philistine mipa kungah, “Nang teipi leh lum leh phaw toh na hing kuon a, hinanleh kei pen galkapte Mangpa, Israel galkapte Pasian na tawhpa Ama min in ka hing kuon hi” achi hi (1Samuel 17: 45).*

Leitung ah bawlung ki-apmaina lah a a lienpen leh a thupipen khu World Cup 2018 khu Russia gam in a zintun hi. Tami ki-apmaina a gam tampi a kinepna tan tung zoulou a zumpipi in a gam lam zuon in apei uhi (Gentenan: Argentina, Portugal leh Brazil). Gam khen khat la amau kinepna sanga bawl fuhzaw, sangpi tung zong a um kie uhi. Lawchinna tangdia thu kigenlaw Argentina, Brazil atam zaw dihlou hi. Koi ahiei zawna tang ding? Hagaulam i kalsuonna uh hoitan i kivel chet lou u'leh 2018 World Cup a pangte bang mai in Setan ang ah i muolphou kha ding uhi. Setan ma a i muolphou louna ding un David bangin Pasian min suongin galdu phot lei Mangpa'n zawna hingpe ngei ding hi. **Adon Miller** in, “*Lawchinna tan khu tepi ding umlou a kipahna ahi a, hinanleh, lawchinna man pie khel a hamsa umlou hi*” chin agen hi.

Hagaulam a mi lawchingte san ding khu: Asetheilou Manglukhu ahi (1Kor. 9: 24-27), Kipahman manglukhu ahi (1Thess. 2:19-20), Dihtatna manglukhu ahi (2Tim. 4:7-8), Thupina/ Loupina manglukhu ahi (1Pet. 5: 2-4), Hinna manglukhu ahi (Jak. 1:12, Kil. 2:10) chite ahia, tamte muna die a man pie ngam ngai ahi hi.

THUPI: LAWCHINNA LAMPI

Tangtel: *Silhoi bawl chimtah sih vai ui, i lungkieh sih nah pouleh a huntah in i at ding hi (Galati 6:9).*

Noah Webster kichipa khu ponthaw tahn lekha agielgiel a kum 36 tan tawplou a ahing buoipi khu leitung a laibu minthang ham zilna die kizang Webster's Dictionary ahing pieng khie hi. Tualeh Thomas Alva Edison in light bulb asiemkhiet nadi'n 10,000 vei sum-le-pai, tha-le-zung senga a man apieh zieh a hing lawching ahi. **Mother Teresa** in, "Nasem zing khut khu thummi kam sangin asiengzaw hi" achi hi. **Henry Ford** car siempa'n, "Nna nasep tam leh na vang zong pha ding", achi hi. Innsung kisie ahoina di'a mittui luong a Pasian buon a ngai a, Hattuom sunga halthana atunna di'a thum pawl a up ngai hi. David in Goliath athazaw nadia alawchinna bulpi khu Pasian muong a a kipat ngamna khu ahi. Jerusalem kulbaang sesa siemphatna thuguh khu "annngawl a thumna" ahi.

Lawchinna kichi pen thakhat thu a hing tung hilou in, kukalna, chitahna leh tawplou a sepna ahi bou hi. Na innsung kisie tung ding na nuom leh Pasian muong in kipan ngam in (I Sam 30:6-8). Solna na puo nuom lou leh thum zingin (Mk. 14:38). Hagau mangthai namat nuom leh kipankhie in (Rom. 10:14). Jesu Khrist toh kizop zing loute lawsam ding uhi. (Jn. 15:6).

JUNE 2

Wednesday

THUPI: KHRISTIAN HINNA KALBITE

Tangtel: “Biehinn bang kingapna zawlte kellei banga ki-kaltousah ahizieh in asang semsem hi, atuong nuoinung pen akipat in, atuong laita zawttou in asawng tungnung pen tandong akaltou hi” (*Ezekiel 41:7.b*)

Khatvei car khat a, “Mission thugen” chi’n tam thute alim toh tuohin akitah hi: “Ngaituo vengveng, lam-ena nei, atah suohna, thupi ngaina, leh tawisangna” chite ahi. Tamte khu Laisienghou ah masawnna kalbi dan a zilsahna banga ahi chi thein a um hi. “Gingtute hinna a Pasian hinna lalut a um a, tuapen nisim hinkhuo a zat ahing hi chiengin tam kalbite angtuon tou a, Pasian deilam leh geldan ahi” chi’n mi khat in achi hi. Tamte tawna i kalsuon zel ding uh ahi hi. Tua Laisienghou enkhamw vai:

Mosi banga Pasian a kinga, ngaituo vengveng a hamphatna tan ding (Heb.11:27), Late laibu’n aget banga lametna toh Pasian nga ding ahi (Late 3), Joshua leh Caleb banga Mangpa gintat azuite ihi ding uhi (Josh.14:4), Mari Magdeline banga Mangpa it a zui mi hiding (Jn.20:1), Paul banga Pasian thupina mu a pahtawi ding ahi (Rom.5:11). Tambang a hinkhuo zatna khu “Khristian hinkhuo a kalbi poimawte” ahi hi.

THUPI: ITNA KHU KIZOPNA AHI

Tangtel: “*Pasian in itna a nei khu i thei ua, ging zong i gingta uhi. Pasian khu itna ahia, koipou a um khu Pasian ah a um a, Pasian zong ama ah a um hi*” (*1Johan 4:16*)

Bangchi'n Pasian hing itna thei sem in i umthei diei? Bangzata in hing it nanleh nang nana thei sihleh, tami'n nang ah phattuomna tunlou ding ahi. Mi khat in hing it a hing ngaina ahi chi ahinglatsah chieng in nuam nasa vele maw? A ziak khu koi ahiei khat it a um hivechin. Pathian in hing it a, tua itna hinglah nuom hi. Mangpa toh niteng hunchin tengin kithuo theilei Ama deidan ahi hi.

Mimal tah in Pasian toh kizopna i nei na uai? Hun sawtpi peita a hundam na hi zie mai a Amah toh kithua na nuam leh manpha zangkhawm china hipai samlou ahi aw. Tam khovel zatat mai leh a sung a, Pasian' nna sep leh A' kipahna sui kan a uthuai/telhuai zaw ding sildang bangma a um sih hi. Mi zousie sungah Pasian piensa a vang (God-shaped hole) um hi, tua pen Pasian bou in suhdim thei hi. Sildang, na dei ei, na ut ei, na ut naten tamna a vang pen suhdim theilou hi.

“*Jesu a na sang (received) zouta kave*” na chi maithei hi. Ahileh, na niteng, hunteng leh munteng ah Jesu na sang nai? Pasian in hing it a, nangpen A deituom die nahi. Ama toh kipawlkhawm die ahing siem mihingte i hi uhi. Tam kithuokhawmna khu A lunggulpen leh nang lam a A lungput dihtah ahi. Silteng a liem mangzel a, hinanleh a um gige gen thei umsun khu Pasian ahi. Tuami hilel ve aw. Ama toh i kizawpna (relationship) i nei sih u'leh tua kizawpna bawlphat angai ding hi.

Pasian hing itna bangza a lien ahiei chi na ngaisut ngai tai? Pasian khu itna ahi a, itna a um gige mi khu Pasian ah a um gige a, Pasian zong ama ah a um gige hi. Mi khat na thei chienloupi na lungsim zousie na pengam sih hi. Nang hing it tahtah mi

ahi chi na theichien chiengin na lunggelte na gen ngam pan hi. Pasian toh na ki-itna na tansah sih pouleh Aman guolzawlna dang tampi hing pe ding hi.

JUNE 4

Friday

THUPI: KIHANTAWHNA POIMAW

Tangtel: *Mi pawlkhatte bangin ikikhopnate uh tawpsan sih vai, hinanleh khat leh khat kihantawh tuo zaw vai, tualeh ni ahing naita chi na thei zieh un kihantawh tuo semsem un (Heb.10-25).*

Kchristiante hinna a gasuo di'a kilawm tah mai hing ga doh ding khu khat leh khat kihantawhna ahi hi. Hinanleh i Pasian uh toh kikal in, kigensietna, kidemtuana te khu i thanopna lam pang uh ahizaw hi. **William Barclay** in, “*Kristiante te'n sep/bawl ding poimaw tah mai i nei u'khu khat leh khat kihantawh ding khu ahi. kipatattuona leh kipanpina in mihing asuhhat ahi*” achi hi. Mikhat basam a puolai phawng halding/tung ding diing hi sang a, a ding zang/hatlai te kaingiem a bangma lou suohsah ding khu i bawl thanopna lam pang uh hizaw hi. Na unau khat hatlou leh basam namu leh demsese sin, a tuondet tu/musit tu hilou in, a phawng haltu leh akaithoutu hi dingin pan latha chiet zaw vai. Tuakhu Kristiante hina dinga Pasian silguot ahi zaw hi.

Laisiengthou in: Mi thanuom hinna pen hausat sahin a um ding hi (Thup. 13:4) Mangpa ah kipah ngitnget un, ka chi kia ding hi kipah un (Phil. 1:12), Thu pie inlen, hanthawn inlen, suhat in (Danp. 3: 28), Tehsete phaw sinlen, pa bangin hanthawn zawin (1Thess. 5: 1-2).

THUPI: PASIAN HINDAN KIKAWPPI

Tangtel: “Noute siengthou un, Kei ka siengthou hi” (1Peter 1:16).

Hundam tate khu Pasian kikawppi gingtute khu i hi uhi. Siengthouna hinkhuo kichin'n ahuop lien mama a, tahsa polawm siengthouna, sunggil lam siengthouna, eima ah gitlouna kiphuol zousie suh siengthouna tan ahuom hi. Hinanleh, tulai gingtuhinkhuo khu i-et chieng in, sunggil lam sienthouna sang in polam sienthouna ngaisang zawi bang zawi ta uhi. Kisiemdan chin toh neilou, neh leh dawn a sieng leh sienglou um sah nonlou, i Kam ah henglut thei zousie hen glut, i gen u'leh a siengthou lou koima umlou a kingai ngen i hi uhi. Nang kikawi dan khu a poimaw hilou in, Pasian hindan kikawppi a, a deidan a kalsuonna khu a poimaw pen ahi zing hi. **Lawrence Ivanka** in, “Keima ut dandan a ka up thei zing leh Khrist nuazui hi lou ding ka hi, Ka zuipa deidan banga um khu ka mawpuohna ahi zing hi” chie agen pen ngaituo tham ching mama ahi hi.

Laisiengthou in: Na kisusieng ding ua na siengthou ding uh ahi (Siempu. 11: 44), Na siengthou ding uh ahi, Kei Mangpa na Pasian uh ka siengthou hi (Siempu. 19:2), Siengthou in um un, Kei Kei Mangpa na Pasian uh Ka hi (Siempu. 20:7), Noute siengthou un, Kei ka siengthou hi (1Peter 1:16).

THUPI: LUNGKELOU A MANG NASEPNA KHU GUOLZAWLNA AHI

Tangtel: “*Hattah leh hangsan tahan um in, zau sinlen, lungke vawt sin, Mangpa na Pasian in hing umpi ding hi*” (Josh. 1:9. b).

Pasian in Abraham kungah, “*Nam thupi hi ding, Na min suh thupi vang, nang guolzawlna na na hiding*” (Siem. 12: 1-2) leh “*Na hah nasuonte uh van aasi za in ka pungsah ding*” (Pawt. 32: 13, Siem. 15: 5) tamte zangin thuchiem ana nei hi. Tuabang a guolzawl a um dingpa Abraham hinkhuo masalam khu en masa vai:

- i) Azi Sarah khu a ching (ta nei theilou) ahi (Siem. 16:1)
- ii) Izipt kumpipa Pharoah in azi Sarah a lapie hi (Siem. 12: 10-16),
- iii) Abraham in Maitam avenbit zoulou ziehin a suon ahahte mite khut a Sal (slave) a kum 400 sung um ding ahi, chin Pasian in agen hi (Siem. 15: 7-16).

A min suh thupi ding, a hah lehsuon aasi za ding pa, guolzawlna na hi dingpa khu, tam bang teng tuo masa hi. Abraham in tambang lungzinna leh buoina/ lungkhamna tuo tanan lezong Pasian thuchiem mang hillou in lungke lou a Pasian nua azui ziehin ahinkhuo tawp lam bang ahing chitai? Na thei ei? En vai ei....

- i) Abram akipat Abraham chin amin hing kihen pie hi (Siem. 17: 5),
- ii) Azi Sarah a chingnun tapa Isak ahing nei tahi (Siem. 17: 19),
- iii) Pasian lawmpa hina min voh in ahing um tahi (Siem. 18: 1-22, cf. Jn. 15: 13-15),
- iv) Tuni chiengin gingtu zousie thumna ah amin Abraham Pasian chie min loh in a um tahi.

THUPI: HAMSATNA MAITUO DING DAN.

Tangtel: *Tasam tah a umdan kathei a, kiningching tah a umdan zong ka thei hi. Mun chin leh sil zousie ah gilva leh gilkiel a um theina leh haus a tah leh tasam a umdan ka zil tahi. Keima hing hatsahpa Khrist ziehin sil zousie kabawlt hei hi (Philipi 4: 12-13).*

Khatvei lampi a mi pawlni akituo kha ua, khatten aki tuopite kungah, "Ka peina ding uh a gamla nai?" chin adong uhi. Amauten gamla ma e, lamsuh, lamtou ngen hinalai, chi'n a dawng uhi. Tami thu in alah ua khenkhat adasah a, hing ngui pai uhi. Khenkhatte lah nui kawm in, nuom ei, kumsuh zelding, kaltou zel ding, achi uhi. Leitunga i um sunteng anop leh hamsat tuo toutou ding i hi ua, a puodan i siem lou leh lungkham gige ding i hi. I siltuote hilou in, apoimaw ei hizaw i hi. Pasian toh kizopna hoi leh hoilou in thu poh mama ding ahi.

Hamsatna kichi apetpen in silbai hilou hi, nanleh khonung a ding in kipahna lienpi ahing tun hi. Pasian nasem kichi a ahinkhuo a hamsatna tua khaloute sangin Hamsatna tampi tuo a pal galkaiten kipahna ahauzaw uhi. Tua hamsatna khu mihing thahatna toh maitua ding pen silbai ahisih a, nanleh Jesu Khrist toh pang a maitua pen Ama Jesu Khrist vangin kipal galkai jou hi.

Tuipi San kan zauhuoi in hamsa nanleh laamna in tun hi (Pawt. 14: 13-22), tuabang main, Saul gawtna (1Sam. 27:1), Tahsa a thuonate (2Kor. 12:9), Patmos tuikuol a Johan thawmhauna (Kil.1: 9), Suongkul tanna (Nasp. 12:3-4), leh za-etna meikuong (1Pet. 1:7), bang anuom aum sih a, hinanleh a ga a sekim sih hi.

THUPI: HALLELUIJAH.

Tangtel: *Sil zousie hoitah leh kitup tah a bawl hi hen (1Korinth 14:40).*

Qaisiengthou pumpi a “Halleluijah” chi kammal 28 vei kimu a, Late sungah 24 vei, Kilahna sungah 4vei a um hi. Hebrai ham a “Halleh” leh “Yah” kigawm “sawlna kam” (imprerative mood) ahi hi. Tami khu “Pasian phat un” china ahi a, tami thumal i zat chiengin a sawl i hi hi. Kimu tunga “Pasian phat un” chi akizat lou vangin, Halleluijah chipen kizang zel hi. Thumna patna a Pasian phat un chie asang sawl a umlou vangin Halleijuijah chipen um veve hi.

“Halleluijah” kizatna mun 28te i-et chiengin thu khenkhat kigen masa a, tuazou cheingin, “Pasian phat un” chi'n hing kisawl hi. Pasian i phatna dingah a zieh khenkhat hing kigen masa phot hi. Laisiengthou in a zieh khenkhat ahing gen zou chiengin, Halleluijah chie hing kisawl lai, tua kammal ma zat kiakai ding hilou hi. Zat vawtlou ding i chi sia, i gen thu toh kituo a zatthei ahi i chi utzaw hi. Halleluijah kigenna kammal 28te i-et chiengin Pasian phatna ding point 6 i mu thei hi, (i) Ama piesa silte vanga, (ii) Ama hingkep nate vang (iii) Ama hing hepina vang (iv) Aphatta Ama bou ahizieh in (v) Ama'n thu tangin thu akhenna zieh leh (vi) Thuneipen Pasian ahi zieh, chite ahi hi.

THUPI: KILEMNA

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin eiten kilemna ding leh kisuhhat tuona ding silte i del ding uhi (Rom 14:19).*

Mi hepisiem Mary Slessor umna munpen Ekenge khuo mite va bel munpi khat asuo hi. Zi kihawlkhet, Suo kihawlkheten tami mun bel in a nei uhi. Ami kepte tam seng ahiman in Mary in Inn khat ahinglam be hi.

Mary in ami kepte abuoipi lai in kho sungah husa gin ahingza a aman zong bang thu ahiei chie a vakan leh Hausapu sanggamnu Ma Eme in, pasal honkhat in numei ni leh pasal ni amat uh, a tungthu kikhen ding ahi, achileh Mary in “*a tungthu kikhen ding*” chipen kithat ding, china ahiman in Mary apatau mama hi. Mary in zong anuodel paileh, mun khat ah apha hi. Hausapu Eden leh aloite, tualeh mimante kihau die a um lai un, Mary a lai uah va ding in “*sisan naisan kisuo sih un, luong-le-ban it un, Thu ahoi hoi in gen vai*” chin ava ngen hi. Pawlnite amimat zieh ua sisan naisan kisuo dinglai Mary kilemna nget chitang a ava nget zieh in kilemna abawlta uhi. Mary in zong kilemna abawl zou un nidang chie zong kihau nonlou din kithukimna abawlpai nalai hi.

Mary ziehin Ekenge kho mite akilem thei bang un, tangtawn a Pasian toh kimelmasa, kumtawn shina tangdie i umlai un, Mangpa Jesu'n kilemna ahing bawlpie a, tangtawn shina tangdie umte Jesu sisan zal in kumtawn hinna i tang theita uhi, Halleluijah!

JUNE 10

Thursday

THUPI: HAGAULAM GUOLZAWLNA

Tangtel: *Aman van munte a hagau lam guolzawlna chinteng in, Khrist ah eite a hing guolzawl tahi (Ephate 1:3b).*

Ephesa laibu sunga kigen I tansa hagau lam guolzawlna; na geldoh kha ei? Pasian hepina kiching toh kizui in tua sisan vangin tatkhietna leh khel ngaidamna i tang hi (1:7). Khelna vang a shi die umlai, Jesu sisan in ang tankhie in, I khelna hing ngaidam hi. Hundamna khantanhoi thu i pawm zou chiengin eite Jesu Khrist sungah hing kihuai khawm hi. I Gintat zou chiengin ahing chiemsa Jesu Khrist toh kichiemteh te i hi hi (1:13). Ama angsung pan koiman hing la khie thei nonlou dingin, Jesu khrist toh hing kichiemte chi i thei chiengin Pasian kunga lungdam thu i gen hi.

Pasian in Jesu khrist toh eite hing thou sah khawm a, vangam a Khrist Jesu angsung ah ama toh hing tou khawmsah hi. Tuapen Khrist Jesu sunga migitna vanga eite tungah hing kilatsah nading ahi hi (2:6-8) Hepina hau Pasian kungah lungdam thu gen vai. Na tansa hagaulam guolzawlne thei pha lou in, Pasian kungah guolzawlna ngen bebe nalai ding maw! Hagaulam guolzawlna hingpie Mangpa Jesu Khrist kungah nuomthu genlou ding maw?

THUPI: VAIHAWM SIEM

Tangtel: *Tualeh amin, ‘Lamdang, thu moppa, Bangkim bawlthei Pasian, kumtawn pa, Lemna Mang’ akichi ding hi (Isai 9:6).*

Vaihawmna tungtang a gentepi theiding mihing tahsa tunga tampi um nanleh a thupi deu 3 ngaituo khawm vai.

- i) **LUTANG (Head):** Lutang ah a thupi tahtah um nanleh a poimaw die chi 5 te ahileh **(a)** Huoh (Brain) **(b)** Mit (Eye) **(c)** Bil (Ear) **(d)** Nakuo (Nose) **(e)** Kam (Mouth) chite ahi.
- ii) **NA KHUT (Hand):** Khut tung akipan signal akimu dungzui in tahsa adin nna asem hi.
- iii) **NA KENG (Leg):** Keng i suonna a kipat signal akimu dungzui in lam a zot hi.

Tami Pasian silsiem loupitah i tahsa tung i et leh Pasian pilna alang hi. Pasian khu Vaihawmsiem ahi. Innsung, hattuom vaihawmna akhantou theina din Administration zuisiem angai hi. **Pupa thupil** khatin, “*Upa leh lamsah akipel thei sih*” achi hi. Tami thupil in agetpen a gil mama hi, I tunga mi khu pilin, mawl zong leh, a mohpuana, mimawl hinanleh Pasian in mohpuana apie ahia, ama khu i zatat ding ahi. Ama i zatatnuom lou leh amohpuana be zatat ding ahi.

Ki vaihawmna akhantouna din Administration dihtah zuiding khu damna ahi hi. Tulai in Pastorte leh lamkaite i genkhet lou vang un, adap a dou, a vaihawn na ngaisahlou a nasem akitam hi. Siempu nasep khu Siempun sem henlen, hausa nasep ding khu hasa in sem leh buoina umlou ding ahi. Lu leh khut nasep atuom tuo ahivangin tahsa adie semtua ahi. Ahin khut in Lutang sep bang Quality anei sih a, azatat ding ahi. Khut, Lutang leh Keng in amau hina chiet atuom in sem uleh, tahsa khu ngawl ding hi. Hattuom zong kizah tuona aum lou leh buoiza ding ahi hi.

Saturday

THUPI: DAN DUNGZUI IN

Tangtel: Tualeh kidemnate bangah mi pang nanleh dan dungzui a a bawl sih leh, guolzawlna lukhu khuhsah in a um ngai sih hi (2Timothy 2:5).

¶ulai i tenna khovel khu kithangsiet nan adim hi. A siempen, a neipen, a theipen, a che theipen leh bangkim a a penpen hi ding ut na'n mihingte lungsim aluo dim tahi. Hagaulam hinkhuo ah zong a penpen hiding i nuom chiet ua, hinanleh tua khu Pasian thu toh a kituo a ngai ahi. Tahsa leh Hagaulam hinkhuo a mi sanga lawchingzaw leh ga suozaw i hitheina ding un, a man (price) pie a ngai a, tuakhu koiman pe ngamlou hi. A man pelou a lawching i ut ua, tua khu i delchiet zieh un i hinna uah Khrist hepina khantanhoi toh kituo theilou hi. **Chon Macs** in, "Lawchina dinga koiman a man pe ngam i um sih ua, thei dandan in i pal sie ua, tahsa leh hagau in lawching dan in kilang nanlei, Pasian lungsim suhnatu leh Setan kipah sahtu maimai i hizaw uhi" chin ana gen hi. Na hinkhuo kivel chien in, unau.

Dan (Law) kichipen Vangam kaina ding hilou in, Vangam ikai theine dinga bawlkhie, siemkhiel kahi chia lampi hing hiltu ahizaw bou hi. Dan umlou hileh koiman a bawlkhelna, asepkhelna theithe lou ding in, midih bangin iki koi chiet ding ua, nanleh ei mihingte pen mi khiel ahidan Laisienghou in ahing hilchien mama hi. Innsung, kho sung leh hattuom sunga Dan akinei chiet a, tuami khu eima hing siemhoitu die kibawl ahizaw dan thei inlen, phunlou in Dan thupiehte azui ding dan kizilzaw in.

Laisienghou in: Mihing a dinga dihleh kilawm lampi a um a, a tawpna khu shina ahi (Thup. 14:15), Kithunna umlou in lawchin na kimu theilou (1Kor. 9: 24-27), Pasian min a thuo teitei ngamma in hinna Manglukhu kisang pan ding hi (Jak. 1:12) chin agen hi.

THUPI: CHILDREN'S DAY

Tangtel: *Ngaivawi tate khu Mangpa apata igoitan uh ahi a, tualeh gil a ga zong akipahman ahing pieh ahi (Late 127:3).*

Thumapui: Apeisa hita nanleh, mitampi buoina (Kei zong ka na buoi kha ngai ahi) khat ahileh Naupangte Ni (Children's Day) khu ahi. Leitung a hattuom atamzaw ten June Ha a Pasianni 2veina (Second Sunday of June) khu Naupangte Ni chia azatlai ua, bang ding a India in "14th November khu Naupangte Ni" a kizang adiei? chi khu ahi.

Leitung a "Children's Day" ahileh Rev. Dr Charles Leonard in apeisa kum 1856 in ahing pankhie hi. Ama ahileh "Chelsea a Universalist Church of Redeemer a Pastor nasem ahi" hi. Tua hunlai in naupangte keplou, dawnlou a umte kaikhawm in, naupangte a ding in a tuom mawngmawng in "Pesian Thu hilnan" ana neipi zing hi. Aman amin masa dingin "Rose Day" chin ana minvaw in ana lawppi a, tuajou in "Flower Day" chin ahing hengkia hi. Ama hun a kipan in leitung ah "June Ha sunga Pasianni a Ni veina" (Second Sunday of June) na khu "Children's Day" chin ahing kithei den tahi.

Kum 1950 apat in 1st June khu "International day of Protection of Children" chin leitung mun tuomtuom ah ahing kizang hi. Tualeh 20th November khu "Universal Children's Day" in aki zang hi. Kum 2007 apat in Illinois Governor pa'n "Naupangte Ni" khu "June Ha sunga Pasianni a Ni veina" (Second Sunday of June) a zat ding in ahing phuongkhe tahi. Tami Ni a theipitu dingin US President lui Barak Obama kungah zong dohna zong ana bawl hi. Tunin leitung pumpi a Hattuom tuomtuom ten "Naupangte Ni" khu "June Ha sunga Pasianni a Ni veina" in akizang chiet tahi.

Naupangte Ni a Bible Tang sim dingte: Late 127:3, Eph. 6: 1-3, Danp. 5:16, Paunate 3: 5-8, 23:22, Kol. 3:6, Pawt. 20:12

THUPI: NA INNSUNG AH PAN IN

Tangtel: “*Na inn ah na lawmte kungah pei inlen, Mangpa’n nang a ding sil thupi a hing bawlpieh dante leh nang a hing hepi dante va hil in*” (*Mark 5:19*).

Gam miel ichipen gamla lou hi, ahivangin na innsung pen gam miel ana hikhah ding a zauhuoi hi. Inn-guo lah halou in gam-guo ha masat viel ding hilou hi. Ei innsung chiet a pan vai. Mark bung 5 na sunga, Gedara mi dawi matpa damsahna thu akimu hi. A hingdam in Jesu nua a zuisawm leh, Jes’n akungah, “*Na inn ah pei inlen, Mangpa’n nang ahing hepidante va hil in*” (tang 19) chin asawl hi. Midangten Pasian hoina amu, a zah masang un, na inn kuonpите’n amu, a zah ding uh Jesu’n a deizaw hi. Aziehpen amaute khu ang kipahpi dingte ahi uhi.

Khantanhoi i genza na masat namun ding pen i innsung uh ahi. Na innsung mite kunga nagen ngam khawl lou lezong, veina masah in, deisah masah in, i innsug mite Khrist kunga puilut vai in, tuazou chiengin mundang tanvah mi khu mi pahtathuoi pente ahi uhi. Na innsung mite khu na mission field masapen ding ahi hi (*Nasp.1:8*), Na innsung nazaw chiengin mundang ah kipan in (*Lk. 24: 48-49*) chi ahi hi. Tualeh Mihausa pan Pasian kungah “*Pa ama khu ka pa inn a sawl dingin kang ngen hi*” (*Lk. 15: 27*) chin angen hi.

Tulai gingtute khen khatte, ama innsung mite hundam leh damlou theichien lou in, hagau mangthai veina a kitamta ziehin innsung tampi dachia kikhenza ding a um hi. Kumpi Hezekiah banga “*dam doh joulou ding hiteh, na innsung siemtup tan*” chia Pasian apat vauhilna imaituo masang in, eima innsung chiet siemtup masat sawm vai. Eima Innsung isiemtup jou chiet uleh khotang, hattuom sung leh nam sung siemtup sah ahi hi.

THUPI: SETAN ZAWNA VANZAT

Tangtel: *Tualeh hundamna sia lukhu leh hagau namsau Pasian thu la un (Eph. 6:17).*

Tulai Khristian hinkhuo ah Setan solna ka dou zou sih chi thummal za ding a tam mama hi. Bang zieh adiei? Hagau namsau Pasian thu zanglou, simlou, theilou pi'n Setan solna bangchie zou ding la? **Shepherd of Hermas** in, “*Pasian mite khu Setan in a sol zing a hinanleh a zou ngai sih*” achi hi. Tualeh agenka na khat a, “*Tuisa thou in abop ngailou bangin, Pasian thu a kisuh dim zing mite khu, solna'n tuom nanleh zou ngai lou*” achi hi. Setan zawna vanzat hoipen khu hagau namsau Pasian thu a kisuhdim zing na ahi. Setan zou zoulou ka hi kichi zing gingtu khu solna zoulou ahisih a, solta lou gingtu kichi maimai hi ding ahi. **Billy Sunday** in, “*Solna khu Khristiante a ding in phat tuom hi. Setan in a hing sol khah lou leh dou zou sih vate*”, achi hi.

Setan vanzatte ahileh, “*Huoi hamna, dihtatlouna, nehguna, thangsietna, kiletsahna leh adang dang*” chite ahia, tamte zawna die vanzat hoipen khu “*Jesu Khrist toh kizawp zing ding ahi*” (Jn. 15: 5) chi thei chiet vai. Setan gal na zaw nuom leh Setan vanzatte hoita na theichert masa ngai hi, tua chilou in gal a jou thei sih ding hi.

Setan solna dou zouna di'a vanzat dingte: Tawplou in thum in (I Thess. 5:17), Laisienghou sim zing in (II Tim.3:16), Biehinn kai thasia sih vai (Heb.10:25), Eima tahsa kithunun zaw a ngai hi (I Kor. 9:24-27), Leitung thupina ngainat lou ding ahi (I Jn. 2:15-17).

JUNE 16

Wednesday

THUPI: KA KIPAH HI MANGPA

Tangtel: *Mangpa mihing bang ahia ahiei, tambang a na theikhah zel? Ahi sih leh mihing tapa zong koi ahi a, na hi-chi ngaituo ahiei?* (Late 144:3).

Mihingte ki letsahna dim i hi ua, eima a bawl theina bangma neilou hinapi in, i kisuong mama zel uhi. Charles Elliot kichi la phuotu minthang pa khu tahsa bukilmou na nei thamlou in natna tuomtuom in a tuom zing hi. Hinanleh, tambang dinmun ah a umlai in kisuonna ding neilou ahi chi akithei tahan, Jesu Khrist sisan a silsieng ahi na guo a zong a kipah ahidan ana phuong khie hi. Mi'n bangma a hiloudan ahing kitheichien chieng leh Pasian kungah kipahtu agen zel uhi. Tuni hun in na kichapousahna leh kiletsahna hinkhuo nusie in, Pasian ang ah bangma hilou nahi dan nahing kitheichet chieng leh Pasian ah kipahna bukim muding nahi. **Caesar** in, “*Na hina bangbang Khrist kungah hung in*” chi a mite chielna a bawl zel bangin, na hina bangbang toh Pasian kunglam zuon in, tuachi'n kipahna bukim na nei tading hi.

Kipahna bukimte: Kumtawn a shi die i umlai in Jesu'n a sisan tohang tan khie hi (Rom 5:9), Vangou luo die hundam i hita (Mt. 18:3), I tunga silhoi ang bawlpie zie'n nuomthu gen vai (Late 116:12), I vamang napa'n Jesu'n ang suikheta hi (Isai 53:6), A silbawl thupite zieh in Mangpa phat vai (Late 150:2).

THUPI: THUTAH NA

Tangtel: *Khotuana leh thutah hasuo sinlen, na ngawng ah viel inlen, na lungtang suongpeh tungah giel in (Thupilte 3:3).*

Tulai gingtute khu Setan in ang zawna hoi pen mama te lah a khat khu thutahlouna khu ahi hi. **Welsh Thuching** in, “*Setan in ta thum (3) anei a, tuate khu Kiletsahna, Dih-kisahna leh Thangsietna ahi*”, chi’n agen hi. Tamte hoita i kepbit theina ding in thutahna panglou nasepna apat muthei ahi, achi uhi. Tua zieh in, thutahna khu Setan melma lienpen ahi. **Francois Rabelais** in, “*Thudih gen lechin Setan zum mama dingin, hing nusie mai ding hi*”, chi’n agen hi. Zuou genlou dingin na kam kem chingin, Pasian kipahna dingin thutah ah hing in a dihpen gen va-ui.

Setan in mi a sol ding chiengin *thudih* zangin mi a sol hi (Siem. 3: 4-5), nanleh Jesu’n mite hundamna atanna ding uh *Thutah* zangin alampi ding uh a komupi hi (Jn. 14: 6). Tulai igam, innsung, hattuom sung leh khotang buoi kipatna khu thutah hilou napi, thudih dan a sil ila paipai zieh uh ahizaw hi. Thutah in innsung, nam sung leh hattuom sungah vai ahing hawm chiengin damna, bitna, kipahna ahing tun ding hi.

Thutah louna hinkhuo a zau huoi dan: Sum a Ananiehte nupa a thutahlou zieh un a shi law uhi (Nasp.5:1-11), Gehazi a thutah lou zieh in a phah loh hi (II Leengte 5:27), Thuthang dihlou genza lou ding ahi (Pawt.23:1), Golguhna sum in thutah a hei koi hi (Pawt. 23:8).

JUNE 18

Friday

THUPI: PASIAN A DING A SEM

Tangtel: *Tualeh Leengpa'n adawng dinga, a kung uah, chitahzetiñ ka hing hil ahi. Tam ka sanggamte lah a a neupen tunga na bawl u'khu ka tunga bawl nahi uh, achi ding hi (Mathiu 25: 40).*

Kum 1700 kmlai in USA gam a siltung khat toh i pan ding hi. Baltimore khopi a Hotel minthang mama khat sunga siltung ahi. Tua Hotel thupi seng ahi man in mi thupi, hausate bou alut thei giep hi. Ni khat tuo hotel a lou nasem mi genthei tah hileh kilawm Papi khat avapei hi. Managerpan tua Papi pa amutah in zawngtuoh sah ahi man in alut ding aphał ta sih hi. Nita ahing hi in, managerpan sun a hing peipa khu Vice President Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826) ahi chi athei kheta hi. Akisia a aman zong anasemte lah a lienpenpa a handin a sawl tahi. Nanlen Thomas Jefferson in, “Lou nasempa in na hotel uah mun atang zoulou leh Vice-President pa in zong mun atang tuon sih ding hi” ana chisan hi.

Thupi i sahlou, mi ginaloute tunga i bawl bangbang in milien/ mi thupite tungah kibawl ngam samlou mah ahi. Pasian pen lou nasempa dan a hingpei ding theilei silhoi kisem thei ding hi. Mi zousie Pasian siem ahi a, aneupente kungah zong Pasian umthei taluo hi. Zin-le-lengla i nei chiengin Pasian adie na hoisem in kigelin hoitan amaute bawl theilei mi hoi i hina kilang ding hi. Tua banga i septheina umsun i septe Pasian a die silhoi i sepna a lienpen ana hithei ding hi, chi thei in, na hoisep kidiem sih vai.

THUPI: NGAIMADAMNA BUL

Tangtel: “Khat leh khat kithuohpi tua chiet unlen, kingaidam tua chiet un, khat in khat tunga thubuoi na nei u’leh, Khrist in noute ahing ngaidam bangin, noute zong kingaidam un” a chi ahi (Kolosa 3:13).

Kingaidam tua ding gingtute mawpua na poimaw mama ahi. Tami khu Pathian in a tapa Jesu Khrist tungtawn in ahing zilsah hi. Laisiengthou in mihingte khelna, leh Pasian hing khotuana zieh a Hundamna hing pieh thu i mu uhi. Mihingte’n khehna i ngaineu ua, bangzahta a Pasian in khelna hua ahiei chi i ngaituo kha ngai sih uhi. Tuami zieh in, ngaidam hina leh ngaidamna nasep thu i sutlou man un bangmalou bangmai in i ngaitua zel uhi. Hinanleh, Kross ah Pasian ngaidamna khu sil thupi leh lamdang mama ahi.

Mikhiel in khelna man gawtna a tua ding ahi. Hinanleh, Pasian zangaina a dim leh hepina a vahawm in, mihingte i khelna ua kipan hing hutkhet ding a lemgel ahi. Tualeh, mihing khelna khu mihing main a tatkhiet ding a deidan ahi. Tuachi’n, a hepina thupen toh kross ah hing puongzata a, tuami’n a hing ngaidam hi. Khrist hing shi ma inzong Pasian in a hing ngaidam hi. Eite’n Pasian lam i ngat ma unzong Khrist i khelna zieh un a shi jouta hi. Tua ahiman in, Pasian in Khrist tungtawn in a hing enta a, a thangpaina Khrist in a hing liakhuhta hi.

Kross a sisan luong in Pasian leh mihing kikaal ah lemna a hing tunta hi. Khovel guo hilou in, van ah zong tami thu in kipahna thupitah a tun hi. Kross khu mihingte adia Hundamna mun a sua tahi.

THUPI: PATE NI

Tangtel: *Pasale aw, Khrist in hattuom a it a, a taang ua a kipieh bangin, noute'n zong na ziteuh it un (Eph.5:25).*

Pasian in leitung ah kipawl khawmna thum asiem a, tuate khu “Innkuon, Jumpi leh hattuom” chite ahi. Tamteng lah ah a thupipen khu “innkuon” (family) ahi'a, tamna “Pa, Zi, leh Tate” a um khawm hi. Pasian deina banga Pa'n innkuon akep siem leh Vangam chiem loh ahi uhi. Pate mawhpuohna thum envai:

Pate aw, innkuon lutang nahi (Siem.3:16, I Kor.11:3, Eph.5:23): Pate aw, innkuon lutang na hi man in na mawhpuohna alien hi. Na innsung ahoi leh nang vang, a siet leh zong nang vang hiding hi. Abraham in, a innkuon pite Pasian deidan in pui hi (Siem.18:9), Joshua in, a innkuon pite toh Pasian nna sem di'n, thutanna bawl ngam hi (Josh.24:15), Pate aw, na innkuon pite hoi lam ah na pui ei? Kivel chien in.

Pate aw, na zite uh it un (Eph.5:25, Kol.3:19, I Pet.3:17): Tami'n “zite it tahtah ding” achina ahi. It huoi, it huoilou toh kisailou ahi. Khrist in a hattuom a it banga zite it ding hi. Zite khu akebei leibel bang ahi (I Pet.3:7), Jakob in azi Rebeka it ahizieh in a upa Esau toh akimu dingin anuo ah apeisa hi (Siem.33:2), Itna thu I Kor.13 ah chiengtah a kigiel hi. Pate aw, tamte ngaisah inlen, tua bangin na zite uh it un.

Pate aw, natate uh Pasian thutoh hil in (Eph.6:4, Kol.3:21): Laisiengthou in Pa neiloute bou ‘taga’ achi hi. Bangzieh in, a thuhiltu ding, a puihuoitu ding khu “Pate” ahiman ahi. Pate aw, a zieh umloupi'n na tate uh suhlungha sih un. Na innkuon (innsung) ahing buoi leh abuoi dingpen nang ma nahi. Tuazieh in, Pate'n, tate Pasian thu toh hilding na mawhpuona ahi. Vangam nagou ding khu na tate ahi hi.

THUPI: THUCHIEN THEILOUPI'N PHUN SIN

Tangtel: *Koipou thu chientah a azah masanga dawng pai mi khu ama adinga mawtna leh zumna ahi (Thupilte 18:13).*

Ni khat Hospital ah papi khat in atapa damlou gim mama khat ahing pui a, nanleh doctorpa ana um sih hi, aman zong phone a bawl pei a, doctorpa zong kinoh tahan ang tungpai hi. **Papi pan** zong, “*hing tungha na chia, ka tapa hinna zauthawng huoi ahilam theilou maw? Na mopuohna theilou maw?*” chia doctorpa ana phunsan leh, **doctorpa** nuimel pokawm in, “*dahuoi ma e, hospital a ka um sih a, na call ka muphet a kang del ahi*” chin operation room azuon a, hun bangtan ahiei nuo in, hing pot khie in, Pa pipa kunga, Pasian phat in, na tapa dam ding hi, dotnuom na nei leh nursenu ana dongin chin apeisan ngal hi. Pa pipa’n zong, kiliensahna e, ka tapa tungtang dotman theilou die aum chia aphun leh, **Nurse** nun, “*Pu aw, theisiem in, zannita in atapa road accident in ashi a, tua na call a atapa ki vuina vaiguon azatlai tah uh ahia, na call zieh a hing pei ahi, tua na tapa hinna ahumbita, tua ama tapa ki vuina vaiguon del pai ahi*” chin sil umdan ahil chien hi. Sil umdan theichien loupin phun paipai sin, mi genese paipai sin!

Thuchien theiloupia gen paipai ahoilou dan i Laisienghou in: Mi gensiet hat mi khu mi maw ahi (Thup. 10:18), A kam lienpi a kaah miin minsietna atuo ding hi (Thup. 13: 3), Zuou thu gente amangthai ding hi (Thup. 19: 9.b), Silhoilou bawl dinga lunggel pouma thuse bawl mi aki chi hi (Thup. 24: 8) chi'n agen hi.

JUNE 22

Tuesday

THUPI: PASIAN EI LAM A A PAN LEH

Tangtel: *Ahileh tam thute ah bang i genta diei leh? Pasian ei lam a apan'n leh koi ahiei hing dou thei ding? (Rom 8:31).*

Babylon gam ah Judate sal a pui a a umlai un guollel kisah in a lungkie uhi. Ngui in, basam in, zawngkhal in um uhi. Jerusalem khopi kisuh sie hi. Mipil misiemte, thahatlai zousie sal a pui in a um sieng uhi. Tami khu Pasian hing a taisan khah ua, siemthu milim a bieh ua, Pasian thukhenna tua khah uhi. Hinanleh Pasian in Judate nuasie ngailou chi i mu hi. Amaulam a pang Pasian pen amaulam a pang nalai hi. Ezek. Bung 36 na sung i sim chiengin amaulam a Pasian pang ahidan akimu hi. A gam uah singkungte'n a na (leaf) leh a ga (fruit) hing nei kie ding, amau zong agam lam ua kinuoleh kie ahidan Pasian in agen hi (36:8). Pasian in, "Keipen noute lam ah kang pang a" (36: 9) chin agen hi, tualeh Mihing leh a gantate uh pung ding ahidan zong Pasian in agen hi (36: 10).

Tami thu a Judate ading in bangzatah in a lungdam huoi diei! Guollel kisahna pen lam-etna a tuntu Pasian ahi hi. Amaute lam a pang Pasian ahi. I hinkhuo ah tuabang kituo thei hi. Guollel hun in ei lam a Pasian a panna in tha hingpe mama hi. Koi e i lang a pang ngam ding? Pasian eilam a a pang ahiman in, i lang ah koima pang zoulou ding uhi. Eilam a pang zing Pasian khu eilam a hing pang zing Pasian ahi nalai in, ma hing patpi Pasian in ma i tutdawng hing panpi tahtah ding hi.

THUPI: TUNGLAM A MIN KILAM CHIENG

Tangtel: *Aziehpen Mangpa ngei khu kikou aw toh, vansawl-tah tungnung pen aw toh, tualeh pengkul ging toh van a kipat hing kumsuh ding ahi, tualeh Khrist a shisate a thou masa ding uhi. Tuozou chiengin ei hinga na um nalaite huikhua ah Mangpa tuoh dingin a mau toh meipi lah ah lahtouin i um dinga, tuachi'n kumtawn in Mangpa kungah i umta ding hi (1Thessalonika 4:16-17).*

“Tunglam a min kilam chieng in” chi La phuopa khu James M. Black (1856-1938) khu South Hill, New York a pieng ahi. Ama khu Music siem ahiban ah, la hunkhop ana phuo hi. Khanglai kikhop leh Naupang Sunday school a zong lamkai khat ahi hi. Mi melhoi ahiman in naupangten ngaithei mama uhi. Ni khat Zu kham zing Papi khat tanu kum 14 ding mi lampi ah amu a, khanglai kikhopna apui hi. Tua numei naupangnu ahing piengtha a, kikhop tengin ahing kikhawm tahi. James M. Black mapuina ah kikhop chin in min lamna a um a, naupangnun a min kilam chin in Bible Tang khat toh adawng hi. Ni khat min anglam kia u'leh, tua naupangnu umlou ahi chi angthei in, “*Hinna laibu ah min kilam chiengin um khah sih leh dahuoi ven*” chi ang ngaisut a, tuachi'n tami la “Tunglam a min kilam chieng in” ahing phuo khia hi.

Min lamna thupipen khu Van a minlamna ahi a, adawng din naman tai? Ni khat nichie minlamna um ngeingei ding hi. Tua minlamna ah na dawn theina din tunin Mangpa khu Mang-le-hundampan kisan in. Piengtha loute tua minlamna ah pang theilou ding ahi hi, chi thei zing inlen, na pientha nailou leh Mangpa khu sui in, kikhel man ding ahi hi (Isai 55:6-7, 2Kor. 6: 2).

JUNE 24

Thursday

THUPI: INNSUNG KIVAIPUANA A A POIMAW PEN

Tangtel: *Hinanleh koipou in ama mite a deih in a innkuonpite a ding angaituo mi khu ginna nuol ahi a, ginglou mi sangin asezaw hi (1 Timothi 5:8).*

Innsung kivaihawmna akisuh sih leh ki vahawmna lienzaw Government apei dih thei sih hi. Tuazieh in gam leh nam, khotang hinkhuo bawl hoi na ding in, amasapen a innsung siem hoi ding ahi. America gam a Numei politician masa khat Albert-Barkley in gam leh nam it a, a khuolzin namun apat in a pasal tambang in lai athot hi, “*Simlam ka phasuoh a Mallam kapha kuol laitah ahi*” achileh a pasal in, “*Lawmnu i gam na it tahtah leh i ann huonbuh apat pan ve*” chin adawng hi.

Tulai a Government corruption ichite innsung hoilou apat a hing piching ten Government nna ahing sep chiengun corruption hing um a na hilel ta hi. Corruption a tam leh innkuon kisie tam china ahi. Khatvei **Henry Gardy** a zinna ah a tunna pa'n a innkuon kizen tahmai a etkoldan amu in, a lungsim khoi mama a, “*Washington khopi sunga inn thupi sunga vahawmpa khu Gam vahawmtu kasah leh a na hilou hi. Tam singtangkhuo a innkuon mawlte Pasian mai a khupdin gige te zieh ahi, gam leh nam hichi tuh a ana thupi*” achi hiel hi. Eima Innsung siemphä masat lou in Hattuom sung, khosung, Namsung siemphä ding hamsa hi. Na Hattuom hatding na dei leh na innsung siemphä/siemtup in.

THUPI: TIBERIA DIL A JESU KILAHNA

Tangtel: *Jesu'n, Simon Peter kungah, "Simon Johan tapa, tamte sangin kei nang it zaw ei?" achi hi (Johan 21:15).*

Tami thu khu Mangpa Jesu Khrist han apat ahawkia nuo a a 7 veina akilahna ahita hi. Jesu han athawkia zouin leitung a ni 40 a um a, tua hun sungin 10vei, mi tuomtuom leh mun tuomtuom ah akilahna a nei hi. Tamna Jesu kilahnaten midangte awlmohna leh thoukie tatah ahi chi ahing langsa mama hi. Tamna a kilahna khu, midangte awlmoh sim nanleh, Peter awlmoh die abang hi; a kungah, "*Tamte sangin kei nang it zaw ei?*" chin 3vei zen a dong a, ama toh houlim hidie leh akilawm hi. Peter in akiphuonna a atup khu tutang denleh chi Jesu'n a dei mama hi.

"Tamte sangin kei nang it zaw ei?" achina khu-lawchinna thupitah sangin, a lawite itna sangin, aman Jesu it tatah nai ma, chin dong hi. Sil dangteng sanga, midang ten Jesu a it sang ua, Mangpa Jesu itzaw din i kipe ngam ding uoi? Jesu'n, Peter kunga aget bangin, eite kungah zong hing gen hi, tami dohna dawng chiet theidin kingaisut chiet vai.

Mangpa Jesu khu amite kungah tahsa leh Hagaulam in akila nuom a, zong adeipen leh a thanopna pen ahilai in, gingtu kichi a Tahsalam leh Hagaulam a nang kunga ahing kilattheilou leh adihlou, a kivat um hiding ahi, kivelpha in!!

JUNE 26

Saturday

THUPI: ZOUDIN KISA IN

Tangtel: “Kisa un peitou paivai in, tua gam khu vala va ui, i zou ngei ding uhi” (*Kisimnabu 13:30.b.*)

Tulai gingtu tampi lungkietna ko khu sungah a kie ua, zaw ding himhim kinepna nei nonlou mi tampi i um uhi. Mosi'n Kanaan gam enkhe die asawlte report ahia, atamzaw in zaw ding kinepna neilou ahi ua, nanleh Joshua leh Kelebte'n zou ding kinepna nei in, tu mama in kuon lei Pasian muonga kalsuon ten i zou ngei ding uhi, achi uhi. **Emerson** in, “Sil zousie a zou ngei ding a kinepna neiten a zou ngei ding uhi” chin ana gen hi. Tualeh Dr. R.A. Ironside in khatvei Pasian thu a agetlai in mi khat in, “Khristiante sangin Pasian um ahilam gingtalou mite'n leitung ah sil thupi a semkhe zaw uhi” chie aget leh, Dr Ironside in zong, tua ahileh a hoi hi, zing nitah chiengin Pasian um gingtalou mi 100 hingpui inlen, ken zong Pasian aum hi chie gingta mi 100 hingpui vang achileh, Pasian um gingtalou pa'n pui ding mi 100amu zousie hi, chin akigen hi.

Pasian gingta gingtute'n mailam ah kinepna hing Khrist Jesu ah i nei ua, zong siet thuneinate i zou ding uhi. La phuotu khatin, “Lei lun mangten nang nan u'leh zong, A gam aza deudeu ding hi” ana chi bangin, ei gingtute'n suol thuneina Khrist zalin i zou ngei ding uhi. Khrist neiloute vang beidawng in lawsam zel uhi. Aw gingtu guollel na kisana pen Jesu Khrist muongin hing kipan tha in, Khrist zalin i zou ngei ding hi.

THUPI: KISATHEI SINLEN KINGAINGIEM ZAW IN.

Tangtel: *Pasian mitmu in kingai ngiem un, tuachi'n Aman ahing tawisang ding hi (Jakob 4:10).*

Ukeng leh Vatot (Duck) hon a umkhawm ua, ukeng in a umna mun ua Phalbi dou ding a zaudan agen hi. Vatot ten ahepi ua, amau um nalam a teng din achiel uhi. Nanleh apei dingdan uh Vatot ten athei zou sih uhi. Ukeng in, “tuami kei khut a koi un” achi a, lem asa uhi. Ukeng in mi pumpeng a satsah in tuami khu vatotten zawn na dingin ahing bawl hi. Nuomtah a aleng lai un khokhat ahing tung ua, miten a en ua, “lamdang na e, koi lemgelna toh hichia abawl uh adeh aw” chin aki hou uhi. Tualaitah in, Ukeng ki -ip zou nonlou in, “kei lemelnatoh” chia ahing hamleh apumpeng tupen hasua in akesuh a, akisatheina ashi lawpi hi, akichi hi. Kisahthei lou in, i kingaingiem ding uh ahidan laisienghou deina bang ahi, tuami envai:

Khelna zieha thu lim lou na khu kisahthei lou dingte i hi (Phil.2:8), Kingaingiem nakhu tambang a lungkim etsahna ahi (Phil.4:12), Kingai ngiem die hil a um chi (1Pet.5:6), Kingaingiem na khu hepina puonsilna ahi (Eph.4:2, Phil.2:3), Jesu Khrist hah kol puopite chiemtena ahi (Mk.11:29).

Mihing etdan in zong, mi kisatheite a huothuoi ua, koiman lawm pawl din adeisih ua, nanleh mi kingaingiemte khu Pasian leh mihingte deihsahna dawngtu ahi uhi.

JUNE 28

.....
Monday

THUPI: KINGAI NGIEMNA

Tangtel: “Mangpa thugen in, na suoh in a ngaikhie hi,” achi hi (*I Samuel 3:9.b*).

② Hudson Taylor khu khatvei Australia khopi Melbourne ah Pasian thugen ding in a kuon a, kikhopna puitu in Taylor khu zin zah-umtah ahi achi leh, Taylor khu a hing ding doh a, “Unaute aw, keipen zin zah-umtah ka hisih a, zah-umpen Jesu Khrist suoh ka hizaw hi”, achi hi. Tulai gingtute buoina khu a neu ding ut um lou, letding kituhna khu ahi. **Howard G. Hendricks** in, “Pasian in mi loupi leh mi minthang ahawl sih a, ama a ding ah kiphal te leh kingai ngiemte a suizaw hi” chi'a aget pen dih mama hi. A lien leh a thupi dingin Pasian in ang hansi'a, kingai ngiemna toh Ama aw ngaikhie a, a deidan a kalsuon dingin ang dei hi chitheizing vai.

Laisienghou a mi kingaingiemte agetdan: Pasian in mi kingai ngiemte alungsietna apie hi (*I Peter 5:56*), Mi kingai ngiemte'n hepina amu hi (*Thup. 3:34. b*), Pasian mi kingai ngiemte kungah a um hi (*Isai 57:15.c*), Pasian zaudan siemna ah khat leh khat kitulut tuo chiet un (*Eph.5:21*), Itna in a thuoh zou a, aki uongsah sih hi (*I Kor.13:4-7*).

THUPI: A HAWI HI

Tangtel: *Tuin lungmuong tah a um ding in ka hing ngen ahi, aziehpen na lah uah koiman a hinna amansuo sih ding uh, hinanleh tembaw pen ase ding hi* (Nasepte 27: 22).

Tulai gingtute i tuonna uh Tembaw khu agih taluo, tui kifon lah sangpi ahi a, suota zoulou ding i bang tauhi. **H.G. Spotgord** khu Chicago a Sumsinma (businessman) mi hausa tah khat ahi. Chicago gam a innkang in a sumsinna mun leh azat sil zousie a kangtum a, tuami siltung sawt nailou in, a zi leh a tate Ville de Harve kichi Tembaw a tuongin France gam a khuolzin khu tui a tum mang thu ahing zakie a, tua tembaw a tuong mi 226 ten a hinna uh mansuo sieng uhi.

Tam banga lungkhamna leh mittui luong pumpum in Chicago mi hausapa khu a pindan sungah lut in, leitung bei nanleh amang thei nonlou ding Testimony thupitah khat, “*Leitung mun zousie ah, Mangpa Jesu banga siengthou leh fel kamu sih; A hinna angpie ziehin zui vang, lungkham mangbatna thuo zong leng, akhaw sih, a khaw sih, Tangtawn hinna ka nei ding zieh in*” chin agen hi.

Tua ahileh, nang lungkhamna, mangbatnate bang chin na maituo ei? na tuonna Tembaw agih senglou nadin, na manthai louna din a gihsa theite paikhie ngam mai in. Pasian in nangdin silhoi thei mama hi.

JUNE 30

Wednesday

THUPI: MANI KIMANGHIL A SEP DING

Tangtel: “*Mi koipou in a hing zui ut uleh amaleh ama kin-gaisah louin nichin in a kross puo in hing zui heh. Aziehpen koi hinanleh ahinna humbit ut in, ataan dinga, hinanleh koipou keima zieh a ahinna taanin ahumbit ding hi* (Luke 9:23.a-24).

Tembaw khawlna mun, Light House a nasemte kungah mi khat in, “*nou zan khovah a tamna na up uh zaulou na hi u maw?*” chia a dot leh ama un, “*ing, kou ka nna bou lung himaw pen a nei ung a, zau ding lamlam gelpha lou. Ka upna mun uh bit chi thei ung a, ka meivah ven uh a mit kha ding chi loungal a dang bangma zau sese lou*” chi’n a dawng uhi. Tam mite ma banga i vahna a mi (off) a, midangte a die sietna i tut kha ding zau pen in nei in, i upna ah Jesu Khrist bitna muong zou gige lei ahoi ding hi. Tamte bawldan i enton ding uhi.

Donathan in ama kipai khia in a lalna David awn (1 Samuel 23:17), Mephiboseth in a gam Ziba kungah a laan (2 Samuel 19:30), Isak apa deidan zui in maitam ah kilaan (Siem. 22:7-8), Naomi in a gou uh Ruth kungah laan (Ruth 3:1-5), Naaman suonu’n a hinna tan ngam zen in apu thuhil (2 Kump. 5:2-3), David sepai thum ten apu a dingin a hinna uh laan (1 Khang. 11:18), Paul leh Barnaba Mangpa Jesu ziehin a hinna uh manghil uh (Nasepte 15:26).

JULY 1

Thursday

TOPIC: NANG KANG DEI TAWNTUNG HI

Tangtel: *Kei grepgui khu ka hia, noute abahiengte na hi uhi, mi koipou keima a aum ngitngitget leh, kei ama a ka um ngitngitgetna pa'n ga tampi asuong zel hi. Aziehpen keima louin bangma na bawl thei sih uhi (Johan 15:5).*

Pasian phatna la “Nang kang dei tawntung hi” chi phuonu ahileh Annie A Hawks (1845-1918) ahia, a pasal min Charles Hawks, Brooklyn, New York a teng ahi hi. Ala phuo khu De Robert Lowry, Hanson Place Baptish church a Pastor pan akai (tune) leh a asakiena(chorus) a giel hi. Tami la hing pien khietdan ahileh: “June ni khat ni, 1872 kum in, ka sep ngai innsungnate semin ka um hi. Ka lungsimah Pasian ka poimaw denzing ahidan ka lungsim in a tha in ka geldoh a, ‘Nang kang dei tawntung hi’chibou ka lungsim ah atham den hi” agelpan Pastor Dr Lowry apia a, aman akai (tune) abawlpie hi. Hoi lam ah um taleng, bang bang sem taleng Pasian i poimawzing hi. Aziehpen Jesu’n, “Keima louin bangma na bawl thei sih uhi” achi hi. Annie pasal in a nusiet chiengin lungkhamin a um hi. Ahivangin tuama kum-16 lai a ala phuo “Nang kang dei tawntung hi, Migin um ka Pasian; Lungnopna hingpe thei, a dang umlou, Nang kang dei tawntung hi, Nuom in daleng, hinna dihtah ken nei” chi ahi hi.

Annie A Hawks a innsungnate guo hilou in, alungkham hun in, a nuom hun in, adah hun in Pasian deidan a hing zing nai in Pasian dei hinkhuo zatna ahi. Nang Pasian deidan in na hinkhuo na zang zing nai ma? kivel chien in.

JULY 2

Friday

TOPIC: ZUNGKHO THEI NADIA LEIHOI NGAI

Tangtel: *Hinanleh itna a thutah gen in, sil bangkim ah Ama lutang hipah Khrist a i khantou theina ding un (Ephesate 4:15).*

Lawmtah khat gamlah ah a vakhawm ua, avana gam u'khu sing leh loupage hing dipdep in, hui nung zong a vot ngiingei hi. **Khatpa'n** a lawipi kungah “*Lawm tam sing-le-loupage a hing hoi uh maw*” achileh a lawipa'n zong a lei ahoi a, tui paai seng hi ding chi'n a dawng pai hi. Tui umlouna a bangma hoi theilou, sing-le-loupage ahoi u'leh a leihoi seng hiding ahi, achi uhi. Mihingte zong Hagau Siengthou in a luo a, hagaulam tui hing paai i hi uleh i umdan uleh hamkam suo ah hing kilang khe ding hi:

Haichi ituten ga tampi ahing suong na dingin Leihoi atulmaw bangin, Hgaulam a pichin na dingin gingtute Pasian thutah a kibulphu zing angai hi. Lingla-khaula a haichi tuten azung khona ding leihoi aneilou ziehin, Nisa, hui-le-guo nang joulou in ga suonglou in ashi pei uhi (Mt. 12: 1-9, Mk. 4: 1-20, Lk. 8: 4-15). Khum bangma hi, ginna dettah neina dingin gingtute Laisiengthou a kibulphu zing angai hi (2 Tim. 3: 19, Late 119: 105).

Pasian hepina a kingahte'n hepina ahau (II Tim.2:1), Pasian itna a zungkhote a ginum ua, a phatuom uhi (Eph.3:17, I Jn.3:14-17), Pasian thutah a zungkhote a chidam ua, a hausa uh (III Jn.1-4), Pasian sienthouna a zungkhote a hing ua a siengthou uh (I Pet.1:15), Pasian dihtatna a zungkhote a dihtat uh (Phil.1:11), Khrist a zungkho a miginumte a ginum uh (Late 18:35), Pasian kipahna a zungkhote'n kipahna leh phatna a hau uh (I Pet.1:8).

JULY 3

Saturday

TOPIC: JESU'N A ITPA

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin a sanggamute'n Jesu kungah, "Mangpa ngaivawi, na itpa achi na hi", chiin mi asawl hi (Johan11:3).*

Eite'n Pasian i itna sangin Pasian in eite hing itna lienzaw tungnung zaw tham hi. Philip P. Bliss (1838-1876) in, "Bangza in Jesu ka it" chi la asah kawmkawm in, "Ke'n Ama ka itna sangin Ama'n kei hing itna lienzaw hi lou maw!" chi hing geldoh hi. Pasian hing itdan Laisiengthou sung ah a chieng mama hi. Khiel ihilai na ngawn inzong hing it veve hi.

Lazar adam lou in, "Mangpa aw, nang hing it pa damlou" kichi lou in "Mangpa aw, na itpa damlou" akichina kamu chiengin lungdam huoi sa mama ing. Damlou in, sin kham lung kham in na um ei? Jesu itpa, itnu na hi lam kigeldoh zingin. Aman hing it ahiman in lungkhamna ding umlou hi. Na it khat adam lou, hasatna atuo hunchia ama sangin na lunghimaw zaw ding umtheilou, ama thuona namu chia kei thua zawleng nachi ut zaw ding hi. A hamsatna, abeidonna thuopi, puopi nuom ding hite, bangzieh in? na it ziehin.

Jesu'n a itpa Lazar damlou a aup pen, lung himawpi in, vapei in, vakap hi. Hasatna i tuoh chiengin eite hing itpa Jesu'n hing thuopi a, hing puopi hi. Jesu it ihi ding a poimaw hi. Eite'n Jesu i itna pen kikhel thei a, Ama'n eite ang itna kikhel lou hi. "Eite'n Pasian i it chi ahi sih a, Ama'n eite ahing it a, i khel nate thuphatawina hi dingin A Tapa ahing sawl chi ahizaw hi" (I Jn.4:10). Tualeh Jesu'n, "Kei a um ngitngen un, Keizong nou ah ka um ngitnget ding hi" (Jn.15:4). Nang Jesu na it leh nang itna sangin Ama hing itna lienzaw, thupizaw ahilam mangngil vawtsin aw?

JULY 4

Sunday

TOPIC: TAN NGAMNA KHU GUOLZAWL KIPAT-NA AHI

Tantel: “Khrist Jesu ka Mangpa theina hoitah ziehin, sil zousie supnain ka sim a, Ama ziehin sil zousie ka tanta...”
(Philipi 3: 8.a).

Philipi bung 3: 4-11 na sung khu Sawltah Paul chitna (mi hina) ahi. Hinanleh aman tuate Khrist Jesu zalin a taan gam ziehin, Rapture tan a mang nonlou ding, ei gingtute adin Thuhun Tha sungah Laibu 13 ana gel khie hi. Aman ahina ana suongin tamte taan ngam tasih leh koiin Sawltah Paul tunitan in a thei nalai diei?

Ei gingtute a ding a ginna a i pa uh Abraham in, a tenna gam, tualeh a innsung mite (tanaute), apa Tera nei-le-lam taan ngam louin ana um taleh koiin tunitan in Abraham athei n alai diei? tualeh Mr Eric Liddell khu 1924 Paris Olympic ah ava pang hi. Ama ahileh taihat mama ahia, 200 leh 400 Meter Race a Gold leh Bronze Medal ana la a, 100 meter race a pang leh Gold Medal lading hina pi'n (ama sanga tai hatzaw umlou), nanleh tuani khu Pasianni (Sunday) ahiman in ama tailou in, field a referee akimut lai tahan am pen Biehinn sungah a um hi. Aman Pasian a itna ziehin Gold Medal atan ngam ziehin tua Olympic leh leitung khangthu ah amin gen mang nonlou ding anei law hi.

Tamna mi-3ten amau uh mimal hinkhuo ua hamphatna ding zousie Pasian min a ataan ngam zieh un, Pasian in leitung beidawng a a min uh mang nonlou din a guolzawlna apieh hi. Pasian min a taan ngamna khu gulzawl kipatna ahi. Tua ahileh nang Pasian min in bang na taan ngam tai? Pasian min a taan ngamten ataan sang ua hoizaw leh thupizaw Pasian in apekie dinga a, nanleh a taan ngamlou ten lei-le-van a mu ding bangma anei sih ding uhi.

JULY 5

Monday

TOPIC: KHANTANHOI A THUPI DAN

Taangtel: *Ken Khrist Khantanhoi ka zumpi sih hi, azieh pen a gingta pouma dinga tam pen hundamna ding a Pasian silbawl theina ahi, Juate a dingin ahi masa a, tualeh Grikte dingin zong ahi (Rom 1:16).*

◎ H LA Trobe khu Pasian mizat thupitah ahi. Aman Methodist tanchinbu khat ah “*Pasian Khantanhoi letdan*” chi thupi a nei in lai a giel hi. Tuanah, “*Khantanhoi mawltah a get ding, chi i gen utlou zieh un gingloute patau sah tham in khantanhoi i tahlang zou sih uh*” achi a, adih mama hi. Khantanhoi kingahna khu Mangpa Jesu shina leh thawkie na ahi. A shina khu khelna tatna ding ahi a, a thawkiana pen siemtang leh Pasian lungtuoh die i hin theina ding ahi. Tuaziehin a thupi seng hi, chi'n a gen beh hi. Khantanhoi in a thu tuun thupi mama te i en ding hi:

Pasian thangpaina hing tung ding pumpel theina (I thess.1:10), Mani kipieh nasepna die silbawltheina (II Kor.5:14-16), ama batpi a i hina kimu a umdan hen theina (Phil.3:10), Pasian um banga um ding kilawpna pe thei (I Jn.2:16), A liemna pawn um gige zieha muonna leh kipahna pethei (Jn.20:20-21), Kross a athuona ziehna guolzawlna chinteng tuntu (Isai 53:5), Jesu shina leh thawkiana, damna leh silhoi chinteng tuntu (Kil. 22:17) ahina zousiete geldoh vai.

JULY 6

Tuesday

TOPIC: GINGTUTE KHOSAHNA: VAN LEH JESU KHRIST

Tangtel: *Korinth khuo a Pasian hattuom umte, Khrist Jesu a suhsien leh siengthou dinga hatte kunga leh gam chin a I Mangpa Jesu Khrist min lou zousie kungah (I Kor. 1:2)*

Allen Cardiner khu Missionary ahi a, a nasepna gam ah a shi hi. A shi a a luong vamu masapente'n Allen in a khut a Late 62:1-2 kigelna suongpi khat akaw ahi dan in amu uhi. Tuanah Bible tang (verse) akaw nakipan, Pasian a kingah leh ki muong mama mi hidi'n mi tampi'n a gel (koi) uhi. Tuaziehin lungmuong tah a a gintat Jesu Khrist kipahtah a amuding a shi hiin a koi chiet uhi. Gingtute kingahna leh tenna, Mangpa Jesu Khrist ahidan a genna Laisiengthou ah atam a, tuate lah a tamlou anuoi ah envai:

Gingtute kingahna "Khrist Jesu a um hinna thuchiem aum" (II Tim.1:1), Hatna siengthou in Khrist in ang han (II Tim.1:9), Khrist Jesu a um ginna leh itna tukipte i hi uhi (II Tim.1:13), Khrist Jesu a um hepina a hattah a um (II Tim.2:1), Khrist Jesu hepina leh tangtawn thupina tangte (II Tim.2:10), Khrist Jesu a Pasian ngaisahna tangdia hatte (II Tim.3:12), Jesu Khrist ginna a khosa (II Tim.3:15) chite ahi hi.

JULY 7

Wednesday

TOPIC: A TUOM A UP BITNA AHI

Tangtel: “Alah ua kipat in hing pawtdoh unlen, atuom in um un, Mangpa’n achi hi. Asiengloumawngmawng khoi sih un... noute ka tapa leh ka tanute na hi ding uhi. Mangpa’nbangkim bawlthei in” achi hi. (II Kor.6:17-18).

Doctor Casgrandi in numei tampi nasem dingin a guoi a, amauten puon tuolpipi sil in nna asem uhi. Nasemte angton chiengin Doctorpa’n a puontuolte uh natna hit (germs) checkna mun ah bang natna hit aum ei chi’n enzel hi. Tamna natna hit amu dungzui in a puonsilte uh suh siengthou zel akichi hi. Tami’n tam khovel sietna lah a Mangpa a sienthou banga siengthou leh zattah a i um theina die a tuom a up a, a poimaw dan zil a kisuh siengthou pai pai ding ahi dan i mu thei hi. Tamna Laisiengthou tangte hoitan envawi:

Ginglou mite toh kituohloupi in hahkol pokhawm sin (II Kor.6:14), Asienglou mawngmawng khoi sin (II Kor.6:17b), Leitunga sil umte it sin (I Jn.2:15), Leitung silte ah na lungsim nga sih un (Kol.3:2), Pasian ngaisahloute lemguot banga umlou, migiloute lampi a zong dinglou, mi simmawhatte toupha a zong tou sin (Late 1:1), Ui kungah sil siengthou pe sih un, voh masanga suongmantam pai sih un (Mt.7:6), Solna a na lut louna dingun kiging ngitngit in thungen un (Mt.24:41) chite ahi hi.

JULY 8

Thursday

TOPIC: MIHING LEH PAPA (Mushroom).

Tangtel: *Mihinga dingin khatvei shi guotsa ahi a, tuazou chiengin thukhenna um ding ahi (Hebru 9:27).*

Ka neulai in a thahoi, thagolte a shi theilou din kana lam etsih hi. Nanleh Kum 1937-1949 sung Heavy Weight Boxing Champion ana hizing Brown Bomber kichi Joe Louis kichipa khu April, 1981 in lungtang natna in Strokes a shi chi thu kazah in lamdang kasa mama hi. **Louis** han a kava pei leh, “*Mihing leh Papa*” chilou adang muding a um sih hi. A han suong a kigiel ahileh, “*Na khangdawng lai in Nang hing siempa theizing in*” (Thug. 12:1) chi ahi. Pienthana khel a manpha a um sih hi.

Mihing a dingin shi khatvei guotsa ahi: Mihingte shi die laitansa i hi ua, ahun ding eiten i thei sih uhi. Leitung a mihatte zong shinan azolou umlou hi. A thahatna u'zong Papa toh kibang lellel ahi. Louis in athahatna ama ah ahiloudan theilou ahiman in mi vangsia ahi. **Guotsa**, achi zou in, “*Thukhenna um ding*” chin i tangtel in agen hi. Tua ahileh Thukhenna i maituo louna dingin shina tunga guolzoupa Jesu Khrist mang-le-hundampa a nasan poimaw hi. Na hinna Papa banglel pen manpha tah a zang din Mang'n ang dei a, na zang nuom ei? Zangin, na kisia votsih ding hi.

JULY 9

Friday

TOPIC: KIPAHMAN PIE MANGPA AKILAWP HI.

Tangtel: *Na ginna uh etchienna khu, sana mei a halsieng nua nangawn a, mangthai zel sanga manpha zaw, Jesu Khrist hing kilah ni chienga, pahtawina leh thupina a mu a aum theina dingin (1 Peter 1:7).*

England kumpinu Queen Victoria in India gam zula kidouna a liemte etkolna mun ava veh lain, tuana damloute lah a mi ni V.C mu dingte a lupna mun ah avapia hi. Tam V.C mute lah a khat khu, pengkul muttu ahia, alien pumpum in zong pengkul amut teitei ziehin kipahman in "Madel" avapia a, a khatpen ahileh alienma thupi seng ahiman in thou zoulou a lupna tunga umpen Kumpinu vapei pheuin alupna va nain, a awm a "Madel" ava oh-sah hi. Tamte giel banga Mangpa Jesu'n kipahman a pie dingte ahileh:

Kipahman pieh a i um ding mi zousie deipen ahi a, nanleh kipahman ahileh miteng kiban pie theilou ahi hi. Kipahman pie dingten akiphut banga asep muolsuo uh angai hi. Jesu'n zong michin kipahman ape sih dinga, nanleh tua kipahman sangdia lawmte kungah kipahtah a pie dingkal angala mama hi. Tua kipahman na dei leh gingtu hinkhuo a zuidia kigente zui lechin na mu ngei ngei ding hi (Phil. 3: 14).

Mangpa Jesu gum a vengtu muonhuote (Luke 12:37), Hasatna thuo muolsuote (Jokob 1:12), Mi siengthoute, mi taima leh kukalte (2 Peter 1:11), Suo muon huoi, mohpuona kipia banga sem khete (Mathiu 25:21-23), Talent suhpungte (Luke 19:17), Gal zoute (Kihilna 3:21), Ginum leh pilvang gigete (2 John 8) ahi uhi. Nang bang kipahman pen na sang diei? Kipahman nasan nuom leh tamna a tunga i gente mang hil vawt sin!

JULY 10

Saturday

TOPIC: NGAITUO UN!

Tangtel: “*Galkapte Mangpa'n tambangin agen hi: Na umdan uh ngaituo un! (Haggai 1:7).*

Haggai laisiengthou n似m ngei ei? Haggai laibu a tom mama a, tang 38 anei a, a sungah “*Ngaituo un*” chi 4 vei kimu hi (1:5.7, 2:15.18). Israelte a saltanna uapat akile nuo ua kigen ahi. “*Mangpa'n achi hi*” chi thumal 19 vei akimu hi. Israelte inn hoi pipi ah a teng ua, nanleh Pasien biehinn lam zoulou uhi (1:3-4). Pasien in “*Tulaitah a na umdan uh ngaituo un*” (1:5) achi hi. Israelte'n haichi tampi atu ua, nanleh tomnou a at ua, ann ngawl samlou uh nanleh kham zou vawt lou uhi. Puonsil tampi nei napi un, lum tuonlou uhi. Sum sui uh, nanleh sumnu-sumpa lam zou tuonlou uhi (1:5-6). Tuazieh in Pasien in tulaitah a, “*na umdan uh ngaituo un*” (1:7) achi kia hi. Israelte asep abawl zousie uh Pasien adin siengthou lou hi. Tualeh anei alam zousie uh nget leh giel in susie zong leh Pasien lam ngaisah tuonlou (2:15-17) ahiman un, Pasien in, “*tuni kipatin ngaituo un*” chin (2:18) ah agen kia leuleu hi.

Tamna a tunga kigente apat i zilkhiet ding thu i mu hi. I hinkhuo ah lawchinglou, i nasepte ahilou lamlam a aup hun zong um thei hi. Tua hunchia i sep masat ding (ngaituo ding) khu “*Kingaituo kia ding*” chi ahi. Pasien in eite hing enkhiel vawtlou ahiman in, eilam apat kisiemphat ding um hi khazaw ding hi. I ginatlou zieh man zong hithei hi tua ziehin “*Kingaituo tha na in*” eite hing siempha kia ding hi.

TOPIC: HAUSATNA MAN BEI

Tangtel: *Apung um in na unaute na leitawi sah ding a hisih a, sumpung ahiei, bu-le-balpung ahiei, sil zousie a pung del a na palah sah lou ding ahi* (Vaihawmte 23:19).

Tulai khovel khu hausat nuomna zieh in, gingtute'n bawl ding a kilawm leh kilawmlou umsah nawnlou in bawlthei zousie i bawl ua, khovel hoina zangin Setan in ei bum ngol zou tahi. Hattuom Upa, Pastor leh Pasian nasem tu, hattuom puitu sumpung hawm a kivei zing i tam ta mama uhi. Sum muna ding ahi phot leh Kanja lei, Kani lei haw kho salou, Thau tang-vui zuoh ah kipei, mihing hinna sum a zuoh ngam Khristian tamna gam i suo sah ta uhi. I sum mute mihing mitmu a i kiphuolna dingin, “*Sawm-a-khat, thawlawm tam pipi pie, biehinn lamna ding leh hattuom project te ah sum tampi pi bang pie*” mitampi aum hi. Unaute, na silbawl Mangpa Pasian in ahing musieng a, suotah zou die sih vachin, na sum in hing hundam die lou ding ahi. Golguna sum la nuomsa leh chethei kisa a koima zau neilou na hileh na tuga na hing at hun chiengin zau leh chitun ding nahi. Tukhu nang ading a hun hoi ahi. Hausatna man bei tampi gou khawlkhawl sangin, na kumtawn a i hinna ding genthei telzaw mai vai. **Mosi** in, “*Igupta gou leh hausatna te sangin Pasian mite toh suhgentheina a telzaw*” khu manghil sih vai.

Laisiengthou ah sum pung hawm hoilou agente envai: Migentheite sum nabatla sah uleh, sumpung hawmte bangin bawl sih un (Pawt.22:25), Sumpung del a, sum palah ngailou mi (Late 15:5), Mi'n na kunga ang nget uleh, kihei mangsan sin (Mt.5:42), Bangma mu kia ding kinem louin palasah un (Lk.6:35), A ziehpene na tena mama un a hing kitepieh ding hi (Lk.6:38) chi'n agen hi..

JULY 12

.....
Monday

TOPIC: UMDAN A PASIAN HOINA LANGSAH IN

Tangtel: *Hinanleh avahna lamdang tah a lut dinga miel a kipat a noute hing handohpa phatnate na phuon-zah theina dingun, noute pen namtel leng siempu, nam-siengthou, Pasien deituom, Ama mite nahi uhi (1 Peter 2:9).*

Hausapa khatin a kho mite kungah, “Khristian hi a, mi hoizaw na hing suo uleh khristian na hi uzong a khosih a, tuabang hi tuonlou ding in vang khristian in kipe sih un” chi’n a thuhil hi. Hausapa getdan a hoi a, dih zong adih hi. Pasian patat lam zong hiding in i gingta hi. Ama miel a kipat a vah ahing siemkhia a, a hoina langsah din ang dei hi. I vah i tangsahna masapen ding khu i innsung ahi a, aban a hattuom sung, khosung leh gamsung ahi touzel hi.

Leitung vai hileh zong koiman umdan hoilou chingte kipahpi vawtlou hi. Mihingte khu i umdan un imizie agen chieng mama hi. Pulpit tung sese a gingtu hina gen ding hilou in, kholai, Bazar lah vel a i ham kamsua, gamtat khohei dan ah zong gingtu ihina tangkoupi dingin Pasian in gingtute ahing tulmaw hi. **Paul** in, “Na umdan uleh Khrist khantanhoi kituosah masa un” (Phil. 1: 27) chin agen hi.

Umdan leh nasep in talat ding (Jakob 2:18), Hindan sienghou leh hoina in (Jakob 3:13), Thumanna a itna toh talat ding (2 Korinth 8:24), Ga suo a pienthana talat ding (1 Thessalonika 1:16), Pasian pomta hidia kizil ding (2Timothy 2:15), Pasian dan zui a thutah leh kukal tah a um in (Hebrute 6:11) chite ahi hi.

JULY 13

Tuesday

TOPIC: GINGTUTE DINMUN

Tangtel: *Hun nukhia lam chienga kilang ding a mansa a um hundamna tang ding a ginna zieh a Pasian silbawlt heina a kep nahi uhi (1 Peter 1:5).*

Khatvei thugentu minthang Spurgeon in a lawipa James Smith Cheltenham khuo a zatou inn a umpen ava veh ahi. Amapen buoina tuom tuom tampi nei, lunggim leh mangbang hi a athei zieh a ava veh ahi. **Spurgeon** in a kunga, “*lawm buoina tuom tuom nei a zauthawng dan in kangza a, adih hina ama?*” chi’n adong hi. **James** in, “*buoina tuom tuom vang ka nei na a, hinanleh zong kiginmohna leh zauthawngna in ka um vawtsih. Tahsa lam leh khovel sil ah ka buoi a, hundamna thu a vang ka buoi sih*” chi’n ana dawng hi. Tamna James Smith thugen bangin tahsalam sil a buoina tuom tuom a hing bop lai in zong lungmuong leh kipahtah a um thei ahidan khenkhen i en ding uhi:

Mangthai ngai nonlou ding i hi (John 10:28), Tangtawn hinna neita i hina (1 John 5:13), Tatna ni a die Hagau Siengthou a chiemte i hina (Ephesia 4:30), I hinna Pasian a selguh a um ahina (Kolossia 3:3), A tawpna dong adia it i hina (1 Peter 1:5), Pasian leh Khrist khut a kipan ang sutkhe zou ding a umlou ziehin (John 10:28), tamte theisiem lei lungmuon huoi mama ding hi.

JULY 14

Wednesday

TOPIC: PASIAN LEENGGAM

| Taangtel: “Na gam hing tung hen” (*Matt.6:10a*).

Mangpa Jesu'n thum dingdan ang hilna ah khun, “*Na gam hing tung hen*” chipen mulou in i gengen uleh i theisuoh uh thumal ahi. Hinanleh guntah a i ngaituo leh, Ama a Pasian leenggam tung nailou a gengen pawl mi kitam mama ding hi. **Paul H. Harrison** in, “*Mihing lungsim sungah Pasian khu Leeng apan leh ama khu Pasian leenggam khu a ding pan ahita*” achi hi. “*Pasian leenggam khu hepina ahia, tawpni anei sih*” chi'n **Henry W. Dubois** in a gen hi. Tualeh **John Ruskin** in, “*Tua leenggam a na lut nuom a, nna nasep nuom a, na hinna na tunsah nuom leh silhoi khat na bawl ding aum hi. Tua khu Ama (Jesu) na gingtat masat ding ahi*” chi'n agen hi. Pasian Leenggam nang ah a tung tai? Mangpa'n a leenggam michin hinna a tung din a dei hi. Na hinna a Pasian leenggam a ding (tung) tai ma? Kivel chien in. Laisienghou in Pasian leenggam toh kisai agendan ahileh:

Pasian leenggam khu, Na kam u'leh na lungtang ua aum ahibou hi (Danp.30:14), Pasian thu ngaikhie a a thu mangte kunga um (Late 103:20), Pasian leenggam khu neh-leh-dawn thu hilou in, kilemna leh Hagau Siengthou a lungnopna thu ahizaw hi (Rom 14:17), Pasian gam leh a dihtatna sui masa un, tuachi'n sil zousie piehbe na hi ding uhi (Mt.6:33) chi'n agen hi.

TOPIC: KOI TA NA HIEI?

Tangtel: *Saul in David kungah, “Tangval koi tapa na hiei?” chi’n a donga, tualeh David in “Bethlehem mi na suopa Jesse tapa ka hi” chi’n adawng hi (I Samuel 17:58).*

Tam chieng na tun theina pen na nu leh pa vang ahilam na geldoh kha ei? Na nu leh pa vanga tam chiengtung, miten hing thei, na khanguol lah a ta hoi nahi lam na kigeldoh ngai tai mah? Na peipeina a “Koi tan a hiei?” chi’n hing ki dong dan in ki ngaituo zing inlen. na minsiet leh na pienna nu leh pa minsesa, minphatna natan leh na nu leh pa minthangsa na ahi. Zu kham a na luoh tunga na ih mut ang kimu chiengin “koi tan a hiei?” hing kichi a, guolzawlna natan chiengin zong “koi ta na hiei?” hing kichi ding ahi lam thei zingin. David in apa thu aman zieh in Philistin mihatpa Goliath that zou hi (I Sam.17:32-51), Joseph in apa thu aman ziehin Izipt gam a vaihawmuntu lien in apang hi (Siem.41:37-40).

David in Goliath atha zou in hing a minthanga, Sual kipah seng seng ahi man in, “koi tan a hiei?” chi’n David a dong pai hi. Tualeh guolzawlna atan chiengin nu leh pate kipah mama uhi. David leh Joseph in apa thu aman zieh un guolzawlin a um uhi. Tua ahileh “Nang koi ta na hiei?” Guolzawlna leh minthanna natante vangin na pienna nu leh pa akipah ei? Awleh adahzoh uh ama? Nang vangin na nu leh pa kipahsa in, akhanguol tungah maitai sah in, tua hileh, miten “koi ta na hiei?” chi’a ang dot chieng un, a dawnna ding khu huphul huoi vawtlou ding ahi. Ta manpha hisawm in aw Sanggam?

JULY 16

Friday

TOPIC: NANG KANG DEI TAWNTUNG HI

Tangtel: *Kei grepgui khu ka hia, noute abahiengte na hi uhi, mikoipou keima a aum ngitnget leh, kei ama a ka um ngitngetna miin ga tampiasuong zel hi. Aziehpen keima louin bangma na bawl thei sih uhi (Johan 15:5).*

Pasian phatna la “Nang kang dei tawmtung hi” chi phuonu ahileh Annie A Hawks (1845-1918) ahia, a pasal min Charles Hawks, Brooklyn, New York a teng ahi hi. Ala phuo khu De Robert Lowry, Hanson Place Baptish church a Pastor pan akai (tune) leh a asakiena(chorus) a giel hi. Tami la hing pien khietdan ahileh: “June ni khat ni, 1872 kum in, ka sep ngai innsungnate semin ka um hi. Ka lungsimah Pasian ka poimaw denzing ahidan ka lungsim in a tha in ka geldoh a, ‘Nang kang dei tawntung hi’chibou ka lungsim ah atham den hi” agelpan Pastor Dr Lowry apia a, aman akai (tune) abawlpie hi. Hoi lam ah um taleng, bang bang sem taleng Pasian i poimawzing hi. Aziehpen **Jesu’n**, “Keima louin bangma na bawl thei sih uhi” achi hi. Annie pasal in a nusiet chiengin lungkhamin a um hi. Ahivangin tuama kum-16 lai a ala phuo “Nang kang dei tawntung hi, Migin um ka Pasian; Lungnopna hingpe thei, a dang umlou, Nang kang dei tawntung hi, Nuom in daleng, hinna dihtah ken nei” chi ahi hi.

Annie A Hawks a innsungnate guo hilou in, alungkham hun in, a nuom hun in, adah hun in Pasian deidan a hingzing naiin Pasian dei hinkhuo zatna ahi. Nang Pasian deidan in na hinkhuo na zang zing nai ma? kivel chien in.

TOPIC: A MANG (LOST) NA MA?

Tangtel: Koipou anu ahiei a pa ahiei, gausap pouma shi sah ngeingei ding ahi a chi thuoi a (Mathiu 15:4).

Mihingte Eden khelna ziehin Pasian toh kikhen, Pasian a kipat a mang i hita uhi. Hinanleh a mang i hilam kithei lou mi tampi a um ua, a dah huoi mama hi. **F.W. Norwood** in, “Sil mansuo lahlah a a zauhuoi pen khu Pasian mansuo ahi” achi hi. Tuni hun a Pasian neilou, Pasian mansuo zing nalai na hileh na mu kia nadi'n hing kipantha in. **Geirge Whitefield** in kikhopna khat a Pasian thu a gen a, a tawpna lam a pawnah sengin ang kap khe tamai hi. A thugen ngaite lah a mi khat in, kikhop tawpin a kung ah ava pei a, tuni'n na kap khe mai in, bangchi na hiei? chi'a ava dot leh, ama'n “Mi mangte dinmun kamu leh ka panpi thei sih a, pawnna senga kap ka hi” chi'n a dawng hi. Tuni tanchieng a Pasian a kipat mang, a mang zing nalai na hi leh kingaituo inlen, na manna a kipat hing kinuo leh kia in, kikhel man va.

Laisienghou in bangchin agen ei? i chileh: Hing pei unlen ngaituo khawm vai (Isai 1:18), Ka kungah hing kinuo leh kie in, Kang na ngaidam ding hi (Isai.55:7), Semgim leh puogih pawte Ka kung a hing pei un (Mt.11:28), Kei khotuona a dim ka hi (Jer.3:12) achi hi.

Na Van gilpen na mansuo chie na(pain) nasah bang in Pasian in a lim-le-mel a asiem, Jesu'n Kross a a sisan toh atatkhet a mang zing NANG pen na sa mahmah ahi chi ki thei zing in.

TOPIC: NA INNSUNG SIEMTUP TAN

Tangtel: “*Tambangin Managpa'n achi hi: Na innsung um dingdan geltupsan koiin, aziehpen shi ding nahi, na dam-doh zou nawnsih ding hi*” *achi hi (Isai 38:1b)*.

I gensa ma bangin Hattuom sangin Innsung khu atazaw a, tua ziehin Pasian nasepna zong khu innsung apat ding ahi hi. Eima innsung donlou leh ngaisahlou a, Pasian nasep khu Setan dei lamtah ahi. Polam ah Pasian nasep nuom i sa lai un innsung ah Pasian nasep hamsa i sa ua, Setan in innsung a Pasian nna isep ua, i lawchin ding u'khu nasatah in ahing nang (daal) zing hi. Innsung kikhawpna lau thumna nei theiloute'n zong biehinn leh mun dangdang ah i nei thei chiet thou uhi. I zi/ pasal leh i tate sangin midangte i ngaikhawzaw ua, innsung a hagau mangthaite veina louin, gam tuom a hagau mangthaite i veinazaw uhi. Inn hagau veina louin gam hagau iveizaw na u'khu sil dihpen ahi sih hi. **Susana Wesley** in, “*Setan in innsung ang douna izawleh i zalen ding uhi, chi ka thei hi. Tam hagau gilou leh khelnate douzou thei dingin innsung ah nasatah in pan ila ding uhi*” achi pen dih mama hi.

Kumpi Hezekiah zong kumpite lah a kumpi lawching pente lah a khat ahi a, nanleh a innsung a etkawl zawlou zieh ata diei? “*Pasian in na innsung siemtup tan, na damzou non sih ding*” achi banga, nang zong na tu-le-tate khuolna in building inn hoipipi nalam a, gary mantampen na lei a, na tate sang hoipen ah na kaisah a, Bank balance tampi na khawlsah a, tamte ziehin Pasian kipah din na gingta ei? tamte nei inlen, nanleh Pasian thu toh na innsung na etkawl lou leh Mangpa'n Kumpi Hezekiah kungah agenpen nang kungah zong hing gen ngeingei ding ahi, hing gen taleh bangchin na dawng diei?

TOPIC: NANG KOI TOH PEIKHAWM NA HIEI?

Tangtel: *Enok Pasian toh azawh khawm a, a um tasih hi. Pasian in alahmang tah zieh in (Siemchilbu 5:24).*

Bang dinmun, bang hunchia ki zawh khawmping mi na tulmoh ei? Nichin hagaulam kalsuonna a na muonpen koi toh na pei khawm ei? Na kigoppi na lawm hoipen khu koi e? Khristian hinkhuo a Enok banga ki zawh khawmping die i nei i lawm hoipen khu Pasian hisah vai. Azieh ahileh:

1. I tenna uh leitung khu Setan lalgam ahi a, bangchi chiengin gingtute ka valmang thei diei chi pan a lazing hi (1 Pet.5:8).
2. Hun leh nite ahoi non sia, vangsietna, buoina, hamsatna ten ang tuom dinga, nanleh David banga “shina guom ton nanleng ka zausih ding” (Late 23) chithein din Enok bang in Pasian toh zawh khawm zing in.
3. Enok banga Pasian toh ki zawh khawm zing mite khu Pasian in (a) Naoh bangin ahun khia hi (b) David bangin a umpi hi (c) Samuel bangin a zang hi (d) Daniel leh aloite bangin a panpi hi.

Ahileh nang tunia kipat ki zawh khawmping din koi na tel ei? Khristian khat na hina toh Enok banga Pasian toh ki zawh khawm ding na nuom ei? Na ut leh tun kipan in vaigei nailou ding nahi.

JULY 20

Tuesday

TOPIC: A HOI PENPEN A HINGTUNG NA LAID- ING HI.

Tangtel: *Kumtawn Pasian khu na kihumbitna ahia, nuoil-am ah kumtawn ban in a hing hundam dinga, Na masanga kipat in na melmate a delmang dinga, sumangin achi ding hi (Danpianina 33:27).*

I hinkhuo a ni hoipen zang zou i ta diei? ahilouleh i mailam a um? I hinkhuo i talat dan leh tami dotna i dawn na khu Hun toh i kikhenthei sih hi. I neulai in, letding lunggul in mailam kal i suon a, tuachie i hing upat deu chiengin, naupang kia theilei chin hun peisaite i lunggul hi. Hinanleh Pasian toh i peikhawm chiengin, bangzah tahin i kumte upa nanleh, a hoipen ahing tung nalai ding hi. A hinkhuo tungtawn in Mosi in Pasian sil lamdang bawlte amu a, aman a pichin in sil lamdang tampi a tuoh kha hi. Mosi in kum 80 achin in Pharoah a maituo a, tuate Pasian nam telte suo-le-sal a um ahidan Pasian in amu sah hi (Exo.3-13). Mosi in Tuipi San kikhen amit in amu a, Van apat Manna hingkia amu a, Pasian ngelzong “ki maituo in” aki houpi hi (Exo.14:21, 16:4, 33:11).

A hinsung teng Mosi in a mailam ah Pasian in abawl ding lametna toh a hing hi (Heb.11:24-27), Ama kum 120 a upa ahi in tam leitung ah a hinkhuo nukhia pen ah, Pasian toh a hinkhuo kipanpan ahidan leh Pasian thupina leh a “it nate bei ni umlou ding ahidan athei siem pan hi”. Kum thu hilou in, “Tangtawn Pasian toh tawnkhawmna ahi a, mailam a tangtawn maban a um hi” (Deut.33:27), gin-umtah a silte nitenga “a kipahna” hingpe zingtu ahi.

TOPIC: TANCHIN THEI UT HUOI PEN

Tangtel: *Tualeh Jesu khu i tatkhelnate ziehin piehkhet in a um a, tualeh siem itanna ding in kaithawin a um hi (Rom 4:25).*

Khovel mite a ding tanchin thei ut huoipen khu Mangpa Jesu Khrist in ang hepina Khantanhoi ahi hi. Gingtute'n i theichien deudeu leh theibe nuomna kinei deudeu hi. **Andrew Munray** in, "Mangpa Jesu tanchin sanga theiding poimaw zaw ka nei sih hi" chin agen hi. "Jesu pienna, a hinkhuo, a nasep, a shina leh a thawkiana khu mihingte die theidia poimaw tanchin khu ahi" chin **Kenneth Scott Latourate** in agen hi. **Dr. Earles Steven** in, "Vannuoi a mihing ten Mangpa Jesu adei sih ua, hinanleh a poimaw uh" chia agenpen a dih hi. Tulai i Khristian hinkhuo uah, Mangpa Jesu Khrist khu thuneina tahtah tangdin i dei sih ua, hinanleh i poimaw chiet uhi. Mangpa Jesu hing hepina tanchin ngainatna neilou, ngai utna neilou, theibe nuomna lungsim i neilou kum 100 khristiante i hi zieh un i buoi deudeu uhi. Mi ahing kithei chet na uh kum atam deudeu leh angaina deudeu ua, Mangpa Jesu tanchin theichein kisa, i theina uh a sot deudeu leh manghil deudeu i hina u khun, ama Mangpa Jesu toh kizawpna i neilou dan uh eimu chein sah hi. Mangpa Jesu tanchin sanga koi tanchin na thei ut be zaw ei? Jesu tanchin na theibe nuom leh Bible sim tam in.

Mihingte tanchin ithei chien deudeu leh, ingainatna, i thupi muna kiem deudeu nanleh Jesu Khrist tanchin thei ten, theibe nuom deudeu un zong ngai thupi deudeu uhi.

JULY 22

Thursday

TOPIC: BELAMNOU

Tangtel: *Johan in, “En un, Pasian belamnou leitung khelna lamangpa khu” achi hi (Johan 1:29.b)*

Tamna Jesu Khrist min khu simmoh huoi leh thupilou tah bangin lang nanleh ei Khristiante adingin min dei huoi leh kipah huoi mama ahi. Tami min in, migitna, nunnemna, leh poikhoilou hina, midangte kithuopi leh panpi-ngaite panpi, kithoina a zat thei ei gingtute a dinga chiemte tah leh poimaw tampi hing theisah hi. Kilahna laibu sung ah Mangpa Jesu belamnou bang in chin 29 vei zen ana tuongsah hi.

Mihingten i pil-le-hatna zieh in mi ngainat leh patat i law uhi. Ahinla tuate sangin i phattuom ngaina zieh in miten hing patat uleh a deihuoi zaw hi. Tamna Belamnou banga i Mangpa Jesu i genna in, a thupina leh ahatna zieh hilou in tatna sisan, a nunnemna leh migitna zieha ithuoi leh thupi a hina gen ahi. Tami eite adia etton ding ahipai hi, i migitna leh nunemna ziehin min hing patat uleh chi tup in i nei ding uhi. Jesu Khrist kingai ngiem bangin ei gingtute zong kingai ngiem thei chiet lei, Innsung leh hattuom sungah muonna leh bitna, kipahna leh lungdamna a um dinga, tuana kipan miten Pasian hoinna leh amanphatna mukhe pan ding uhi. Na hinkhuo a Pasian thupina miten amu ding nadei leh kingai ngiem in!

TOPIC: KHRIST PALAI

Tangtel: *Koute pen Khrist palait ka hi ua, Pasian in koute zanga noute a hing nget bangin, Pasian toh kilem un chi in Khrist taang in ka hing ngen uhi (2Korinth 5:20).*

ⓐ tenna gam in gam danga i-awhtu dinga asawlte khu Palai akichi hi. Tambang gam khat a dinga Palai hina nasemtun kum khat in atawmpen in Dollar \$ 111.554 a law zou a, a tawmpen in Dollar \$ 179.700 ah sang zou uh, akichi hi. America gam in gam zousie a palai a nei chiet a, tua bangin gam dang ten zong a nei uhi. Palaite khu thaneina leh thuneina toh sawl ahi uhi. I thupipan i gensawm dan ahi leh leitung Palai hilou in Khrist Palai athupi zawdan ahi. **Paul** in Korinth mite kungah lai a thotna in kilemna khantanhoi nasep tungtang ana gen a, tuachin “*Khrist Palai chi ana gen hi kilemna khantanhoi khu Paul thugenna ah thuphuon laigil pen ahi. Aman'n Khrist Palai dinga tel a aum akiletsahpi thu a gen in Khristian zousie zong Khrist Palai ding a cheilna ana bawl hi. Khrist in baptize dinga ang sawl ahisih a, khantanhoi genza ding a angsawl ahizaw*” ana chi hi (1Kor.1:17).

Khrist Palai i hinate, Leitung vah nahi (Mt.5:14), Lemna bawl ding (Mt.5:9), Dihtat tah a vaihawm ding (Gen.18:19), Leitung silte itlou/ngaina lou ding (1Jn.2:15-17) chite ahi hi.

Leitung palai a pangtheite bonhichituh a miten angai thupi uleh, Khrist palai a pan kha khu bangza tahan athupi diei. Nang koipen palai in na pang nuom ei?

JULY 24

Saturday

TOPIC: BANG A PHATUOM DIEI?

Tangtel: *ka unaute aw mi'n ginna ka nei chi henlen nasep nei sih leh, bang a phatuom diei? tuabang ginna in ama a hundam thei diei? (Jakob 2:14).*

¶ Tulai gingtu hinkhuo atamzaw ginna neilou umlou, nanleh nasep ah suhlat thei ding umlou hinkhuo zang atam mama hi. **La phuotu** khat in, “*A hepina zieh a kipahna theichien ngai sih vai, bangkim maituo a ipiekhiet masie'n*” chie agen pen dih mama hi. Pasian a ginna nei, nanleh i bangkim Pasian ah pe ngamlou (phallou), it nei ihi zieh un i ginna u'toh kituo in bangma kisem khelou hi. Evangelist minthang **D.L. Moody** in, “*Khrist sisan bou in ang hundam a, a thumanna bou in ang kipahsah hi*” chin agen hi.

Tulai gingtu tampi Kumpi Saul banga, lungkham mangbat hun chie, “*dawi siemte (maibi-maiba) vabel ding i mah?*” (1Sam. 28: 7-25). Tam bang hinkhuo i zat leh Khrist Jesu nuo i zuina bang a phatuom diei? Mangpa Jesu'n nang ading a khuolna ziehin, minsiet chinteng, gentheina chinteng toh Kalvary Muol Sing Kross ah ahingtatna pen, nang na hinkhuo ama a die phatuomna umlou die zatsawm na ma? tuami din na kiphal ei? Jesu Khrist a die na hinkhuo amanpha pen leh athupipen a zang din tunin kipan in, tua chilou in Mangpa Jesu hing shina nang die phatuomna umlou toh kibang kha ding hi.

TOPIC: MELMATE A DIE THUM

Tangtel: *Tuachi'n Jesu'n, "Pa aw amau ute ngaidam in, a silbawl uh a theilou zieh uh ahi" achi hi (Luk 23:34).*

Tamna I tangtel khu Jesu Kross a kilbeh a a um lai a, a thugente lah a a masapen ahi. A khut leh akengte a kilbet lai un, ama thatte a din a thumsah nalai hi. A silbawldan uh huoisie asah a, bawlkhiel ahi uh chi athei a, ama ading a silhoilou ahi a, mu thadah huoi mama ahi hi. Hinanleh Jesu'n, amau ua din ngaidam a ngetsah a, a theilou zieh ua tambang bawl kha danin amauta a hoilam in a gen hi. Nang tuadin mun ah dingin kigel vawi, bang lungsim neidin na ki gingta ei?

Agape, itna lahlah a asangpen Pasian itna in, melmate tunga silhoilou bawlte a ngaidam thei a, amau ua din thumsah thei tahtah ahidan tamin ang hilchien hi. Pa Pasian itna, a Hagau Siengthou zieh in ei ah tengin, a ut bangin gamta leh tami silbawlthei na hizaw hi. Melmate it theina khu Pasian apat itna ahi. Samuel in Saul kunga, "*khawl tadi vawi! Mangpa'n zani zan a ka kunga agen khu ka hing hilding ahi*" achi hi (1Sam. 15:16).

Mihing khat adia melmate adia thumsah chipen silbai hivawt lou hi, nanleh **Stephen** kungah, nang bangchi dan a ahing thattute adia na thumsah thei ahiei? (Nasp. 7: 60) chin dong thei hilei, aman Jesu Khrist in ahing zilsah ahi (Lk. 23: 34) ahidan ahing hilchien mama ding hi. Jesu Khrist toh kijopna dihtah/dettah neitute a din melmate adia thumsah kichipen hamsalou ahi, ahin vang Jesu toh kijopmatna dihtah neiloute adin vang hamsa mama dng hi.

JULY 26

.....
Monday

TOPIC: KIPAHNA TUNTU

Tangtel: “Kipahtah leh nuamtah a i um ding hizaw lou a hiei mah? Tam na nau a shi a hing hingkia tahi, a mang a i mu kiet ahi,” **achi hi.** (*Luk.15:32*).

Mandame De Krudener a hinkhuo masalam in sil tuomtuom ah kipahna a sui a, mu zoulou in lungkhamtah in a um hi. Tuabang ahilai in Moravian pawl a mi, a kengko bawlsa pe ding in a kungah maitai tah in a hing pei hi. Kipahna mama nei hidingin agingta a “kipah mel na chia, na kipah ei?” chin ana dong hi. Aman “ing, pi kipah mang ei, leitung a akipah pen zong hi maithei kahi” chi’n adawng hi. A kipahna zieh a gen a, a houlim uleh Madame De Krudener zong ahing piengtha a, a hinna hing kipum khel tahi.

Na tate’n na thu ahing man ua, na nuoi a nasemtuten na thu ahing man chiengun na kipah ma bangin, akhelna kisia a Pasian kung lam belmite tungah Pasian kipahna lienpen mama hi. Gingtute kipahna tuntu ahileh “*Pasian thutah (Bible) theisiem a, thumna hinkhuo a ihun zattam ten hagaulam ah kipahna lienpi ahi tun hi*”. Gingtu kichi a Bible, Thumna leh Biehinn kai chiten kipahna ahing tun theilou leh kivelpha in, na dinmun detlou, chienglou hithei ahi, akikhel man.

Tapa taimangpa i mukiena in kipahna tun (*Lk.15:32*). Van a min gel a um zie (*Lk.10:20*) ginna leh lametna sepkhiet kipahna ahi (*Nasp.8:39*). Khrist in ahing thuosah banga i thuona in (*1Pet. 4:13, Mt. 5:13*), Tate Pasian deilam a thutah a um na (*2Jn. 11:23*). Mangpa muna leh hun peisa thei thana in hing kipahsah hi (*Jn. 20:20*) chite ahi hi.

TOPIC: MIHINGTE HINNA TOM DAN.

Tangtel: “Numei apat a hing piengdoh, mihing damsung nite tom mama napi, lungkham buoina toh a kidim hi. Ama pape bangin ahing pahkhie a, avuoi gawp pai hi. Nihim bangin a taimanga, a umden sih hi” (*Job 14:1-2*).

Mihing hinkhuo tom dan khanglui laiten Pape toh a te ua, Laisiengthou in, Mei tom khat hingkai leh nihim liep toh a te hi. Adih ngen ahia, hat leh bawlthei i kisah lai in zong beipai thei gige i hi uhi. I tangtel in pape vuopai leh nihim bei paipai toh a te hi. Niteng a i hinna in kiemlam manoh gige a atawp tungpai thei i hi dan thei a, pilvangtah a um gige i sawm ding ahi.

Heb. 9: 27 nan, “Mihing a dingn khatvei shi guotsa ahi a, tuazou chiengin thukhenna um ding ahi” chi i mu hi. Nisim a Pasian toh i peikhawm gige sih leh i hinna bei nua chienga i tuo ding khu a zau huoi mama ding hi. I hinna nihim banga pei hulhul leh pape banga vuopai bang ahi chi thei in, a hing kep bitna i tua gige theina dingin Mangpa Pasian lungtuo i sawm ding ua, i hinna beima ngei in Mangpa tua dingin i kiman chiet ding uh ahi hi.

Laisiengthou in mihing hinkhuo tomdan tabang in ana gente hi: Pien hun a um a, shih un a um hi (*Thug. 3: 2*), Zingmawng chia hing pa khia loupa bang bep ahi (*Late 90: 6*), Hampa bang bep ahi (*Late 103: 15*), Nah hu bang bep ahi (*Late 144: 3*), Tuimei bang bep ahi (*Jak. 4: 14*), Loupa bang ahi (*1Pet. 1: 24*) chite in agente hi.

JULY 28

Wednesday

TOPIC: INNSUNG KHU KIPAHNA MUN AHI DING AHI

Tangtel: *Unaute kituo dildiel a umkhawm anah hoiin nuom hina va-ia e (Late 133:1).*

Imizieh uh hoi-le-hoilou khu i innsung ua kipat a i khankhietpi uh ahi hi. **George Moore** in, “*Mite'n limmna leh kipahna suisin a innsung uh nuasie in munchin ah suisui nan u'lezong atawp ah, a innsung angtun tahtah chiengin kipahna tahtah amu giep ding uhi*” achi hi. Tualeh **Samuel Johnson** in, “*Na innsung ah kipah in, mundang a limna leh kipahna khu abukim sih a, innsung a limna leh kipahna bou khu sil loupi ahi*” achi hi.

Luk 15: 11-24 na sung ah, “*Tapa taimangpa tanchin*” i mu hi. Tapa taimangpa zong a pa akipat agou ding sum-le-pai teng lakhia in mundang a kipahna leh lungnopna suidin akuon a nanleh a mu zou die sih hi. Voh ann kuong bul ah ahing up in apa inn a kipahna bukim um ahidan ahing thei khe thou thou hi. Mundang a nopsa nan leh sawt dailou hi, apa inn a hingtun in kipahna bukim mupan hi.

Building inn hoipipi nei a, neh-le-dawn a tui theipen neh a, gari hoipen i nei a, nanleh i tate'n i inn sang a mundang a nopsahna leh kipahna asuizaw uleh, ki-etpha ngai mama ding ahi. I sum muna dihlou zong hithei ding ahi. Innhoi in kipahna bukim hingpe theilou in, kipahna bukim muthei na din tua innsung a teng ten Pasian athei uleh, tuamin innsung mite adin kipahna bukim hi pan ding hi. Ahileh nang mihausapa/ nu aw, na tate'n na innsung ah kipahna bukim anei thei uai? Kigel in. amulou uah kholai leh mundang a asui uleh avaigen man na innsung a na taten kipahna bukim amu/atantheina din kipan in, sil dang dang a na sum siellou bangin, na tate'n na innsunga kipahna amutheina din na sum siel vawtsin, sum leh nei-le-gou sangin na **TATE** manphazaw hi.

TOPIC: A PUNGSAH DING PASIAN AHI

Tangtel: *Ken ka suon a, Apollo in tui a buoh a, hinanleh Pasian in akhangsa hhi (1Korinth 3:6).*

Pasian nna i sepchie khat veivei a ga (fruit) i mulou chiengin kilungke thei hi. Ahivanga chitahna toh sem i hi pou leh isepna a ga sah ding, apungsah ding pen Pasian ahi hi. **Edward Kimbell** in Sunday Scool naupang khat Khrist toh kimusah (piengtha sah) hi. Mi khat chou ahi, tua mikhat tungtawn in mi sang tampi'n Jesu sieng a zuon uhi. Tam naupangpa ahileh Dwiht Lyman Moody (1837-1899) ahi hi. A pungsah, a ga sah pen Pasian hizaw hi.

Pastor khat in, “*Kum khat sung Pasian thu a genna ah mi khat chou piengtha, tuazong naupang hi nalai*” chi'n miten pastorpazading a mai ah a gengen uhi. Kum 30 zouin, tua naupangpa South Africa gam a misa nete lah a missionary a sem ding, mi tampi hinkhuo kikhelna die Pasian mizat minthang asuo hi. Tuapa ahileh **Robert Moffat** (1795-1883) kichipa ahi hi.

“*Aw Mangpa, Nangma nna kasepna ah chitahna hing pie'n, A pungsah ding, aga sah ding Nang nahi. Ka lung uh akietlou nadin hing panpi in. Ga khat tungtawn in na lienpi a semthei Nang nahi*” chie thum ding ahi. Chitahtah a nasemte Pasian in nuasie ngailou in Ga sah in, a pungsah hi. A hun atun chiengin Pasian in a ga hing musah ding hi.

Ei gingtute mopuo khu Pasian thu genza ding, mite lungtang kikhelsa leh pienthana pei ding khu Pasian ahi. Nang na mopuana sem buchingin, Pasian in Ama nasep hun ding thei mama hi.

JULY 30

Friday

TOPIC: MAILAM NAWT IN.

Tangtel: *Nualam a sil umte manghil in, mailam a sil umte kadel hi (Philipi 3:13.b).*

Dot zi in nualam a et zieh in chikhum a suo hi. Nualam hinkhuo a na nabawlsa hamsatna, gentheina, lawsapna, vangsietna, hasietna bangzat ana um nanleh, tuate khu nualam a koi in tuate nua et kiekie sin, tuate na et a na buoipi tan in nang adia kipalpu a naleh lawsapna, ah hing puiluttu hi zing ding ahi. Khonung a ding hi henlen, lawchinna dingin mailam galdot in na tup khu enzing a, tangtah a pei lechin ling-le-khau hizong leh alampi zawtdan siem mite khu alungtup mudaw leh mi lawching ahiding uhi. **Thupil khat** in, “*Lampi zotlou a nualam en pumpum a lamzawt mi khu khatvei chie kipalpuo teitei ding ahi*” chin agen hi.

Nualam a na chitlana, na lawsapnate thasietpi lou in, thangtom na leh kithapat nan la inlen mailam hun saupi nei kahi chin kipantha in. Mihing khat adin i puona pat thawdoh kie dia, puolou nadia hoitah a et a ngaituo a lamzot a ngai hi. **Pasian** in, “*Leitung tawp dong kang umpi ding hi*” (Mt.28: 20.b). chin agen hi. **Jesun**, “*Kei a um ngitnget un, Kei zong nou ah ka um ngitnget ding hi*” chin (Jn.15:4) ana gen hi.

Mailam not a kalsuon khu lawchinna leh kipahna ahi a, nanleh nualam en zingten seplhiet, bawlkhiet bangma nei ngailou uhi.

THUPI: DIHTATNA IN A BAWLLOU SILTE

Tangtel: “Midihtat koima a um sih, khat zong a um sih” (Rom 3:10).

Mi khat in, “Dihtatna a val um ahi, Laisienghou in zong, dihtat seng sin, chi ahi. Tuamiziehin ken vang zuou ka gen zelzel dinga, a lemtan dan zilin gu zong ka gu zelzel ta ding” achi hi. A lawmpa, “Tuabang a na bawl leh, dihtat lou mai ding na ve” chin adawng pai ngal hi. Tamte giel koipen adihzaw diei? Pa khat in zu adawn ngeilou ziehin a tapa pan, “Pa, mi pa ten lah zu dawn dawn un nang lah na dawn ngeisin, nang zu dulou maw?” achileh apan, “I du masih diei, ka mawt kha ding zau a dawng ngailou kahi” chi’n a dawng hi. Dihtatna thu hasa tah a hinna khat a um a, bangza ahiei khat anuoi ah i-en ding, a hoilouna lam apanin:

Gingtute dihtatna khu: Dan zui leh silbawl zieh ahisih (Rm. 3: 20) Mi piengtha loute nei thei ahi sih (Rm. 3: 10), Nasep zieh a dihtatna ahi sih (Rm. 4:5), Eima i dih zieh a dihtat i hi sih (Phil. 3:9), Mihingte ki dihtat sahna athawn ahi (Isai 45: 16). Tambangte i gen vangin mi dihtat ahi sih i china zong hituonlou ahi hi.

Laisienghou in dihtatna in abawllou silte: Tuolthat lou, Angkaw lou, gutalou, techi dihlou a pang lou (Pawt. 20: 13-15), Thudihou genlou hi (Pawt. 23:1), Sil kidahhuoi bawllou (Late 14:3), Silhoi lou bawl ngailou (Rom 3: 12) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: KOT KILNA EILAM A UM

Tangtel: *Kei tunkot khu ka hi, Koipou keima a a lut leh hundam in aum dinga, tualeh lut in apawt dinga, neh ding amu ding hi (Johan 10:9).*

Pasian thugentu khat biel fanga azinna ah mikhat in chibai buh kawm in, "Kot kilna eilam a um ahi" chie thugenpa na mah? chi'n adong hi. Aman zong nuikawm in, himaithei kave, achi hi. Akihoulim lai un a thugen a phattuompi dan gen in, "na get bang a ka bawl leh ka lungsim leh ka umdan kikhel in, ka kipah mama hi" achi hi. Pasian hepina leh hoina bukim tanga hamuong-lekipah a i um theina dingin Kot hondan leh a khadan i thei ding ahi hi.

Kot kilna eilam a aum chiengin Kot hawn nawp bangin, Pasian eilam a ahing pan chiengin zawla ding bangma umlou hi. Pasian eilam a ahing pantheina dingin, eite Ama deidan a kitulut masat angai hi. Ama a iup ngit nget chiengin, Ama zong ei kungah a um ngitnget ding hi (Jn. 15: 5).

Hamsatna hun a itna innsunga kikhum lei (Isai 26: 20), Migiloute hamsat sah a a umlai un lungmuong-le-kipah tahin i um ding (Isai 54: 2), Pasian kunga i ut ut getding (Mt. 6:6), Hundam chou a umlou in Pasian thu toh i kiva ding (Heb. 4:3), Zalentah a lut leh pawt in i um ding (Heb.10: 19), Pasian thupiете zuite i hita ding hi (Ezek. 44: 16).

THUPI: THUMNA HINA THUMTE

Tangtel: “*Ngen un, pieh in na um ding uh, sui un na mu ding uh, kiu un honpieh in na um ding uhi*” (*Mak 7:7*).

Tamna thumna gentena tuomtuom kigen, **Ngen**, **Sui**, **Kiu** kichiten bang agenna hidin na ngaituo ei? Thumna khu kamsuo guo hilou, sui na leh kiu na banga nasepna zong ahi, chi agenna a zong lathei ahi hi. Tuaban a i tangtel simsuh lechin, ei mihingte leh Pasian toh i kikhietdan uh ahing gen zieh in i thumname dawn a um ding kinepna lienpi ahing neisah thei hi. Ei migilouten bawn i tate silhoi piedan i thei uleh Pasian in thei sem ding ahi, achi hi. Tamna silhoi khu mundang a a kigenna ah Hagau Siengthou chi in aum hi.

Pasian in ei gingtute a Hagau Siengthou ahingpie khu silhoi leh manpha penpen ahi, chi ahing theisah hi. Tam Hagau Siengthou khu ahing puitu, hing makaitu, hamuanpa chi ahi nalai a, lungmuon huoimama hi. Tambangte a nei in na kithei tai? Hamuanpa Hagau na neilou leh, na hinkhuo ah lampielna, makaitu bei leh lungmuonna kichi na nei thei sih ding hi.

Thumna toh kisai a Laisiengthou in agendan: Pa kung ana nget pouma ahing kipe ding (Jn. 16: 23-24), Lungluttah a thum ding (Kol. 4:2), Tawplou a thum ding (1Thess. 5: 116-17), Khelna ngaidam a hitheina dinga thum ding (Mk. 11: 24-26), chite khu Thumna manphatna leh apoimawna ahi hi hi.

AUGUST 4

Tuesday

THUPI: DAMSUNG NI SIM DAN

Tangtel: *Tuachi'n ka damsung nite uh sim dan hing hil in, pilna lungtang ka nei theina ding un (Late 90:12).*

Mi genthei pen leh ahausate, mipil leh amawlte i un siengpi un hun in ahing gawmkhawm sienga, kum khat sung i zatdan, ni khat sung i zatdan leh nikal sung i zatdan akibang suoh chiet a, hausat zieh leh pil-le-siem zieh a Hun anei tamzaw chi mihing koima umlou hi.

Damsung ni zang siemte khu a hun zousie zang siem china ahi. Sawltah Paul in, “*Nite ahoilou ziein nah un hoi neisungte uh kizat siem un*” (Eph. 5: 16) chin agen hi. Hun lemtang sui ichi bang adiei? Jesu Khrist kunga um zing khu hun lemchang sui china ahimai hi. Mi koizong Mangpa Jesu kunga um zingte khu a tungah bangteng hing tung nanleh amaituo dingdan asiem hi. Melmapa Setan kunga umten damsung hun zatdan asiem thei sih uhi. A hausat leh akilien sah ua, a pilleh apilnate uh thuola ahuoi a, genthei uleh lah gu ding asui uhi. Tuami ziehin, tu Kum tha kipah umtah khu Mangpa Jesu'n ahing puitung theina ding in nisim a Jesu toh umkhawm zing angai a, tuabang a i um thei chiengin damsung ni simdan kisiem pan ding hi. Mangpa hatna vanga tu kum tha hun sungten azang siem din Mangpa Pasian in hing mapui zing tahan.

THUPI: NA KIMAN TAI?

Tangtel: *Aziehpen tuin keipen dawn sillat banga sunbuoh a um ka hita a, ka peidoh hun atungta hi (II Tim.4:6).*

Jesu Khrist a dingga gin-um tah a pangte'n vang shina khu a shi kia nawnlou ding ah kot kihonna mai ahi chi'a theichien zieh un shi ding himhim zau in anei sih hi. Paul zong Rom suongkul a um zing hinanleh, Mangpa'n sepdi'a apiete sem zou in akingai a, shi die kiman zou ahidan agen hi. A shidi'a mansah a aup guoh hilou in "Dihtatna Lallukhuh" ama adi'a koi aum ahidan gen ngam hi. Tuama bangin Evangelist minthang **D.L. Moody** zong damlou a lupna tungah alup zinglai in, shidi'a laitat a ahing up in "Tuni khu Lallukhuh ka khuh ni ding khu ahita... a loupi ngei" chi'a gen kom in kipah tahn a leitung hinkhuo a beita hi.

Tuni hun a Khristian gingtu hingal a, i sep ding semlou, i um dan ding a umlou, i gen ding genlou zieh in shina kiman nailou gingtu tampi um ding i hi uhi. Aw gingtu, Jesu Khrist maituo di'n na kiman tai? Anasem di'n na kisah zou tai? Na innsung na siemtup zou tai? Tuni'n kigel in, nitum in hinglap manleh kisia ngeingei ding nahi.

AUGUST 6

Thursday

THUPI: MUONTAH NA HI NAI MAH?

Tangtel: Tualeh anasempa a ahing koi a, ginum a ahing sim ziehin, ahing suhatpa Khrist Jesu i Mangpa uh kungah kipah thu ka gen hi (1Timothy 1:12).

Pasian ta hina tang gingtute khu Mangpa'n ginum a ang ngai ziehin a nasem ding in ahing pangsa tahi. Hinanleh, tulai gingtu tampi ginum louna dim in, bang lamlam a zong ngansie theilou (ngamlou) mi tampi a um uhi. Eima kisiem dan ah ginum in kilang ma nanlei zong, a hing tangkhepa Mangpa Jesu'n ahing thei chien mama hi. Nang, Khrist Jesu gingta kahi na kichi zing laiin, ginumna nusie a Pasian a kipat a taimang na hikha thei hi. Mangpa'n ginum in ahing ngai a, a nasem dinga ahing muonngam na dingin na hinkhuo kivel chien in. Sawltah Paul in Mangpa ngansienna athei chien mama a, tuama bangin nang zong thei chet sawm in. Juda Iskariot banga Mangpa Jesu nuazui na hikha leh, na mailam hinkhuo khu ama tuabang tuo ding nahi chi manghil vawt sin. **John Mc** in, "A innsung mite na ngawn in zong tasanna (gintatna) aneilou uh, Khrist sepai ginum banga Hattuom nasepna pang i tam taluo ua gal i zaw thei sih uhi" chin agen hi.

Muontah hina die Laisienghou in agente: Na thu zong thutah ahia, na suoh kungah na chiem tahi (2Sam. 7: 28), Akhut nasep khu thutah leh vaihawmna dih ahi (Late 111:7), Na naupanna koiman hing simmaw sih hen (1Tim. 4: 12), Giel in tam thute adihin aginum hi (Kil. 21: 5), Kumtawn kumtawn in vai ahawm ding hi (Kil. 22: 4-5), Koi zong tomnou tunga ginum khu tampi tungah zong aginum ding hi (Lk. 10) chihte ahi.

THUPI: LUNG TANG A UPSAH LOU DINGTE

Tangtel: *Bangteng sangin na lungtang kem hoi in, aziehpén tuana kipat a hinna tuinah hing luongkhie ahi hi (Thupilte 4:23).*

Bible society adin tuakhawm dawng dinga mi khat a va leh numei naupang khat in a tuakhawm bawm a kipanin sum tamlou ana pie hi. Aman naupangte hausalou ahi uh thei pai a, sum tamlo ala kawm in “bwainu, na lungtang akipan a na pie ahinai?” chi’n in adong hi Naupang nun, “ing, tuakhawm bawm a kipan in” chi’n a dawng hi. Sum dongpan, “tami bawm a um bang in na inn a na lungtang ah a um ei? Achi kia leh, “ing, umlou” chi’n a dawng hi. Naupang nu’n tuakhawm dongpa dotdan theilou a hi chidan a dawng kha ahi ding hi. Tuakhawm khu lungtang tah a, utna leh veinatna nei a pie ding ahi. Tuakhawm pie chienga i lungsim ua umlou dingte ahileh:

Khristian dihtah na kichi leh na lungsim a migensietna, mudana, huotna chite na koi lou ding ahi, aziehpén Mangpa Jesu’n tamna igente a lungsim ah ana koi zing leh nang leh ken hundamna, khelna pat suotatna kimu vawt lou ding ahi ahi. Mudana, huotna chite khu melmapa Setan apat hing kipan ahidan thei inlen, tambang teng na lungsim sungah koi non sin chin kang ngen hi.

Sienthou louna (Eph.5:3), Sum deisengna (ITim.6:10), Solna (Heb.3:12), Kisahtheina (Late 101:5), Leitung itna (1Jn.2:15), enna leh thangsietna (Jak.3:14) leh gintatlouna lungsim (Lk.24:28) tamte ahi hi.

AUGUST 8

Saturday

THUPI: PASIAN THU HING TUNG DING DAN

Tangtel: “Ka khantanhoi uh, thug uh a na kung ua hing tung ahi sih a, silbawltheina leh Hagau Siengthou leh the-ichienna lienpi toh hing tung ahi zaw a” (*1 Thessalonika 1:5 a*).

Mi khat a khu thugen a gensawnna uah tambangin lam thum in agen uhi. “A thugen pei, a man, a tai” achi uhi. Tami khu phatna leh patna thugen a bangsim na a, a hilchetna khu tambang ahi “A pei” chi khu “a thugen lai a kikhawmte a ki khat bang a pei zieh uh” ahi. “A man” achi uh zong, “koima a ham aphon um nonlou a a lusuh sieng zieh uh” ahi. “A tai” achi ukhu, “koi zong a thugen ngaidie chiel kia ding a um a theilou zieh ua tai” ahi sah uhi. Pasian thu in, tambangin mite azawlou bang zieh adiei? Pasian thugenpa mawna a diei? Mipite zong a pang kha ding uai?

Tulai mi tampiten Laisiengthou thugen tangtung lou, ahilou leh tuami khu kei tungah ahing tung hi chi theipitu dihlou in pang nan ulezong, Laisiengthou thugen khatvei chienga atahtah a hing tang tung ngeingei ding ahi, chi manghil vawt sin.

Pasian thu in mi azaw ding ahi, aziehpene: Namsau alangni a tat tuo hiem sanga ahiem zaw ahi (Heb. 4: 12), Ka kam namsau hiemtah bang ahi (Isai 49: 2.a), Ka thu meikuong bang ahi (Jer. 23: 29), Vahna tuntu ahi (Late 119:105), Lawpi bang a sep siengthei ahi (Late 55: 9), Temta banga hiem a, mite lungtang suh kha thei ahi (Nasp. 5: 33) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: INNKUON

Tangtel: *Mangpa'n Noah kunga "nang leh na innkuon pite kuong sung ah hing lut un, aziehpen nang khu tulai khang tha te lah ah midihtat in ka hing mu hi" achi hi (Siemchilbu 7:1).*

Inn hoi leh thupi sum in a kilam thei a, nanleh innsung nuom i chipen sum in lei zoulou hi. Tulai i gam Khristian hinkhuo hoita i vel thatha chieng leh adahuoi mama khat ahileh, tahsa dan a ni-le-von, gari hoi penpen leh Mobile phone mantampipi nei a Pasian bieh ding lunggel i nei ua, nanleh hagaulam ngaikho a innsung Pasian thutah pui umlou khu ahi hi. **John MacArthur** in, "*Innsung i kepsiem lou leh khotang sil zousie khu nusiet umlou in chimse ding ahi*" chin ana gen hi. Tami thudih ahi hi. Hagaulam hinkhuo toh innsung i ngaisah lou zieh un, Innsung, hattuom sung leh khotang chimse dimdem tahi. A kichimsa na innsung siemtup in, tua ahisih leh innsung mite akim khat Gotmun, akimkhat Vangam ah kikhen thei chi thei in. Innkuon kim a Vangan lut chiet ding khu tup thupipen in nei vai. Innsung kem tup leh kemtup loute laisiengthou in bangchin agen ei envai:

Noah in a innsung mite Tuizin apat ahun khe zou hi (Gen.7:1,7:8), Lot in Sodom leh Gomorah Mei leh Kat a gawt ahi lai in, a zi hunkhe zoulou hi (Gen.19:26), Innkuon kim a gotmun/Meidil lut mihausa innsung geldoh zing in (Lk.15:27-28).

AUGUST 10

Monday

THUPI: KINGAINGIEMNA HINKHUO

Tangtel: *Kingaingiemna leh Mangpa ginna khu, hausat-nate, zatatnate leh hinna ahi (Thupilte 22:4).*

Mother Teresa in, “A kingai-ngiem tahtah na hileh nangma na kithei chet ding, patatna leh patawina mu na hi helen, angbawlna, musitna hilezong bangma’n a hing suhbuoilou ding ahi” chin agen hi. Eilawi pen patatna mu nadin umdan i siem ua, engbawlna, musitna leh ngaisahlouna mun ah umdan i siem thei sih uhi. Nang na ki VIP sah a min hing zabawl hen nachi bangin, na hinkhuo ah Jesu VIP sah masa sah in, tuabang a na hinna ah Jesu thuneina tangsah lechin, na hindan ding thei chien pen va te. VIP culture khu Khristian hinkhuo ah poimaw tahtah a nai chi na muchien ta ding hi. Ama hina kimu chien mama leitung a Telsui minthang **Sir Isaac Newton** in, “Leitung miten bang chin angmu ding uai ka thei sih, Keima kimu danin, pasal naupang tuipi kam ah kihel maimai ka bang hi” chin agen hi. Mi’n ama hina amuchien chieng leh bangma hilou a hidan a theichieng deudeu uhi. VIP curtute hilou in, Jesu Khrist curtute, hindan, zilsahdan zui chiet din Mangpa’n ang chiel zing hi. Jesu Khrist curtute zuidin naman taima? Unaau.

Laisiengthou in: Mikiliensahte Mangpa’n adou a, akingaingiemte a lungsietsna apezing hi, achi hi (2 Pet. 5:5), Pasian zaudan siemna ah khat leh khat kitulut tuo chiet un (Eph. 5:21), Mi kingaingiemte khu a hepina apie hi (Thu. 3: 34), Kingai-ngiemte kungah Pasian a um hi (Isai 57: 15).

THUPI: TEAM KIBANG

Tangtel: *Ngai un, Unaute kituoh diil diel s umkhawm anah hoiin nuom hina va-ia e (Late 133:1).*

IFA saina in 2018 kum in Russia ah Football World Cup a um a, tuana Final France leh Croatia kimawl in France in guol tuongtuonna ana la hi. Tambang lawchinna atan theina ding ua poimaw mama khu ahileh Team sung mite kituona (combination) khu ahi hi.

Tunia ithupi zat khu adie in Nupate adin i uang gen deu ding hi. Nupa kichi khu mimal ni pumkhat hi ding a kigawmna ahiman in, a umkhawm theina ding un kitheisiem tuana a poimaw mama hi. Team kibang hita ahiman un, pawlam akipan amaute doudal zousie adoukhawm ding uh poimaw hi. Ephesia 4:25ff i etleh Nupa hinkhuo a die poimaw mama bangza ahiei Paul in ana talang hi, tuate ahileh:

- Thutah gen ding, zuau thugen tawpsan ding ahi.
- Lunghana nei chienga, sumkuong chiengkei bah lou din, nitum lapsah lou ding ahi.
- Giloute adia Kot hon salou ding ahi.
- Silhoi bawl die kituzaw ding.
- Ham kamsuo thuzoh ding, mi gensiet tawpsan ding ahi.
- Khat-le-khat kitosawn tuo ding ahi.
- Hagau Siengthou tenna hi theina die ki suh siengthou zing ding ahi.
- Khrist bang a dohzou, lungnem, ngaidamna hau hi ding ahi.

Team Kibang a um hinapi, i lang lamte panpitu a i pan ngeingei leh guollel leh lawsam ding sa ihi uhi. Thamlou in, tua guollelna khu eiten hilou in, ei akipan khang hing um dingte tanpha adin lawsapna tunthei ahi manin, pangkhawm siem nupa hi dingin iki deisah mama hi.

AUGUST 12

Wednesday

THUPI: NA PHUOLGU JOU NA DIEI MAH?

Tangtel: Hinanleh Samuel in, “Ka bil a belam ham ging leh bawngtal hamging ka zahte khu bangchidan ahiei leh?” achi hi (1 Sam. 15: 14).

Tulai in gingtu hinkhuo a dihtatna mu ding atawm deudeu a, i siemna thu uh gen in i kigen sieng thei chiet ta uhi. Pasian in Kumpi Saul kungah, a melmate uh Amelek mite that chimit sieng dinga sawl ahilai in, Pasian panpina toh gal avasat leh ahing jou tahi. Hinanleh Pasian thupie lou bang tahan a melmate uh leengpa Agag ahing khoi a, tualeh halmang sillat dingin bawngtal thau tahtah leh belam tampi ahing kai tamai hi. Pasian chibang a gamtang lou ahi man in anasepte selgu asawm vangin, Pasian in aun siengpi'n athei suo veve hi. Tuhun in zong, Mangpa Pasian chidan banglou tahan, Gou (nei-le-lam) bangzat na khawlkhawm tai? Mangpa hing chidan lou tahan, sum-le-pai, hausatna leh thupina na mute khu Mangpa masang ah phuolgu sawm nan lechin zong Mangpa'namu chien mama hi. Tuan a hausatna leh sum-le-pai, nei-le-gou na munate Mangpa masang ah phuolgu zou dingin na kingaituo na amah? **Alphin John** in, “Dihlou tah a sum-le-pai, nei-le-lam khawlkhham sangin dihtatna toh tangtawn dai ding gou ka khawlkhawm nuomzaw hi” chin agen hi. Tam leitung khu na tangtawn inn mun ding hilou ahiman in, na tangtawn inn mun ding ah na gou khawlkhawm zaw in.

THUPI: GUOLZAWLNA

Tangtel: “Pellou in nang ka hing guolzawl ngeingei dinga, tualeh pun zong ka hing pungsah ding hi” achi hi (*Hebru 6:14*).

Leitung a miplingte khu guolzawlna tang nuom a gil kiel dangta zing te i hi uhi. Eima ut dandan a um a, i utut i bawl ua, sum-le-pai, nei-le-gou i kaikhawmte khu guolzawlna i chi pen u’khu adihlou ahi hi. **James Oliver** in, “Leitung ah nasem dih tahte ziehin guolzawlna akimu (kitang) a, a genthawte zieh hilou hi” achipen dih mama hi. Guolzawlna i chi khu gendoh thaw ding hilou in, sepdoch thaw ding ahi. Tahsa leh hagau a sep sanga genthaw a guolzawlna tang a tam ding hi. Michin lungkhamna khu guolzawlna tanna ding hizaw hi. Ahinla, gingtu dihtah te hinna a khun guolzawlna tanna ding ngaituona a, lungkham sangin, guolzawlna i tan banga lungkimdan siem ahi hi. **Henry Jacobsen** in, “Pasian guolzawlna tan ding dol in lungkham sinlen, guolzawlna na tante a simdan siemzaw sawm in” achi khu manghil sih vai.

Mangpa **Pasian in Abraham** kunga “Nang guolzawlna na hi ding nahi” achi hi (Siem.12:2), Mangpa Pasian khu “Na lungtang zousie, na hanta zousie toh na it ding ahi” (Danp.6:5), Ka thu naman zieh in na hah na suonte ziehin leitung nam zousie guolzawlin aum ding hi (Siem.22:18), Eite pen asetheilou guolzawlna sang dingte i hi uhi. (I Kor.9:19).

THUPI: EIMA TANGA KHOSA THEILOU IHİ

Tangtel: *Kei grepgui khu ka hia, noute abahiengte na hi uhi, mikoipou keima a aum ngitnget leh, kei ama a ka um ngitngetna miin ga tampiasuong zel hi. Aziehpen keima louin bangma na bawl thei sih uhi(Johan 15:5).*

Great Britain leh Ireland in England akipan a zalenna angaituo laiun, a gam ua silpiengte a hisap uhi. Kitoudel zouding leh zoulou ding. Tuana amudan un, a gam ua bu-le-bal piengte leh asepkhiette un a tasap-awng uh panpi zoulou dan mataduo 18 bang poimaw ahi chi a suikhie uhi. Tuaziehin zalenna thu agen sih uhi, akichi hi. Tami thu akipan thugentu khatin amu khiet ahileh, “*gingtute zong Jesu Khrist panglou a hing theilou dingdan i hi uhi*” chi khu ahi hi. Tam bang aget theina ziehte tam a nuoi a bangte ahi:

Mikhiel, tankhetu bei a um theilou i hi zieh(Rom.4:15), Gingtu ihinuo a zong kisu sienghou zing angai ziehin (Jn.17:19). Sepai a thanopna apoimaw i hi zieh(Eph.6:10-11), Sawlkhiet aum i hi ziehin(Jn.20:21), Hing kemtu ding poimaw nalai (II Tim.1:12), Panpitu hing, huoitup ngai nalai(Rm.8:26), Hagau sienghou umpina lou in bangma kibawl theilou (I Kor.2:9,14) i hi ziehun, eima tangin ki khosa theilou hi. Hagaulam piching na din, eima tanga khosa theilou i hi man in, Pasian umpina, kepbitna leh pui huoina i tan theina din, Jesu Khrist ah kizungphu angai hi.

Saturday

THUPI: KHRIST A ZALEN NA

Tangtel: *Suoh hinawnlou dingin Khrist in eite a hing zalen sahta hi, tuachi'n dingdet unlen suoh henkol ah awhkianawn sih un (Galatia 5:1)*

Zalenna kichi zousie a man(price) pie ngai chiet ahi. Leitung dan in genlei, gam khat in zalenna a dou chiengin a man a pie uhi, tua khu sisan leh hinna ahi. Tuama bangin Setan henkawl a saltang ei mihing ten zong zalenna i tan theina ding un Mangpa Jesu'n a sisan leh ahinna toh Kross ah a man apia hi.

Subhash Chandra Bose in, "Khutdoh pum a zalenna muthei ding ahi sih, thagum a lawdoh angai hi Zalenna man khu sisan ahi" chin agen hi. Tami khu leitung zalenna mu dan ding agentna ahia, hinanleh ei gingtu hinkhuo a ding in zong a dih hi. Ei gingtuten Setan henkol apat zalenna i tan theina u'khu sildang zieh hilou in, Mangpa Jesu'n a sisan leh a hinna toh aman ang piesah zieh ahi hi. Dachia Mangpa Jesu'n a sisan man hing phul ngei ding hi. Jesu Khrist sisan zal a Pasian khu nang ma pienna Pa bangin "Abba Pa" chin na han thei tahi. Jesu sisan zal a na zalenna leh na hamphatna khu kitheimawh bawl vot sin aw...

Jesu Khrist sisan zal a ihamphat nate: Pasian tate chin i um theita hi (Jn.1:12), Kipahman Manglukhu sang ding i hi (Phil. 4:1). Pasian Hagau puiin ium tah uhi (Rom 8:14). Pasian tanu, tapate ihita uhi (2Kor.6:18).

AUGUST 16

Sunday

THUPI: TU MAMA IN

Tangtel: *Ngai un, tu hun kipah huoi ahi a, tu hundamna ni ahi (II Kor.6:26.b).*

Rev. Henry Varley in, “*Pasian kunga kipumpia zou mama mi khat tangtawn Pasian in nna a sep ding kal leitung in ngalah mama hi*” chi'a thu aget leh **D.L. Moody** in “*Tuami pa ka hi nuom hi*” chi'n Pasian kungah kilan khie hi. A kipumpiana Pasian in sangin, leitung buppi a Hagau mangthai mantu in asiem hi. Ni khat Chicago a YMCA Meeting room ah 8th Oct.1871 in Crusade a bawl a, athugen tawp in “*Sanggamte aw, Jesu bang na chi mu sawm ei? Hoita'n ngaisun un. Nipi ni kia chi'a kikum kia vai*” chi'n atawp hi. Tua kal (week) in vangsiet huoitahin Meikang hing um in, mi 300 shi in, inn 17000 kangtum hi. **D.L. Moody** dah mama hi, aziehpen “*Tu kal sung kingaisut un*” chi'a athugen geldoh in, azi **Emily** kunga, “*Khiel tahtah ing ei!*” achi hi. Tuakhu “*Bangdi'a ka mite nipi kal khat sung hun pie ka hia, tu'n amaute heisung atungta ding uai*” (mi shi 300 te agenna) chi'n da mama hi. Hundamna khu zing-le-thai adi'a koilou ding tuni mama a san ding ahidan Laisiengthou in:

Mubei a aum laiin Mangpa khu sui in (Isai.55:6-7), Tuni in khat-le-khat kihanthawn un, tuachilou in khelna ah na puoh kha ding hi (Heb.3:13), Tu khu hun kipah huoi leh hundamna ni ahi (II Kor.6:2a). Da chia (zing-le-thai) chipen Setan deidan ahi a, Pasian seidan khu tu mama a Ama kisan/kipom din ang dei hi.

THUPI: LUNGKIMNA

Tangtel: *Mi koipou hinna humbit ut in a taan dinga, hinanleh mi koipou Keima leh Khantanhoi zieh a ahinna tamanin ahumbit ding hi(Mak.8:35)*

Lang nna sem na hiei? Kumpi nna sem maw? Lou hou mi, sum sui mi nama? Tua nasepna bangtan hiding? Na sepna ah na lungkim tahtah naima? Lungkimna na neithei lou leh “lungkimna nasep asem kha nailou” hi ding na hi. Tua nasep semlou pie lungkim nahi leh, na lungkimna entha kia in. Tangtawn lungkimna nasep khat aum a, tua khu “*Pasian nna sepna*” ahi hi.

Cambridge University ah **Martyn** kichi Math siem mama akai a, ama'n kum 20 a chin in Cambridge Universitya Math a siempen hina “Award” asang a, nanleh lungkimna tahtah nei tuonlou ahiman in, ama'n “*Lungkimna tahtah pen ka nei nai sih a, a lim bou kanei hi*” chi'n lungkimna dihtah sui in a thapai hi. Kum 24 ahi in India gam a sangsye nna ahing sem hi. Mi pil mama khat ahi ziehin India gam sung a nam thum (3 tribes) adi'n Laisienghou kum 7 sung in aletkhietsah zou in, “*Tu in lungkimna dihtah ka neipan. Tangtawn a kizang ding lungkimna*” chi'n lungkimna dihtah aneipen techi in apang hi. Kum 7 Pasian nna asep nuo ama tahsa kum 31 achi'n Martyn ashita hi. Minphatna nei Martyn in Pasian nna asep masangin lungkimna dihtah anei sih a, tu in lungkimna kichinna mun ah ama atawldam tahi. Lungkimna dihtah na dei leh, na pilna-siemna, na nei-le-gou teng toh Pasian nna sem lechin, tua lungkimna khu na nei ding hi. Lungkimna dihtah na dei ei?

AUGUST 18

Tuesday

THUPI: KHANTANHOI GEN

Tangtel: “Leitung pumpi ah pei unlen silsiem chinteng kungah Khantanhoi gen un” (**Mak. 16:15**)

Pasian ta hina tang gingtu mimal zousie khu midangte ngaisahlou gingtu tampi i um uhi. Mangpa'n mawpuohna angpia dungzui in sem chiet u'lei, kum 100 val Khristian hisahte'n hagaulam a i gam u'khu tambang lawmlawm a ngiemke di'a gingtat huoilou hi. China gam a Missionary a kuon masa **Pu Robert Morrison** khu China tembaw khawlna mun atun phetin, tembaw hawltu khat in, “Chinate lungsim khu zaw sawm naveh maw?” chi'a dotna abawl lai in, Morrison in, “Hilou e, keima hilou in, Pasian in a zaw thei ka gingta” achi hi. Khantanhoi genza/phuongza ding khu ei gingtute mawpuohna ahi a, eima hatna hilou in, Pasian hatna suong in kalsuon tha kia va-ui, tuami adi'n na man tai ma?

Gingtute Mangpa'n Khantanhoi genza di'a mawpuohna ang piadan, i Laisiengthou un tambang in agen hi: Thu ka hingpiehte zousie zui dingin thu hil un (Mt.28: 20.a), Namchin lah a Khantanhoi na gen ding uh ahi (Lk.24:47), Nang na genlou leh koi in aza thei diei? (Rom.10:14), Tam thupiehte pie inlen zilsah in (I Tim.3:11) Pasian in na kunga ang thupiete na genza ding ahi (Tita 1:3), Khantanhoi gen mipen Khantanhoi deidan a ahin ding Mangpa thupie ahi hi (I Kor.9:14)

THUPI: GINNA LEH NASEP

Tangtel: *Nasep zieh a Abraham siemtansah a na um hileh suon ding bang ahiei khat anei hi, hinanleh Pasian mai ah anei sih hi. Aziehpen Laisiengthou in bang ahiei agen? “Abraham in Pasian agingta a, tua ginna khu ama a dinga dihtatna a ngai ahi” chi ahi (Rom 4:2-3).*

Ginna khu hutdamna dinga silpieh muna khut bang ahi, chin laisiengthou siemten ana gen uhi. Ginna zieh in khristiante khu Pasian masang ah siemtangsa in i um ua, tua ginna ma khu i hinna ding leh kinepna ding in a akizang ngal hi.

Jakob laibu in, “*nasep panglou ginna khu ashi ahi*” chia agenpen in atup khu ahileh Khantanhoi thei a, za a, adih hi chia zong pom, Pasian adia ahinkhuo kingah dialoute agenna ahizaw hi. Khrist a a hinna khangtheilou, masawnna neilou leh dihna ga suokhe ngailou mi khu Jesu Khrist ah Pasian hutdamna tang nailou hizaw ding ahi.

Sawltah Paul in mihing dinmun hamsatna khu silhoi bawl a suhfel ding chi agen vawt sih hi. Tualeh Jakob in, miten a poimaw uh ginna khu Pasian kungah kingahna ahidan agen zaw hi.

Tualai gingtu kichi mitampi, ginna kanei chi a, damlou hitan, avangiltah amansuo chiengun Pasian sangin Maibi-maiba, khutlam ente leh bum-le-ai tawite zuon zaw uhi, tauten ginna kanei chinan uleh zong aginna uh ginna dihtah hilou ahidan Pasian masang ah akilang veve ding hi. Tua ahileh, Unau, nang ginna khu Pasian pomta ginna ahi na diei? Awleh melmapa Setan kipahna ahizaw diei mah, kivel chien in, tu ahun laitah ahi hi.

AUGUST 20

Thursday

THUPI: THU GINALOU GEN A KAMTAM A KHOH DAN

Tangtel: *Sepgimna zousie ah metna a um a, hinanleh kam guoh a genthaw in zawnna ah ahing puilut hi (Thupilte 14:23).*

Ngaituo siem mi khat in, mihing dam sung kum 70 hisah in, tua hun sunga pasalte Kha (chin) bangzavei akiloh diei? (i hamchia i kha kiloh agenna ahi), tuami akiloh khu a saudan in te lei bangtan tung ding chi a suut leh inch 6,835,470 hidi'namu khia hi. Tuakhu melkhat a inch 63,360 dan in suut kialei mel 107 bang a sau ding ahi, achi hi. Tua ahileh "Numeite a lah bangtan a sau diei?" chi'a a dot uleh, ama'n pasalte a sangin sau zawtham ding, chi'n a dawng hi. Tamna a ngaituona (hisapna) khu a dih a dihlou i theisih hi. Hinanleh hamkam suo leh akithuopite toh kisai pilvan ngai ahidan hing mukhe sah hi. Ham kamsuo toh kisai Laisiengthou in:

Kitahla tah a mi nasepna tengah a kikumthaw mitoh kigawp lou ding (II Thes.3:11), Thu dihlou gente inn a hawsalou ding (III Jn.10), Mi kisattheite leh ki uongsante kigoppi si'n (II Tim.3:2), Thuginalou genna toh kisai (Tita 1:10), Migensiet hatte leh thu gendih leh genloudih theiloute kigoppi sin (I Tim.5:13), A theichelou a gense mi khu kigoppi sin (Jude 10). Tam bang mite khu a zauhuoi hi. Aziehpen thusia in gulgu leh Khuoide bangin mi asun a, thauvui leh thautang sanga hatzaw ahi hi.

AUGUST 21

Friday

THUPI: KOI TUNGA KHIEL E?

Tangtel: *Nang tungah nangma tung bou ah kana khielta hi (late 51:4a).*

Khelna khat poupou na bawl kha chiengin koi tunga khiel na hiei, chi na ngaisut kha ngai ei? Mihingte tunga khiellou in Pasian tunga khiel na hi zaw hi. David in Bethseba tung ah ana khiel hi. Tualeh a pasal Uria zong tha pie nalai hi. David koi tungah a khiel ei? A khelnate guolnei Nathan in agetpi chiengin **David** in, “*Pasian tungah ka khiel hi*” (II Sam. 12:13, Late 51:4) chi’n agen hi. Bethseba leh a pasal Uria tungah ka khiel hi chilou hi. Aziehpen amau gelin akhelna ngaidam theilou ahiman in, “*Pasian tungah ka khiel hi*” achizaw hi. Israelte’n Jeriko khopi alu zou ua, nanlei Ai kho neunou a zou sih uhi. Azieh ahing thei uleh Akan in, “*Mangpa Israelte Pasian tungah sil kana bawl khielta hi*” (Josh. 7:20) chi’n agen hi.

Khelna i bawl chiengin koima tunga khiel kihi louin Pasian tunga khiel i hi zaw hi. Pasian tunga khiel i hidan i kithei khiet masia ngaidamna i tang sih ding hi. Bangzieh in e i chileh khelna ngaidam theipen Pasian ahibou hi. I khelnate iphuon khiet chiengin Pasian in i khelnate hing ngaidam in, i thumanlouna zousie hing siengsah dingin Ama muonhuoi in adihtat hi (I Jn.1:9).

AUGUST 22

Saturday

THUPI: BANGMA KENG SIN

Tangtel: *Tualeh aman (Aaron) akhut ua pat Sanate ana la a, bawngnou lim khat in a bawl ta hi (Pawtdohna 32:4a).*

Na hinkhuo lui a pat kepkha silte'n tangtawnin hinkhuo tha a kalsuon ei Khristiante i puothei zel hi. Israelte zong a hinkho lui uh Egipt akipat akepkha silte tungtawn in puo uhi. Na pientha ma a na sepkha, na zahthei sil khat poupou na pientha zou chienga na kepkha ding kiveng in. Tuate'n ni khatni chiengin na Khristian hinkhuo na kalsuonna hing suh buoi ngeingei ding hi. Israel mite'n Egipt mite apat amu uh sanate khu Mosi umlou kalin bawngnou lim a siem in ana be (worship) man uhi. Tuami in Pasian leh a lamkaipa uh Mosi a suh lungtha lawh hi. Bawngnou lim a siem sawm lai un Egipt mite apat amu uh sanate (12:35-36) ana kem sih uleh siemkhe theilou ding uhi. I pientha ma a i na chin sietnate i hinkhuo a i kep zing leh, Khristian hinkhuo a i kalsuon na uah ni khatni chiengin tuate ziehin Pasian apat i lampiel dinga, Pasian lungthana i tang ding uhi. Tuazieh in Laisiengthou in:

Jakob innsung mite'n, a khut ua um gamdang Pasian zousie leh abil ua aba uh bilba zousie Jakob apie ua, aman Shekem gangpi phung nuoi a avuita hi (Siem.35:2-4), Leitung hindan toh kituoh in um sin (Rom 12:2a), Rachel in apa mi lim pasien adap puo ziehin Laban in Jakob guhta in angawh hi (Siem.31:30-32).

THUPI: THUMNA DIHLOU

Tangtel: *Amauten alungtang tahtah un, Kei ahing han nuom sih ua, alupna tungte uah kap leh mau in aum uhi. Bu leh Zu tha a dingin akikhawm ua, ka tungah ahel uhi. Keima mama in amaute chiil in, abantha uh hatsah nan-leng zong, ka tungah silhoilou abawlsawm nalai uhi (Hosea 7:14-15).*

Israel mite Pasian bieh dan ahiuleh amau angsung ding bou khuolna leh sil neitheina ding giep ahizaw bou hi. A thumna uih zong nget thaw thumna ahi giep a, athumna san uh ahileh sum leh pai guolzawlna muna ding leh nopsahna ding giep a thum uh ahi bou uhi. Pasian loupina ding aum sih a, tuami ziehin, Pasian in, “Kei ahing han nuom sih ua, alupna tungte uah kap leh mau in aum uhi” chin agen hi.

Ei gingtu Khristian Pasian hing bete, Mangpa Pasian in bangchin ahing gel diei maw? I damtheina ding, hamsatna pan isuotatna ding, neh-le-dawn kichinna ding, sil -le-ten i poimawte bou ahingpia na ding a thum ihi uleh, Pasian in i thumna ahing dawng na diei maw? Tam bang giep a Pasian i bieh uleh Pasian in Israelte apuosahna bangin eite zong imaban uh higiep ding ahi. **William Borden** in, “Jesu Khrist kunga kitulutna bukim in zau ding bangma anei sih a, tan ding zong anei sih a, kisiana ding zong anei sih hi” chin agen hi.

Bible deidan a thumna ichi khu, eima mimal hamphana ding, guolzawlna tanna ding a thum ding chi hilou in, Pasian minthanna ding, aloupina phuonkhietna ding leh khiel thupha tawina dinga thum theite khu a thumna uh sanlou in aum ngai sih a, nanleh mimal metna ding giep a thumte thumna dawn ding umlou hi.

THUPI: TUNGLAM AH DATOU UNLEN EN UN

Tangtel: *Tunglam ah dahtou unlen en un. Tam silte zousie koisiem ahiei en un (Isai 40:26.a).*

Isai bung 40 na pen Israelte Babylon gam a saltang a aum dingthu uh genkhawlna ahi a, tuabang gentheina hun chiengin “*Tunglam en tou un*” chi’n Guolnei Isai in ana hanthawn hi.

I hinkhuo a gentheina, hamsatna, tuosietna, beidonna i tuo hun chiengin tunglam i ettou ding poimaw mama hi. Tunglam na ettou chiengin a Vanglien tha hat Pasian silsiem aasite namu ding hi (tang 26.b). Na hinkhuo a na maban ding bing nakisah hun chiengin “*Tunglam en tou in*” leitung Siempa Pasian, gim hun neilou Pasian leh a thuneina kigen zoulou pa Pasian (27-28) namu ding hi.

Tang 29 na’n, “*Ama’n mi hatloute kungah thahatna a pie a, basamte kungah thahatna abelap pie hi*” chi’n agen hi. Gim-le-tawl in, chi na ding theilou in i basam hun chiengin tha halna neilou a i dinzawlou hun chiengin thahatna hingpe Pasian lam entou in. **Tang 31** na’n, “*Mangpa muongte siemtha ahiding ua, Muvanlai bangin a lengtou ding uhi*” chi’n agen hi. Mangpa muongte’n tunglam en tou uhi. Tunglam i ettou chiengin tunglam a kipan thatha leh lametna tha i nei ding hi. Tualeh Pasian hepina tha zong i mu/tang ding hi. Tunglam entou lei, tamte Pasian apat i mu ding hi.

THUPI: PASIAN MA AH KHELNA KISELMANG THEILOU

Tangtel: Aw Pasian Nangman ka motdan na thei hi, ka khelnaate na masang ah phuolguh ahi sih hi (Late 69: 5).

Kumpi David khu Pasian in Ama deitelna toh Isrealte tunga vaihawm die ana tel ahi. Hinanleh hunkhat lai in David in khelna abol lou ding khat ang bawl khata hi. Tuakhu Uriah zi Bethsheba aluppi a, tuo khelna abawlpen aselmang nadin theitop a suo a nanleh alawching zou tuon sih hi.

Plan A: A khelna bawlpen theimoh kipang a phuolmang ding achi hi:

Bethsheba aluppi zou in koiman amulou chizong athei a, a inn a peidin anua sol a khelna bolloute bangin hinkhuo azat sawm hi. Tua laitah in Bethsheba akipat Nau kavopta chi theisah in aum a, David in akhelna bawlpen kitheimaw bol ding achipen sil hitheilou ahi hi.

Plan B: Duha a bawldia phuolmang ding asawm tahi:

David akipat Bethsheba in Nau vop pen duha thutah a nei a phuol ding ahi chin a pasal Uriah in a luppi nadin lunggel ang ngaituo a, galgam akipat Uriah hatsah in aum a, nanleh Uriah in azi luppi tuanlou hi. (Plan A leh B a fail in Plan C ang pan kia hi).

Plan C: Pilvangtah a tha a phuolmang maiding achita hi:

David plan A leh B alawchinglou tah chiengin Bethsheba pasal Uriah shina ding lampi angisut a Uriah tha in ahing um a, tuachin Bethsheba azi din akipui tahi. David in Bethsheba akitenpi nua in a khelna bawlpen phuoimang zou a a kungaituo lai tah in Guolnei Nathan in David khelna bolte avagen khie hi. David banga khelna nabawlte phuol mang nasawm leh na gitlouna tam deudeu dingin, atawpna Pasian hamsietna zong natan thei ahiman in, phuollou in kiphuong khe zaw in.

THUPI: KA KUNG UAH UM IN

Tangtel: “Ka kung uah taam mai ve maw, nitahlam ahita a, ni zong tum ding ahita hi” achi ua, tuachi’n a kung ua um ding in khuo ah alutta uhi. (Luk.24:29).

“Ka Mangpa ngaitah hing umpi in” chi la khu Pastor khat in aphuo ahi. Damlou a sawtpi lupna tunga alup nua in khatvei, “tambang a ka luplup a, ka tui eh sietgawp sangin biehinn a khatvei thu ka gen ding” achi hi. A innsung mite’n a muong sih ua, na basam gawp ding, genda mai in, chi’n a khou uhi. Hinanleh aman atup tinten ziehin hattuom lamkaite’n thugen theina di’n, hun apia ua, aman zong agenta hi. A innsung mite muonmoh bangin tua zan in a shita hi. Tam a la phuo khu a dinmun leh Pasian ngai mi tampite Pasian ngaidan leh kinepna agenna ahi. Tamna “ka kung-uh um in” chi khu:

Imau lampi a peite Jesu toh ahoulim lai un, nuomsa in amoutoh umkhawm ding akham uhi. Mi na itpen toh umkhawm ding na ut zing bangin, Mangpa Jesu’n ama toh umkhawm ding ahing tulmaw a, Mangpa toh umkhawm ding na nuom ei mah? Na nuom leh Ama hing deidan, hing chibang in um lechin ahing umpi zing ding hi.

Gingtute damsung thumna ding (Lk.2:29), Hasatna leh buoina hun a sepaite thumna ding (Ezk.33:14-15), Khuolzin mite thumna ding (Siem.28:15), Lusuunte lungkhamna hun a kinepna ding (Isai 41:10), Thugen die semtu hatsatu ding (Mt.28:10), Solna na tuo hun a thumna ding (Neh.4:4, 6:9), Shina hun a gingtute ki hamuonna ding (Late 28:4) a hoite ahi hi.

THUPI: HINKHUO A LAWSAM

Tangtel: *Leengte atungdoh ua, hinanleh kei bawl hilou in, miliente abawldoh ua, Ken ka theikha sih hi. Kei apat satkhieh a aumna dingun, adangka uleh senate un milim abawl uhi (Hosea 8: 4).*

Suoh in abawl ding khu a pu thugen angaikhiet a, a pu thu thugen bang bang a bawl ding achite khu abawl ding ahizaw hi. Absalom a guollel a tha a up in, Jakob in David kungah atapa shi thu gen ding in Kush mi a sawl hi. Zadok tapa Ahimaza khu sawl hiloupi in David kungah avatai a, Kush mipa khu ama khel hiel hi. Nanleh David kung ava tun in sawl lou a kuon ahi ziehin leengpa Daivd kungah thutut ding bangma anei tuon sih a, agim thawn giep hi.

Tuabang main, tulai gingtute zong Pasian apat imu uh zong hilou, sawl zong kihilou napin phattuom ngaina ziehin eima deidan in thugen ding leh tangkou dingin itai ua, nanleh lawchingna tahtah muding um tuonlou hi. Hagau Siengthou panglou a eima lemgelna leh theina, felna toh Pasian nasep khu Pasian ahing pompi sih dinga, mihing patat zong sui nanlei, Pasian in apatat tuonlou hi. Tambang hinkhuo zatkha dingpen hinkhuo lawsam kih mai hi.

Tulai Hattuom sung, innsung leh khotang ah Pasian guot zong hilou a, ama pilna siemna suong a lamkai kisiem thu a nasem tampi muthei ding aum a, nanleh tuapen atamzaw amau uh gilpi ding sui ana hizaw lai zang uhi. Tuabang ten society sunga kipahna, bitna leh muonna sangin buoina leh kisetna lienpi ahing tunzaw uhi. Tuabang a hingkuo zang dingin Pasian in ei gingtute ahing dei sih a, manphatah leh ga suong dinga zat a um ding in ahing dei a, tuami na dingin Pasian Hagau Siengthou thuomna leh umpina poimaw mama hi. I hinkhuo a milawsam hilou dingin Pasian kungah kilan zaw vai ei guoi!

THUPI: CHI BANGA ALDING

Tangtel: *Noute lei chi na hi uhi, hinanleh chi khu tam taleh bang achi ki al sah kiata diei? tuachin paidoh a mite totchil ding loungal in bangma dingin a phatuom nawn sih ding hi (Mathiu 5:13).*

Tuipi in chi a suosah zat uh **mi khat** gandan in: “Atlantic tuipi in 81lbs Pacific tuipi in 79lbs. Arctic leh Antarctic tuipi in 85lbs. Tualeh tuipi shi in 187lbs a piengsa hi” achi hi. I Laisiengthou in Chi a gen mun a, apoimaw gen mama hi. **Mangpa Jesu'n** “Lei chi na hi uh” hing chi a, Kol. 4:6 nan, “Na kamsuo uh chi bangin al hen” achi hi. **Mi khat** in, “Pasian in hingpie khel in aval ang phut sih, nanleh ahingpiete a zang ngeidin hing lamen” achi hi. Mangpa'n gingtute khu Chi leh Meivah toh hing genta ziehin, gennei ngeiding ahi uh i chilou thei sih hi. Pasian in gingtute Chi banga Al (test) die ang deilai in, nang khu na innsung leh Hattuom sungah na al seng ama? Awleh Alna neiloupi hizaw na ma? Kivel chien in. Laisiengthou in Chi kizatna tuom tuom tam anuoi a bang in agen hi:

Sillatte ah akisoh hi (Siemp.2:13, II Khang.24:5), tuithawl sunga khie in damna tun (II Leengte 2:20-21), Sil tuisah (Jn. 6:6), Damna leh kihoutheina a gen (Mk.9:50), Hoina leh a alna abei leh zatna bei (Lk. 14:34). Theipina nasep a a gen thei (Mt.5:13), Hepina etsahna ahi (Kol.4:6).

THUPI: KISIANA DIE POIMAW

Tangtel: *Hilou e, ka hing hil ahi, noute zong na kisia sih uleh, tuabangma in na mangthai sieng ding uhi (Luk 13:5).*

Gustin in tambang in kisiana thu gen hi, “*Khelna nei a kigen a, kisia chiin, a khelna ngei a khiel kia te a kisiana a dihlou khat a um hi. Kisiana dihtah khu lungtang sunga Hagau Siengthou nasep zieh a aum ahi. Tuamin a umdan dihtah theina ziehin suh lamdang hi. Puonatna khelna zieh a um ahi a, kisiana in mit a hitui luangsah, kam a kiphuonna, Pasian lungsim bangpuo, Keng a khelnate taisan, lungtang a kisiana (broken heart), khut a Jesu Khrist tutintenna leh umdan a kingaingiemna a tun*” chi’n agen hi.

Kisiana die poimaw masat pen khu mi khiel kahi chi na kitei khiet masat ngai ahi, aziehpen khiel ahi kithei louten kisia na ding ka nei sih hi, chin agen zing uhi. Kisiana khu tangtawn damna, hinna tuntu ahia, kisia theilou na in kumtawn shina leh Pasian thangpaina ahing maitua sah ngeinei ding hi. Kisiana ichi zong ahun a um a, akikhelnuo chia kisia zong phatuom nonlou ahi. Noah hunlai amite geldoh zing in.

Laisienghou in kisiana toh kisai tam anuoi a bangin ana gen hi: Kisiana Pasian thupie ahi (Mk. 1:5), Mangpa Jesun’n a poimmaw ngai hi (Lk. 13:3,5) Pasian hoina umsa hi (Rom 2:4), Pasian theina zieh a dahna (II Kor.7:10) ginna (Mk. 1:5), Nasep hoi toh kizuina (Nasp. 26:20). A umsatu Pasian ahi a, a tawpna khu hinna ahi (Nasp.11:18), Jesu Khrist thupie a gen (Lk. 24:46-47), Hattuom masate gen thupipen ahi (Mk. 6:12 Nasp.2:38), Jesu shina leh thawkiana ah a kinga a, a guolzawlna khu khelna ngaidamna leh halthana ahi (Nasp.3:18-19)

THUPI: I KA (CRY) AHING THEIPI HI

Tangtel: *Jesu'n ani veina dingin akungah "Johan tapa Simon, Kei nang it ei?" achi kia hi. Aman akungah, "Hi, Mangpa ka hing it chi na thei hi," achu hi. Jesu'n akungah, "Ka belamte ching in," achi hi.* (Johan 21:16).

Mangpa Jesu'n na kungah Kei nang it ei mah chin hing dong taleh, ing Mangpa ka hing it hi chin i dawng ngam chiet maithei ding uhi, hinanleh, i nisim hinkhuo zatdan en pha chiet lei, Pasian it te hinkhuo zat bangin na nisim hinkhuo na zang ei mah? Ing chi ngam ding kivang mama maithei ding hi. Pasian ta kahi chi a, Ama it mi kahi kichiten, Pasian toh umkhawm, Ama toh kitawn khawm leh akung a zong umpeilou, ama it te ihi kha ding sil jauhuoi mama ahi hi. I itpen leh ngaipen kunga zong umpeilou ittu i hi kha ding sil jauhuoi tah ahi hi. **Richard Matheson** in "*Ka mit in leitung khovah leh a thupinate muthei non sih zong leh, ahing ittu leh ka Pasian toh umkhawm leh akung a up khel a lungmuonhoui leh kipahna lienzaw bang ma ka nei sih hi*" chin agen hi. Ama ahileh Galpi Nina hunlai a US army na sem ngai khat ahi, thamlou in, novelist, short story writer leh script writer khat zong ana hi ngai hi. 1943 kum in Brooklyn Technical High School ah ana Graduate hi. Aman "*ka mit in leitung hoina te muthei non sih nan lengzong ginna mit in Pasian hoina amu a, a ittu Pasian itna banga itna toh nuathuh thei ten vanga akung ua um nuom sapen hi*", chin agen hi. I Kam (mouth) mai a Pasian it mi hilou dingin, Umdan leh nasep silbang kim a Pasian itna langsahtu hi ding in kisingsah chiet vai.

THUPI: KEI KA KUON DING HI

Tangtel: “*Tanah kei ka um hi, Kei hing sawl in Mangpa!*” (Isai 6: 8.b).

August Ha bawl ah michin Mangpa Pasian in hing puikhawm in, ei mimal deitel thu hilou in lungkhamnate, danate, damlounate leh hamsatna chi tuomtuom te toh huntha hing galkaipi himaithei, tua bang main kipahnate, kithalawpnate, lawchinate leh damtheina hoitah toh kum 2021 zang die hing pui galkai a um zong ihi thei uhi. Abang teng hilezong, tam khovel a mi tampite'n tam huntha amutheilou lai ua eiten imuthei u'khu hoi in hoita sihleh zong Mangpa hing deina bang ahiei khat um ahi ding chi lunggel ineithei chiet uh deihuoi kasa hi.

Mangpa Jesu'n, “*pei unlen silsiem chinteng kungah Khantanhoin gen uneln, a gingta zousie baptis unlen, thu Ka hingpie zousie pawm dingin ahil uhi. Tualeh ngai un, leitung tawp dawngin na kung uah ka um ding hi*” chin (Mt. 28: 19-20) ah agen hi. Tam Mangpa thupie khu ei gingtute adie thupie poimawtah, i zui chiet ding uh ahidan manghil theiguol ahisih hi. Ei gingtute sawl a um ihidan manghil lou ding ahi. **Guolnei Isai** gen bangin, “*Tanah kei ka um hi, Kei hing sawl in Mangpa!*” (Isai 6:8) achi bangin eiten zong ichi thei chiet ding uai? Mangpa hing deina munmun leh hing dei hunhun a sawlthei die mansa i up uh angai hi. Tua ahileh, “*amauten sem nava, ana bawl nave un*” chite i tawpsan thei ding ua, kei ka kuon ding, kei mama in ka sem ding ichithei chiet ding uhi.

Jakob in, “*Nasep panglou ginna ashi ahi*” (Jak. 2: 17) achi bangin, kei khristian dihtah kahi, kei gingtu dihtah kahi ichi ngalleh i ginna latsahna die Pasian nna atam theipen a sep ding khu i mimal mohpuana liuliah ahi hi. Nang Pasian nna naseplou leh koi in a sem ta diei?

THUPI: KOI TUNG A GILOU NA HIEI?

Tangtel: *Nang tungah Nangma tung bou ah kana khie tahi (Late 51: 4.a).*

Tu ha khu sepguol ha ahia, hattuom chin in eima lemtan dan zil in i bawl chiet ngei ding uhi. Sepguol bawl die ngansia a umte zong sepguol bawl i ngai chiet u'pen sil dah huoi mama khat ahi hi. Gingloute kunga Khrist Khantanhoi phuongza a, mi dangte Khrist kengbul a puilut dinga sepguol bawl i hi lai un, eima zong hilngai i na hi kha leng uhi. Sepguol poimaw na khu, mi dangte gitlou man zieh ua hilou in, Pasian tunga gitlou na hi zieh a nang die sepguol poimaw ahi hi. **Kumpi David** bangin a sepkhiel-bawlkhielna zousie khu “*Pasian tung a gilou kahi*” chi ikithei chet chiengin kisiana toh Pasian kunglam i zuonthei pan ding hi. I gitlounate u'khu Pasian tunga gitlou na i kitheilou zieh un, i ut teng uh bawlin i zalen siengta uhi. Na gitlouna bawlpenn khu, mi tunga bawl hilou in, Pasian tunga bawl na hi chi ki manghil vawt sin, sanggam aw!

Laisiengthou in gitlouna toh kisai agetdan: Kumpi David in, Mi zi aluppi khu, Pasian tunga gilou ahidan aphiuong khie hi (Late 51:4, 2Sam. 12: 13), Saul in Khristiante abawl sietna khu Pasian in ka tunga gilou na hi achi hi (Nasp. 9:5), Helna khu ai-san siemte gitlouna toh kibang ahi (1Sam. 15: 20-23), Silhoi bawl kizil unlen, thu khen vaihawmna dih sui un (Isai 1:17), Silhoi theinapia bawllou mi khu mi khiehl ahi (Jak. 4:17).

Wednesday

THUPI: GINNA KIPATNA

Tangtel: *Ginna in Abraham khu anua chienga ahing luo ding gam a pei dinga hat a aum lai in athumanga, tualeh apeina ding mun theilou hinapi, apeidohta hi (Hebrute11:8).*

Abraham khu lawki innsung apat khanglien ahi. Tersis lui leh Eupharates lui kikal Mesopotomia kichi kaldai gam a um Ur khuo a teng Tera tapa ahi. Pasian in Ur khuo akipat in Abraham han khe hi. Abraham in a ginna kipat nadin Ur khuo nusie hi. Apei nading atheilou vangin Abraham kalsuon khe ngam hi. Muna toh kalsuon lou Abraham in zong ginna buching nei hi. Ama ginna khu ginna kipatna, akichi hi. Abraham in zong ginna buching nei hi. Ama ginna khu ginna kipatna akichi hi. Abraham ginna akipat in thupi 5 i zilkhe thei hi. Tuate khu:

1. Ginna kipatna ahi
2. Ginna khu muna ahi
3. Ginna khu dihtah ahi
4. Ginna khu guolzawlna ahi
5. Ginna suhlatna ahi, chite ahi.

Ginna toh kisai laisienghou in: Ginna in i pei ua, muthei in i pei sih (Kor.5:7), Ginna nei mite khu Abraham tate ahi (Gal.3:7), Khrist a nahi leh Abraham halesuon, guoloutu ding nahi (Gal.3:29), Mi koi zong Khrist a aum leh sil siemtha ahi (II Kor.5:17) chin agen hi.

THUPI: THASIET NA

Tangtel: *Silhoi bawl chimtah sih va ui, ilungkieh sih nah pouleh ahun tah in i at ding hi (Galati 6:9).*

Thasietna khu Setan workshop ahi chia kigen na za khangei ding hi. Thasietna zangin Setan in gingtute gitlouna lampi ah ang puilut zel hi. Thasietna zieh a na nasep ding na khawlsan leh, na lawching ding adaltu hiding ahi. **Martin Luther** in, “*thasietna zieh a ka sepding ka khawlsan leh, zatthei ka hisih ding hi*” chi’n agen hi. Mihing hinkhuo a thasietni mama hun aum thei a, hinanleh tam thasietna paikhie a i sepding i sep teitei leh zawna tangding i hi uhi. **Thomas Kempis** in, “*Thasietna sangin, laisim ahiei, laigel ahiai, thumna ahiai, mipi ading silhoi bawl ding ka nuom zaw hi*” achipen chiemte in. Thasiet zieh a mou-up ding hilou in, apoimawte sepding holding ahizaw hi. Gapha/Gahoi i muna dingen silhoi nasep chimtah sih vai. Silhoi sem die Setan henkawl apat tatkhet i hi lam manghil sih vai. Pasian in nang zangin, na innsung mite, hattuom mite, khosung mite leh leitung a mihingte hundam nuom mama ahi a, na thasiet leh mi khat zong na hunkhe zou sih ding hi. Lungke lou in Mangpa naa sem chiet vai.

Thasietna khu Setan nasepna phuol (workshop) ahi, chin akigen hi. Laisienghou in, “*Mi thasie aw, Mesi (ant) tee n len pilna in nei in*” chi (Thup. 6: 6-11). Pasian nasepna hi henlen, leitung vai hi zong leh mi thasete ading in mun a um sih hi. Gingtute khu a thase ding hilou in, Pasian nna sepna ah kukal tah a sem din Mangpa Pasian in ahing tulmaw hi.

THUPI: SUNGGIL LAM HOINA

Tangtel: *Na kilawmnate u'khu polam kizepna samphete leh sana khi awte, ahisihleh puonsil a kizepnate hilouin, Mihing lungtang kingaingiemna leh nunemna puonsil asetheilou hi heh, tuakhu Pasian mitmu in amanpha mama hi (1Pet. 3: 3-4).*

Mihing lunggil lam a i silngaituote koiman ahing muthei sih a, tuami khu michin in i nei chiet uhi. Na ngaisutna miten theikim sih nanleh, mite muthei din phuolgu thei nanleh chinzong, asia apha Pasian in a unsiengpin atheisuo veve hi. Tulai gingtu mi tampi ahina dihtah kilangsah ngamlou i tamta ziehun, Khrist nuazui dihtah kahi ikichi ngamlou ziehun, gingtute lah a buoina a up loh hi. Pasian thu nagendan leh na hindan kitualou, na gamtatdan leh na nasep kitualou tambang hinkhuo zang muthei ding gingtu atam mama hi. Mihingte hingmu theina din i polam hinkhuo zatdan uh ahoi thei mama a, hinanleh i sunggil lam hing muchienpa adin dihlouna leh hoilouna ahi veve hi. Tuami ziehin, gingtute khu polam kichiena mutheite hilou in, mutheilou sunggil lam hoina, puonsil setheilou a ikituomzaw ding uh ahizaw hi. **John Lee** in, “*Puonsil hoi sangin lungsim hoi amantam zawa, polam kilatdan in puonse kidah huoi bangin kilang nanleh sunggil lam a sienthouna khu Pasian toh kihoumat theina thupitah ahi hi*” chin agen hi. Ama ahileh America gam sunga writer, thrillers leh Journalist minthang khat ahi hi. Mangpa Jesu'n Theipi na (leaf) pha mama amu a, nanleh asamsiet bang hilou dingin gingtu hinkhuo zang chiet vai, mite mitmu a hagau mi mama nanleh Pasian a die pomtah ihikhalou dingpen sil jauhuoi pen ahilam thei chiet vai.

Saturday

THUPI: NA BIRTHDAY BANGCHI'N NA ZAT SAWM EI?

Tangtel: *Aziehpen noute a dinga ka lungsim geldan ka theizinga, nah un hing tung dingte uah kinepna pe ding, hoilouna ding hilou in na mahuonna ding uh ka ngaituo hi, Mangpa'n achi hi (Jeremiah 29: 11).*

¶ahsa dan a kumteng a ka pienni Birth-Day ahileh August ha ahia, hagaulam a ka birth-day ahileh June ha ahi, tambang hun Pasian zal a zangtou thei nalai die ka up man in Pasian min ka phat hi. Tuami ahilai in, tunin nang na birth-day bangchin na zang ei? Birth-day zatdan thu houlim vai ei:

Na pianni a na nu leh pa kipahna, na pianni ahing tung chieng a, nu leh pate lungkhamna bou hilou in, na damsung a na mangil theilou ding nasep kha ding kiveng mama in. Bangchi bangin na birth-day zat nasawm ei? Hun peisate a nazatdan entha kia vawi, lawm-le-guol toh zulesa toh zang khawm, ahilou leh nu leh pate guolzawlna piena hun a na zat ama? Na birth-day na zat tam zing laisie na shi na ding nai deudeu ahilam thei inlen, birth-day Mangpa'n amohna zang die angpie ahilou dan thei in.

Nu leh pate'n, atate uh ka (cry) ding, hasiet ding leh hasatna atuo ding uh phallou uhi. Hinanleh maute kipahni ahileh, i pien khietni a i ka (cry) penamaute a dingin guolzawlna thupitah ana tanni uh ahizaw hi. I hing khanglien a, i birth-day ahin tung chieng in nu leh pate lungngai ni ahikha ding kingaitua in. Kumpi Herod in a birth-day azat khel man in, Baptispa Johan ngawngtan in aum hi (Mt. 14: 6-10). **Numei khat** in, "Ka tangvalpa Birth-day gift din ka sienthouna (virginity) ka pe ding hi" achi hi. Tua ahileh aw khanglai, nang na birth-day ni bang chin nazat sawm ei? Pasian leh na nu leh pa kipahna din na zang thei ta diei mah? Ki ngaituo vawi!

THUPI: PILVAN ANGAI HI

Tangtel: *Pilvangun, tuachilouin Izipt gam a na saltanna inn ua pat a nou hing puidohpa Mangpa na Pasian uh na manghil kha ding uhi (Danpiehnina 6:12).*

Pasian in Mosi kungah Kanan gam na tunchieng un Izipt gam a na saltanna ua kipat hing puidohpa Pasian na manghil louna dingun pilvangun chi'n genlawhna apia hi. Tua genkhawlna thu khu tulai gingtute a di'n zong a poimaw hi. Ginna a Kanan gam zuon i hi zing lai un, i tunna mun uh i tun masieh un ang suhbuoithei ding Setan nasepna tuomtuom a hing kilang zing hi. Tuate lah a i bit ua, i tup uh Kanan gam i tun theina dingun i kalsuonna uah pilvang vai. **Carson L** in “*A siltup khat manghil ding khop a solzaw thei mi khu mi ngawl ahi. A tupna khu bang chituh in hoiin thupi zong leh tung ngailou ding ahi*” achi khu ngaituo kham ching mama ahi. Tuhun ah gingtute khu i tup Kanan gam i tun louna ding un Setan in eima tahsa utna lampi zui a kalsuon di'n ang solzou zing hi. Solzaw a i up louna dingun pilvang vai.

Laisiengthou in pilvan ding a gente: Nang ma leh nathuhil ah pilvang in (I Tim 4:16), Pilvang unlen, kiveng zingin um in (I Pet. 5:8), Demas a pilvang lou ziehin leitung sil a apuota hi (II Tim.4:10), Pilvang in, Mangpa na manghil lou nadi'n (Danp.6:12).

THUPI: NA TU BANGBANG NA AT DING HI

Tangtel: Aziehpen Mangpa ni khu nam zousie tungah anaita hi; na bawl bangbang natungah akibawl dinga, na silbawlte mama nangma lutungah atu ding hi (Obediah 15).

Zou thupil khatin, “Zuou in akhap tuon” kichi hi. Mi solsol te, migensiasia te, hamsiette leh gausap hatten zong tuabang amu/tua ding uhi. “Na tu bangin na-at ding hi”. Jakob in apa sol sihleh zong guolzawl a umding hia, aziehpen apien ma a Pasian in a nu kuoh guolzawl aumding ahidan gen hi (Siem. 25:23). Apa asol in guolzawlna atang a, nanleh a hinkhuo nuolam ah ama zong sol in um veve hi.

Jakob in Rachel kum 7 athalaw nuo in apu Laban in Leah pie hi (Siem.29:20-25), Ganvul tungtang azong Jakob in Laban apat solna tuo hi (Siem.31:41), Ate nuo in ataten Joseph shiloupi shi chi'n sawl uhi (Siem.37:31-35), Zuou in a khap tuon tahtah hi. Obediah in Edomte kunga apeisa hun a nasep bangbang uh mailam a at ding ahidan uh agen hi. Edom mite akhang akhang in Israelte melma hing suoh uhi (Pawt.15:15, Kisim.20:14, Late 83:5-6, Isai 63:1-6, Joel 8:9). A sie i bawl leh silsie ma i-at dinga, silhoi bawlte'n silhoi a-at ding hi. Midang tunga silhoi i bawl leh eima ading, thusia i bawl leh eima tunga tung veve ding ahilam thei zing inlen, na hinkhuo tomnou sung Pasian deidan a zangdin pilvang in!

THUPI: A THEICHIENTE ADIN KROSS LOUNGAL SUON DING UMLOU

Tnagtel: “Ken vang i Mangpa Khrist Kross loungal ka suong sih ding hi” (*Galatia 6:14, a.*)

John Bowing ahileh Spain leh China gam a dinga samulpuon bawltu khat ahi. Siemzilna lam ah Groningen University nuoi a DLL zou khat ahi. Kum 1854 in British kumpi'n patatna sangtah ana pieh hi. China gam ah aum a, Khantanhoi athei dandan in ana tangkoupi zel a, tuabang a a innkuon ua theitawp suo a Pasian nna aseplai un, ahun tawpna lam ah, ama-le-a innsung mite shina din poison pieh in a um ua, nanleh ashi sih uhi. **John Bowing** in, “Ka hin laisie Khantanhoi gen in, Pasian nna kasepthei laisie kasem ding hi, aziehpen tam mun ah sawt umlou maithei kahi” chin ana gen hi.

Sawltauh Paul in, leitung thupina leh palunnate sangin Jesu Khrist suonta ahidan agen hi (Phil. 3:4-8). Jesu Khrist a hinna dihtah neiten leitung sum-le-pai, nei-le-goute sangin Mangpa Jesu atelzaw lai ua, nang tuate buopipi nalai ding maw unau? Jesu Khrist muchiente leh theichientute a dingin Kross silbawltheina khel a suon ding dang umlou hi. **John Bowing** a shi ding kuon in Kross thupi asah dan, “Jesu Khrist ka thupina, tua kross khu tul ngailou ding; Tanchin siengthou vahna zousie toh, tam kross ah khun a tham den hi” chin agen hi. Unaite aw, tunin nang Kross silbawltheina na thei chien tai ma?

THUPI: MANI KITAWISANG

Tangtel: *Michin ama leh ama kitawisang pouma a ngiem dinga, akingaingiem pouma tawisangin a um ding hi (Luk 18:14b).*

¶am leitung i khuolzin hun sungin mi koima ahoilou hi nuomlou a um sih ding hi, hinanleh, mihoi hina dinga lampi dih zui nuom mi avang mama hi. Eima hina khel ah i kingaisang chiet ua, eima leh eima kitawisang nuom chiet mihingte ihi uhi. Midangte sanga hoizaw in i kingai chiet ua, mi dangte banglou in i koi ua, i seplou, i bawlou, i hinalou chiengchieng tan ah zong kigenkha nuomte i hi uhi. Tambang hinkhuo khu Pharisait hunkhuo zatdan toh akikhietna umlou hi. Tambang a kitawisang gingtu ahilai un, **Mangpa Jesu'n** bang chin agen ei, i chileh, “*Michin ama leh ama kitawisang pouma a ngiem dinga, akingaingiem pouma tawisangin a um ding hi*” chin agen hi. Leitung mite tawisangna sang a Pasian hing tawisang khu na hinkhuo adia apoimaw pen ahi. **Sawltauh Paul** in, “*Ka kingaisang senglouna dingin, ka tahsa tungah Pasian in Ling ahing pie hi*” chin (2 Kor. 12:7) agen hi. Eima kingaisang leh midangte ngaisang a um ding bou abuoipi hilou in, Pasian kipahna ding leh ahing ngaisang nadin hinkhuo zang zaw chiet vai.

Thursday

THUPI: PASIAN VAIHAWMNA

Tangtel: *Mihinga ding a khatvei shina guotsa ahi a, tuazou chiengin thukhenna um ding ahi (Heb.9:27).*

Leitung a hing pieng mi zousie khu Rapture in anglap ahilou hiel leh shi chiet dinga thutan khumsaihi uhi. Shi nuachi'a Pasian vahawmna masang a ding chiet ding i hi nalai uhi. Tuni'n gensiem zieh in na kitankhe zou maithei, hinanleh Pasian vahawmna ma a i din chiengun phuolgu bangma umtheilou ding ahi. Pasian vahawmna ma a i din chiengun phuolgu bangma umtheilou ding ahi. Bangchia Pasian vahawmna maituo di'n na kisah ei? I hun manpha neite uh tunua a dinga kisahkhola di'n zangchiet vai. **George Otis** in, "Mangpa Jesu'n i nasep chou a vai hing hawmpia sihvan, semthei (bawlthei) ding hingal a i bawloute tungah zong vai hing hawm ding hi" chi'a agetpen ngaituo tham ching mama hi. Tunia naseptheina hunpha na neite khu nangma zieh hilou in, Pasian in a hepina silthawnipa ahingpia ahizaw hi. Pasian vahawmna ma a nadin chia suo gin-um na bawlhoi hi chi lawkhe di'n kisah chiet tavai.

Sawltahte khu vahawmna masanga ding in Jesu min a zumna atuo ding uh a zauvawt sih uhi (Nasp.5:41), Stephen vahawmte thutanna zieh a tha a auplai in "Pasian zietlam a Jesu ding amu hi" (Nasp.7:55), Pasian vahawmni chi'a ata deite hidi'n panla chietvai (Mt.25:31-36), Pasian in deisah tuom neilou hi (Rom.2:11).

THUPI: LAMDANNA KAMSUO

Tangtel: “*Mi khentuom na nei u'leh, khelna bawlna hi uhi*”
(Jakob.2:9a)

Mihingte pen gantate banga tangkhat a ki um theilou ahiman in, kim-le-pam kikhawl khawm ahiman in, na ham kamsuo pilvangin. Biehinn ahi in, inn mun ahita zong in, khentuom neiin gamta sin. Biehinn a usher a napanleh, lawmta ni anglut leh khat tuonanuom pie in khatpen anuomlou pie chite chingsin.

Mahatma Gandhi (1869-1948) in, ama hinkhuo thusim (bio data) agelna khat ah, laisienghou asim thu, thuhoi thupha amuna thute giel hi. India gam sunga um mite kidaidanna pen Jesu'n lemthei ahi, chi'n zong agiel a, tualeh Khristiante biehinn alunglut thuzong giel hi. Hoita a agelut khat aum hi “*Khristiante sungah zong hi khentuomna (kidaidanna) aum hi*” chi khu ahi. Ni khat biehinn a kikhawm die alutsawm leh mikhat in (Khristian) “*Nang, na Hindu biehna ah kikhawm zaw ve!*” chi'n anagen leh, **Gandhi** in zong, “*Khristian sunga bawn kidaidanna aum leh ka Hindu biehinn a kikhawl zaw vang*” chi'n akinuoleh hi, akichi hi.

Gingtute'n i ham kamsuo pilvan ngai mama hi. Hattuom sungah kidaidanna um sah lou ding, a zong ahau a kikhenlou ding, mai-et leh etlou neilou ding, pibawl-pibawlou neilou di'n, akibang a hing khawm a Pasian bekhawm ding khu Pasian deidan ahi. Khentuom nei a gamta mi khu khelna bawl ahidan, kimanghil sih heh! khelna bawlte tungah Pasian kipahlou ahidan zong thei zing vai.

THUPI: THEILOU KHU MOTNA AHI

Tangtel: *Bawngtal in aneipa athei a, Sabiltungin zong apu annpiehna kuong a thei hi, hinanleh Israelten a thei sih ua, ka miten angaituo ngaisih uhi (Isai 1:3).*

Welsh gam a kumpipa'n a thugenna khat ah London khuo apha tuomdan tambangin agen hi. "London khuo a Taga-le-gentheite ki-ekawlna munpi khu Royal Calcedonian Asylum, chia miten athei ahi" achi hi. Tuabanga agenzaw sawtlou in London khuo ah mi khat angzin hi. Tuapan mi khat kungah, "London Calcedonian Asylum hoitah ahiei, hinghil ve" achileh tuapan, "a sunga um nata vele, tami London khuo khu apumpi a Calcedonian Asylum himai ahi" chi'n a dawng hi. London khuo a taga-le-gentheite etkawlna leh hepina sanga thupizaw khu Mangpa Jesu khu panpi ngaite panpi a akemtu ahi hi. Tuami theidia kilawm atheilou motnate enkhawm vai:

Khrist toh pumkhat hina neilou leh theiloute (Rom 6: 3), Khelna poi ahidan theilou mi khu mi ngawl ahi (Rom 6:16), A tahsa pumpi Pasian Hagau tenna inn ahi chi theiloute (1Kor. 3:16, 6:19), Tol nasep ahoiloudan theiloute (1Kor. 5:6), Tunuo chienga a thupina ding theiloute (1Kor. 6:2-3), Jesu Khrist toh pumkhat ahidan theiloute (1Kor. 6:15) tamte theilou khu Laisienghou in mi maw leh a ngawl achite khu ahi hi. Tua ahileh, "Nang mi maw moh? Mi pil?" kingaisut tha in.

THUPI: ETDAN KIBANGLOU

Tangtel: “Sing hoi gasia a ga aum ngai sih, sing sie lah ga hoi aga aum ngai sih hi, Sing chin amau uh ga chiet ah a kithei hi” (*Luke 6: 43-44*).

Khatvei meisel mitsa leh Phuatuon (Latern) vahlai in leitung pumpi a tuonsuoh ua, a silmudan uh tambang in agen uh, akichi hi. **Meisel** mitsa in, “Leitung pumpi tuonsuoh in kava a, heimun a zong khovah kamu sih, leitung amiel suoh hi” achi hi. Phuotuon tangsa toipan, “Leitung pumpi tuonsuoh in kava a, heimun a zong khomiel kamu sih, ka peina zousie a vah hi” achi kia leuleu hi. Tami khu atahtah vang ahi sih dinga, thudih khatvang agen hi. I kimvel a umte hilou in, eima apoimaw pen i hi, ei hina/ etdan bangbang a sil mu ding i hi, chi hinghil chien thei hi.

Ahab in Elija melma et in a en a, melma in a mu hi (1Leengte 21: 20), Korinth khoten abasap zieh un, Paul khu hatlou leh simmawhuoi in a mu uhi (2Kor. 10:10, 1Kor. 3:1), Festus in hagaulam pilna atasap zieh in Paul mi maw ahi sah hi (Nasp. 26: 24-25). Ei mit a singtum a um zieh in midangte i dem hi (Mt. 7:4), Meithainu sum tomnou pen tampi a suo hi (Mk. 12: 42a), Tanghou nga leh Nga (fish) ni in mi Sangnga ava thei hi (Jn. 6: 9), Mei (cloud) neunou in guopi a zusah thei hi (1Leengte 8: 44).

Mi hoiten, mi zousie a hoidin, aphadin amu chiet ua, nanleh mi gilouten, mi zousie ahoilou in amu chiet hi. Tua ahileh nang mi bangchi na mu ei?

THUPI: PASIAN NGAISAH KHU PUNNA AHI.

Tangtel: *Hinanleh lungkimna toh Pasian ngaisah khu metna thupitah ahi. Aziehpen leitung ah bangma i pawlut sih a, bangma i pawtpi sih ding hi (1Timothy 6:6-7).*

Punna i deipen leh i delpen uh ahi. Tamna punna guo hilou in, “punna thupitah” muiitheina ding lampi i mu hi. **Tuapen**, “lungkimna toh kituo a Pasian ngaisah” ahi chi i mu hi. Lungkimna guo hilou in Pasian ngaisahna toh kituo chi chiemte dinga hoi ahi. Pasian phaw leh thei a, Ama a muonna koi a, i tunga hing tung leh i tuote zousie Pasian in thei ahi chi i lungkim theina khu “Lungkimna toh kituo a Pasian ngaisahna” ahi hi.

I tung ua siltung a hoilam ahi zing sih ding hi. A hamsah leh a nuom a lawchinni leh lawsapni a, vangphat hun leh vangsietni a zong, tuate khellam en in lungkim i kizil ding uh ahi. **Rom 8:24** nan, “*Tam kinepna zieh in hundam in i um ahi, a hivang in mu thei kinepna ahi sih hi; mi'n a musa bang dinga kinem nalai ding ahiei?*” Pasian it te, Aman aguot banga a hatte a ding in silbangkim a hoina ding un a sepia chi i mu hi. Joseph hinkhuo amasalam hamsatna leh vangsietna ngen hinanleh, tuate zieh a lungkia leh Pasian nusia a a um tuon sih hi. A hinkhuo nualam a vang hing lawching mama hi. I tan banga lungkim thei ding i kizil ding uh angai hi.

THUPI: JESU KHRISIT A DIN

Tangtel: *Aman adawnga, “mikhiel ahileh hilou ka thei sih, silkhat ka thei hi. Mittaw kana hi a, tuin ka muthei tahi” achi hi (Johan 9:25).*

Apien apat mittaw pan, bang zieh a, suhdam aum ka thei sih hi, hinanleh lamdang tah a ahinkhuo kikhel athei a, tuami agenza hi. Eite ding inzong Jesu Khrist in ihinkhuo asuhlam dang dan thu igenza ding ukhu a thupipen ahi hi. Mittaw pa pen Pharisait leh laigielten adem ua, tualeh agensia ua, thamlou in Biehinn akipat adelkhia uhi. Hinanleh Jesu Khrist in kumtawn hinna ahingpia pen koiman anglapia thei sih ding hi.

Apien apat mittaw pan tahsa damna guoh hilou in, Jesu Khrist khu Siempu/Guolnei hiva achiin hagau damna zong atang hi. Tami ahi, mihing khat in Jesu Khrist kung azawt leh, amudan akikhel hi. Mikhat adin Jesu khu mi maimai hithei, hinanleh Ama kung izawt leh nang leh kei adin hundampa hiding hi. Mangpa Pasian aw, tunia na thu kasim khiet bangun, Nang khu ka hundampa leh Leeng loupi nahidan hagau a ka theisiem theina ding un na thu in hing guolzawl in.

THUPI: KOUTE PA AW

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin tambangin thum un, Ka Pa uh van a um, Namin kizatat hen (Mathiu 6: 9).*

Mangpa Jesu'n nuazuite thum (pray) dingdan ahilna ah, "Van a um Ka Pa uh" chilou in, "Ka Pa uh Van a um" chin ahilzaw hi. Mathiu bung 6 na leh Luk bung 11 na sunga Jesu'n thum dingdan anghilna pat in gingtute kipum khat a um ding ahidan i mu chien hi. Thum dingdan toh kisai a i thei dingte ahileh:

Phat khawmna: Kei Pa guo hilou, nang Pa guo zong hituonlou hi. "Eite Khristiante Pa" ahi hi. Tuaziehin Jesu'n, "Ka Pa uh Van a um, Na min kizatat hen, Na gam hing tung hen, Na deilam van amin a bawl bangin lei ah zong ki bawl hen" (Mt. 6: 9-10, Lk. 11: 2) 'Pasian phat khawm vai.

Nget khawmna: Zingchieng a ding lunghimaw louin Khristiante'n, "Nisim a ka nekhawp ding uh ann hing pien" (Mt. 6: 11, Lk. 11: 3) chia Pasian kunga ngen khawm dingte i hi zaw uhi.

Thum khawmna: Khristiante khu khat-le-khat kidem tuo lou in, kisimmaw tuo louin, "ka tung ua khielte ka ngaidam bang un" chia Pasian kunga thungen in khelna ngaidam thei Pasian kungah, "Nang zong hing ngaidam in" chia thum khawm dingte i hi uhi.

Panpina ngetkhawmna: Kei khellouna ding chi chiengbou ngen lou in, Khristiante in, "Solna ah hing puilut sinlen, gilou lah ah hing hundam zawin" chia Pasian kunga panpina ngenkhawm dingte i hizaw uhi. Tambang a thum din Jesu'n angdei zaw hi.

THUPI: TATE LAMDIH A PUI DING KIPAN TAVAI

Tangtel: *Naupangte apei na ding lampi ah chil in, a upat dongin zong tuate a kipat in apeimangsih ding hi (Thupilte 22:6).*

Na khut a um naupang pen thu hil lechin mi thupitah ahing suo dingga, na thuhil khiel leh mi gilou pen asuo thei ding hi. Na patat ziehin amailam hinkhuo a dingin lampi a siel khol nahi ding hi.

Innkuon khat lui panga ah pinic apei ua, a tapa khat pen uh nuomsa sengseng in a nu leh pa bang manghil khawp in akimawl hi. Lui a papi khat in Len akam hi. Naupangpa nuomsa a adieng koikoi nalam ah tui sungah ahing ke kha a, tuana len kampan ana hunkhia hi. Naupangpa Pa pen kipah sengseng in ahunkhepa kunga, “*Ka tapa hoitan hing kepsah inlen, ka tapa utna kham zou sing, na man diei?*” chia adot leh tua len kam pan zong hoitan ana kem (enkawl) hi. Tua tuikia naupangpa ahileh Galpi nina hunlai in Englandte Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill (1874-1965) a hia, anuten akep pen ahileh damdawi Penicilin mukhepa Sir Alexander Fleming (1881-1955) ahi uhi. Naupangte mi thupi ahing hitheina ding un nu leh paten hoita i kep siem ding uh poimaw a, thamlou in i patatsiem ding uh zong poimaw mama hi.

Laisiengthou a tate kep dingdan agente: Na inngsung a na tou chieng, na lup chieng a hoita na hil ding ahi (Danp. 6:5-7), Hoitan kem in, na kepman law na mu ding hi (Danp. 2: 9), Lam etna na neilai in na tapa thunun in (Thup.19: 18), Mangpa thununna leh thuhilna ah entup zaw in (Eph. 6:4), Suhlungtah sin un, a lungke kha ding uhi (Kol. 3: 21) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: SAMSON SANGIN DELILAH HATZAW HI

Tangtel: “Tuachi’i n a lungsim zousie ahil sieng ta hi” (Vai-hawmte 16:7.a)

Samson banga hat Israel mi umlou hi. Ama’n humpibahnei khat kam abalke zou hi (Vai.14:6), Si-al 300 man in in, ni ni in amei ah ahen kop zou hi (Vai.15:4-5), Sabiltung khagu zangin mi 1000 athat zou hi (15:15). Gaza kotpi botkhie in muoltung ah akoi zou hi (16:13). Tambang a hat Samson khu numei khat Delilah in zou hi. Amanu’n hiem-le-tei zanglou in a hatna thuguh a dotna pan zou lel hi (16:17).

Goliath mi hat a kithangpa akisuolpi dingin mi khat bou atel a, nanleh Tangval nou David joulou in ashi hi. Mi piching thutah lou, ginumloute sangin, naupang nou hileh zong mi thutah, mi thudihte khu Pasian mitmu in ahatzaw uhi. Samson na batlou na dingin bang ahiei na melma chi thei khen in, tualou in bangma lou in misetah leh muolphou ta in na shi loh ding hi.

Samson in Pasian thupie zuilou a amelmate a deina lam ah ahinna atanlaw a, nanleh tangval Joseph in Pasian deilou silte ataisan ngam ziehin tuate’n zou zoulou uhi. (Siem.39:1-23). Tami toh kisai Laisienghou ah envai:

Khangdawng utna giloute taisan in (II Tim.2:22), David in sietna a innsung hanlut in, angkawmna leh tuolnanan ama zou hi (II Sam.11:1-5, 14-25), Sietna in Joseph a zuon a, ama’n ataisan ngamzieh in aman zou hi (Siem.39:1-23).

Saturday

THUPI: LUNGSIM LEITANG

Tangtel: “*Ngaikhie unlen en vawi un, buchi thepa khat bu-chithe dingin a kuon a...*” (**Mak 4:3**).

Haichi a hoina leh a pou leh poulou ding a leitang ah kinga hi. Pasian thu pen lei-le-van ah thu hoipen pen ahia, na lungsim leitanga a pou nailou leh nang mawhna ahi hi. **Buchi thepa'n** buchi athe leh akhente “*Lam gei a, suongsilei a, loulingnei leh leihoi ah*” atu hi. Tamna buchi tuhna lite khu mihingte'n hundamna thu i pomdan ahi. Tuate envai:

Lamgei a tute: Pasian thu awlmaw loute kungah khantanhoi thu genna pen lam gei tu toh kibang ahi. Pasian thu azah tah chieng un, Setan in a lungtang ua umte lamang paipai hi (4:15).

Suong silei a tute: Pasian thu za napi a zungkhaw sawmloute kunga khantanhoi genpen suong silei a tu toh kibang ahi. Thahui neilou ahizieh un tomkhat louman anuotawl kia pai uhi. (4:17).

Loulingnei lah a tute: Pasian thu pomthei napi a lungsim ua thu dang koite kunga khantanhoi genpen loulingnei lah a haichi kithe abang giep hi. Amaute khu leitung hausatna leh lunggulna'n azou uhi (4:18-19).

Leihoi a tute: Pasian thu kigente pom a midang hilsawn theite gentena ahi. Amaute'n hagau mangthai veina in theitawp suoin Pasian nna asem uhi (4:20). Nang hoipen na hiei? Kivel chien in.

THUPI: PASIAN IN KHELNA BANG A LAWH EI?

Tangtel: *Eite khelna lam a shi a, dihtatna lam a i hin theina dingin Aman ama sapum mama in i khelnate sing-dawn ah a puo a, Ama kivuohna huoltaite ah suhdam in na umta uhi (1Pet.2: 24).*

Khelna a huoisiet dan leh Pasian in a deilou dan khu tua toh kisai akipat in amuthei hi. **Mi khat** in, “Silte leh thute a saitu, agentu leh tua toh kisai a tha-le-zung, sum-le-pai sen bang akipat chilin manpha leh manphalou hisap suo thei ahi” achi hi. Tam a thugen adih mama hi, aziehpen tulai school fee a tamzaw deudeu leh school hoizaw die i ngaisut ahia, a fee tawmte ahoilou die ngaisut na pen adih suoh sih ding hi. A tangpi in van mantamte khu a mantawmte sangin ahoizaw deu a, mi ginum leh mi thupite thugen khu mi maimaite gen sangin i ngai thupizaw uhi.

Laisienghou in: I khelnate ziehin Khrist ashi hi (1Kor. 15: 3), Eite khelna Khrist in a tahsa tung a puo hi (1Pet. 2: 24), a thuo hi (1Pet. 3: 18), Pasian dihtatna ziehin mihoi in ahing sim hi (2Kor. 5:21), Kross ah aman aman pie a, zaw hita achi hi (Jn. 19: 30). Tamza donga ahing awlmoh na thu khu thu maimai hilou ahi hi.

THUPI: MUCHIEN LEI MAW?

Tangtel: *Ama i mu chiengin i lunggul na dingin hoina leh, kilawmna mawng mawng a um sih hi (Isai 53:2. b).*

Hi ding banga silkhat hoina i mu chien sihleh kilungke thei ma hi. Tuabang ma in Mangpa Jesu Khrist zong hoitah i mu chien sih leh Ama a kilungke thei ding ma ahi. Mangpa Jesu zong leitung a ahing lenlaiin ami Israelten hoita muchien lou ahiman un ana nuol in pampai uhi.

Johan Chrysostom Wolfgang Mozart (1756-1791) kichi Austriante music siem minthang mama pa khu nungah khat in a hina tahtah ana muchien lou ahiman in akikhen u'pen ki sia mama hi. Mozart pen mi neu ahi man in, tua nungah nun midang khat nuazui zaw tahi. **Journalist khat** in tua nungah nu kungah, “*Nang bang die hichiza a minthang Mozart in hing ngai napi a kiteng lou uh na hiei?*” chia adot leh, nungahnun, “*Ama pen mi neu maimai ka hisah zieh ahi! A hina tahtah ka mulou zieh ahi*” chin adawng hi.

Laisiengthou ah miten Jesu a mu chienlou uh agandan: Ama i mu chiengin i lunggul na dingin hoina leh, kilawmna mawng mawng a um sih hi (Isai 53:2. b). Mi khenkhatten, Jesu khu “*dawibua nei*” achi uhi (Mk. 3: 30), **Khen khatten**, “*Mi maimai asah uhi*” (Mk. 6: 3), A khenten “*khoppi akipat adelkhia uhi*” (Lk. 4: 29), A sanggamte nangawn in Ama a gingta sih uhi (Jn. 7: 5).

THUPI: MI KISUO THEI TALUA

Tangtel: *Nathanael in a kungah, “Nazareth a kipat silhoi apiengkhe ngai ama?” achi hi. Philip ina kungah, “Hing pei inlen hing en in” achi hi (Johan 1: 46).*

Emma hinkhuo ki-en a, “Kei bang lelta” kichina in bangma tan hing tut lou ding ahi. Nathanael in zong leitung tankhe ding pa Mangpa Jesu Nazareth a pieng aki chileh, lamdang sah tahn, “Nazareth a kipat silhoi apiengkhe ngai amah?” achi hi. Kei bang lelta, kichina in mi kisuo lou ding hi. 1938 kum in Germany gam ah Olympic a um a, tua hunlaitah khu Adolf Hitler lal laitah ahiman in German mite sil bangkim a khatna ladin aki muong mama ua, nanleh khat zong lazou lou uhi. Nanleh Jesse Owens kichi America mivom khat in khatna ngen mun gup ah ala hi (High jump, 200 metre race, 400-meter race leh adang gang ah). Olympic bei in Owens thudotna aneina uah, aman “tupna ka nei a, ka hanchiem hi” chin alawchinna thu tambangin agen hi: “USA gam a Alabama kho neu khat a pieng kahi, neilou mama leh mivom khat ka hia, dei bang a laisim zoulou pa ka hi. Ka sang ua ka syepa Charles Riley kichi pan, Owens, tupna leh han chiemna nei ahidan amu in, kimawl na ah ang chil (train) hi” chin agen a, Tuania USA gam sung pumpia mi minthang khat hing suo kahi, tun Ohio State University ah athawn in sang a kai hi. Tupna kichien neite adin lawchina leh minthanna um tham hi, na tuplou zieh a kei bang lelta na chi hi bou hi.

Laisienghou in, Tup leh ngim pouma thuhilna hoitah toh suhdet ahi (Thup. 20: 18), Tupna a um leh zawla ding umlou hi (Lk. 14: 31), thuhiltu tampi upna ah lawchinna a um hi (Thup. 15: 22), Lungtang a kisahkholna khu mihing a ahia, adawnna khu Mangpa a kipan ahi (Thup. 16: 1), Na tupnah leh alampi a um ding hi (Mt. 10: 19) chin agen hi.

THUPI: KHRISTIAN HINDAN DIH

Tangtel: “nangma na ki it bangin na innvengte na it ding ahi” (Luk 10:27.b).

Khristiante hindan dihtah khu “Hepina nei hinkhuo” ahi. Mi giloute vuoh liem mi khat lampi ah a lum a, siempu khatin atuo a, anusia hi, Levi khatin atuo a, siempupa bangin anuosie kia hi. Hinanleh Samari khatin atuo khah a, hepina leh lainatna neipum in a enkawl hi. Tulai i gam khristiante tambang ahi. Mikhielte, mi kihauta, gutate, suammangte, panpi ngaite mu zing napia kitheimaw bawl, hattuom sunga Upa, Evangelist leh Pastor kitam mama hi. A thu a hepina dim (nei), nanleh nasep a muding umlou, kei panglou chia kilepthei tan a kilepsante i hi siengta uhi. **John Milton** in, “Khristian khat mi dangte hepina neilou mi khu, Setan henkawl a tang zing china ahi” chin agen hi. Samari mihoipa bangin Khrist hepina toh midangte enkawltu hisawm vai. “Ginna khu nasep panglou ashi hi” (Jak. 2:17) chin agen hi. Khristian dihtah khu laisiengthou in:

Lungtang zousie toh Pasian it ding (Danp. 6:5), Nangma na ki it bangin na inn vengte it ding hizaw hi (Siemp. 19: 18), Na lungtang zousie a Mangpa Pasian khu it in (Mt. 22: 37), Inn vengte it ding chi khel a thupie dang aum sih hi (Mk. 12: 31) chin agen hi. Khristian dihtah ka hi na ki chi a, na inn vengte it theilou na hileh, kivel chien in!

Thursday

THUPI: SILPIEH

Tangtel: *Tami ahi ka thugen athe tawmin a at tawm ding-a, athetam in a et tam ding hi (II Kor.9:6)*

IPasian u'khu piehut Pasian ahi. Gingtute'n Pasian batna i nei ding ua poimaw khu silpieh utna lungtang nei ding khu ahi. Tulai in pieh sangin a tamtheipen muding, lalut ding chi khu mi tamzaw siltup ahi hi. Muding, lalut ding bou ngaituote sangin piehdoh ding utna lungsimnei a, petute'n kipahna anei tamzaw uhi. Mukia ding kinepna zieh a pieh ding hilou in, hepina, itna zieh a i pieh ding uh hizaw hi. Silpieh i chipen nei zieh a pieh ding hilou in, itna leh hepina zieh a pieh ding ahizaw hi. **Amy Carmichael** in, "*Hepina panglou in na pe thei a, hinanleh na pieh lou leh hepina tahtah thei sihvate*" achipen dih mama hi. Midangte i panpina hi henlen, silpieh a biehna himhim khu i piehna kipat in hepina suhpungin aum zel hi. Silpieh ut Pasian ahina kitanpi in, silpieh dan ziltha kia vai.

Laisienghou in silpieh aget dan: Pasian in kipahtah a pemi a it hi (II Kor.9:8), Kiphal tah a pemi hau deudeu van, mi chippangte zong deudeu ding (Thup.11:24). Genthei liengaite kunga silpieh pemi khu tawisangan um ding (Late 112:9), Phallou sasa a pieh ding ahisih hi (II Kor.9:7), Pasian in gensenglou silpieh angpieh te ziehin kipahthu gen in (II Kor.9:15).

THUPI: MANGPA DOH MASAT KHU LAWCHIN-NA AHI.

Tangtel: *Tualeh David in Mangpa kungah, “Tam galkap honte ka nuadel diei? Ka pha zou na diei?” chiin a donga. Tualeh “Aman a dawnga, Del in nap ha ngei ngei dinga, tualeh na hunkhe sieng ngeingei ding hi” achi hi (1Sam. 30: 8).*

Tulai in gingtute lah a thumna ipi bawl thei mama ua, thumna ahoi sih ka china hivawt lou in, silhoi silpha hitaleh eiten ibawl masa un, tua zou chienga ngaidam ngetna, ann-ngawl thumna inei zel upen Pasian kipahna ahina diei chinuomzaw kahi. Pasian dong masalou a thumna inei khawm te un Gaasuong na diei mah? Israel khangthu sut masa lechin Pasian a dong masa ua, tua zou chiengin sep ding, bawl dingte abawl pat ziehun a thumna uh lawching thei mama uhi. Tulai igam a thum masalou a Hundamna Camp sai, thum masalou a vaiguon teng saitup sieng, tam banga vaiguon ineite uh ga suongtheilou hi. Vaiguon alawchin nadin amasan Pasian dong masa phot vai, Ama apat dawnna imu chiengin vaiguon siem lei lawchinglou chi um ngailou hi. Kumpi David in zong, melmate apat azi ata, tualeh a mite ahutkhetna din Pasian a dong masa a, Pasian apat dawnna amu in avakuon leh lawchingtah in hing kinuoleh kia hi. **Mother Teresa** in, “*Mangpa hing guotna banga A nna kaseplou na dingin ka nisim kalsuon ding dan Pasian ka dong zinga, ama hing houpina bangin hamsa zong leh sepdia pie a ka up bangin lungkelou in ka sem ding hi*” chin agen hi. Pasian muongkawm a agamtatna in tuni chieng dong in migentheite kepna akigen chiengin ama nu tanchin ilungsim ah akilang paipai hi. Tuakhu sildang zieh hilou, asep ding abawl ding zousie Pasian a dot masa zing zieh ahiman in, nang zong na innsung adin Pasian donglou nasem sinlen, dawng lechin nasepna athawn ahi sih ding hi, chi theizing in.

THUPI: MIHING HINZIEH THUMTE

Tangtel: *Mangpa Jesu Khrist hing pei chiengin, genbanglou dingin humbit in um heh (I Thess.5:23b)*

Bunggel siem mi khat in, “Mi zousie, innsawng sawng thum a teng ahi. A sawng khatna pen leinuoi a um ahi, tuanah neh-in-adawn a, tuakhu tahsa a umna ahi. Asawng nina khu khatna tunga um ahi, kot leh tawlet anei a, khovah mutam ahiziehin akhatna sangin siengthou zaw hi. Sawngkhatna nusia hituon louin a sawng thumna khu hui, nisa leh khodah theina um, thoveng leh nuom mama hi. Tamna teng mi atawm mama hi” chi’n agen hi. Khatna in mi ngeina a ensah a, nina pen tahsa mi Khristian a ensah a, thumna khu hagau mi Khristian hina a ensah hi.

Khatna: ungman a siem (Siem.2:1), Lei a kipan (Siem.3:19), Lei a kia kia ding (Thugen.12:7), Khelnan atuom hi (Rom.6:6).

Nina: Huhakhum (Siem.2:7), Sethei (Kil.12:11), Tahsa hinna khu sisan aum (Siem.17:11), mani innten na (Jude 19) ahi.

Thumna: Pasian batpi (Siem. 1:27), Pasian toh kizom (Kisim.16:22), Sethei, shi theilou (Heb.12:9), Hagau a hing (Thugen.12:7), Khelna thatlum thei (Eph.2:1) ahi.

Sawlta Paul in Khristiante mizia chi thum in ana gen hi, tuate ahileh:

- i) **Khovel mi:** Tamte khu, “Jesu Khrist neiloute, Hagau a hinna neilou, a beimang dingte ahi uhi” (1Kor. 2: 14) chin agen hi.
- ii) **Hagau mi:** Tamte khu, “Jesu Khrist gingtate, Hagau a piengtha leh a hinkhuo a ga suong dinga Pasian Hagau a hingte” (1Kor. 2: 15) chin agen hi.
- iii) **Tahsa mi:** Tamte khu, “Ginna a pichinglou gingtute ahi ua, a hinkhuo uah Hagau in nna aseptheina die Kot honsah loute ahi” chin agen hi.

THUPI: GENSAWN LOUDING IHU UAI MA?

Tangtel: *Ginna kidouna hoi dou unlen, kumtawn hinna khu tudet in, tua khu tang ding a hatzong na hi a, tualeh theipi mi tampi mitmu ah ginna hoi na gumta hi (I Tim.6:12).*

Jesus Khrist hundamna khantanhoi loupitah mai mutu leh tangtute kahi i kichi zinglai un, tuabang lawmlawm hundamna loupitah i tante uh midangte kunga gensawn ding nuomlou i bang uhi. I kam ua, khantanhoi thu gen sangin, mi demna thu, mi gensietna thu, mi dihlouna thu, leh thusia gentamzaw gingtute i hi uhi. Bangzieh adiei? **Dave Davidson** in, “*Cancer damdawi mukhe lechin leitung mite theiding zauin na phuolgu zing diei? Tua sanga thupizaw tangtawn damna ding damdawi theitu leh aneitute’n gensawn lou a sipsan mai ding i hi uai ma? chi’n Khantanhoi gensawn poimaw asahdan agen hi.* Midangte kung a tangtawn hinna lampi gen khu michin mawpuona ahi. Hinanleh i kam un Khantanhoi hilou, tanchin dang i gen tam seng uh hitalou maw? Khantanhoi gennan zang sawm chiet tavai. Laisienghou in gensawn di’ang deidan:

Nang naget lou leh bangchin agingta ding uai? (Rom.10:14), Jesu’n anuozuite kungah “*Vangam anaita chi’n gen un*” (Mt.10:7) achi hi. Van leh thuneina zousie pie i hi (Mt.28:18), Phah lite’n, a silhoi mute uh gensawn lou ding azau uhi (I Leengte 7:9), Leitung tawp dongin Mangpa’n hing umpi ding hi, zau sih vai (Mt.28:20).

Monday

THUPI: SHI DING ZAUNA

Tangtel: Jesu'n, "Kap sih un, ashi ahisih a, a imu ahi zaw hi" achi hi (Luk 8:52.b).

Khovel a teng azong ahau, apil asiem leh ahat-le-hatlou ten melma lien khat akibang i nei ua, tua khu shina ahi. Shi ding zauna'n i dim ua, koima shi ding zaulou ium sih uhi. **T.M Olson** in, "Shi ding zau a umna khu Jesu tungtawn in ladox ahi tahi" chia agenpen thudih ahi. Jesu Khrist a hinna neite a dingin shina khu Van kot hawnna chabi (key) ahi. **Mark Taiwan** in, "Shina khu mi zousia'n bat i dit (sang) kia ding uh ahi" chin agen a, hinanleh, hundam tate a ding invang "Shina khu i mutna nukhia pen hilou in, thawkiana nukhia pen ahizaw" chin **Leon Jawarskin** in agen khu ngaituo in. Tangtawn hinna tangte'n shina khu zauna'n agel sih uhi. Nang shina khu bangchi banga maituo din na kisa ei? Shi lou a vangam lut theilou ding na chiengin.

Leitung ahinsung a mi thupi shi ding zaute ahi uleh: **Caesar Borgia** in, "Ka poimaw bangkim kanei a, tuin shi ding ka hita, hinanleh lungmuonna himhim ka nei sih, ka peina ding mun amiel taluo" achi hi. Tualeh **Sir Thomas Scott** in, "Shi ding dinmun ka dingtah in Pasian aum chi ka theita, hinanleh, kei din hun aum non sih" chin ashi hi. **Voltaire** in, "Ka taisan sa Pasian in keizong hing taisan ta. Ha 6 sung chou damthei kia ding hileng, ka nei zousie Ama adin ka lankhie sieng ding" achi hi. Nang zong na pientha sih leh tamte bang na maban ahi, pilvang in aw sanggam?

THUPI: A NOPNA MUN NUSIET NGAM ANGAI HI

Tangtel: *Ginna in Abraham khu anua chienga ahing luo ding gam a pei dinga hat a a um lai in athumanga, tualeh apeina ding mun theilou hinapi, apeidohta hi (Hebru 11: 8).*

Gingtu kichipen Pasian a hutdam a umte kigenna ahi hi. Hinanleh, Pasian ginna nei kichi ngal a, a nopna mun bou a Pasian nasem (a nauzui) nuom akitam hi. Abraham ahileh, apei ngailouna leh atheilouna mun ah zong Pasian aginna zieh in a upna mun nusie in akipan khe ngam hi. Abraham khu tuni chienga ginna a ipa uh ahing hinsan ahileh “*innsung mite nusie, a lawm-le-guolte nusie, a nei-le-lam zousie nusie a Pasian hatna mun azawt ngamna zieh ahi*”. Pasian nasep chipen eima lunglutna tan chieng leh nopsahna chiengtan a sep ding hilou in, i nopsahna mun akipat ahamsat namun pen zuan ngam dinga kipat khiet ngamna ahi zaw hi. Eima lemtan dan zil a Biehinn kai, Bible sim, Hattuom natang kuon leh silpia ichipen, minautangten zong tami azui uh ahiman in, Pasian mihina kilatna din buching joulou hi. **David Livingstone** in, “*Pasian in ana sem die ahing sawlna mun khat phot phot amun (place) enlou in, shi ding hizongleng, tuana sem din ka kiman tahi*” chin agen hi. Tualeh **Sawltah Pawl** in zong, “*Khantanhoi phuongza nadin ka shi inzong, ka hin inzong ka man hi*” achi ngam bangin, gingtuten zong Pasian hing guotna mun a Ama min a shi ihi inzong, hing ding ihi inzong mansa up ngam angai hi. Nangma lemtan na tan chienga Pasian nna nasep leh na tunga Pasian kipahlou dingin, Pasian deina tan a A nna nasep chiengin suoh ginum hina kitang pan ding hi.

THUPI: JESU NUA ZUI DAN

Tangtel: *Jesu'n a kungah, "Ka hing pei masangsie dam a umden dingin dei leng, nang bang phatmawna a um ei? Nang hing zui in" achi hi (Johan 21:22).*

Khatvei thugen minthang mama khat Pasian thugen in ava hi. Tuabanga avana a thupi a azat khu "zui" chi ahi. Ama gendan in Jesu zuidan chi li um achi a, tuate khu (i) Anualam a zui (ii) Amailam a zui (iii) Asi (a ning) lam a zui leh (iv) Peilou a zui, chite ahi, achi hi. Agentung in tamna a thugen pen hou asa ua, a tawplam in dih ahingsa mama uhi, achi hi. Mangpa Jesu nuo i zuina uah, anua, ama, apang (si) leh i umna a um gige napi a nuazui a kichi pawl bang na um i hidan uh hing theisah hi.

Tulai mi khen khatten Jesu khu ahamphana ding, alawchinna ding, a gilpi a dingin azui ua, tuabang lunggulna aneite uh amulou chiengin a ginna ua pat alampiel uhi. Tambang a Jesu anuazui din ei gingtute ahing deisih a, hamsatna, chimohna leh beidonna hun a zong taise mailou a ginum tah a pang a zui den din ahing deizaw hi.

Peter in Jesu makhel in azui a (Lk.22:49), Mi khenkhat in Jesu toh kikim a kingai in i zui ua (Lk.14:9), Peilou a zuite khu (Jn. 21:22), A ih mu banga mani sep ding sanga midangte na pataupi zawte ahi uhi. Mangpa Jesu zui ding dihtah khu (Mt.16:24), Mani kimanghil a zui (Jn.12:26) leh a nasemtu a pan ahi (Jn.1:3) chite hizaw ahi hi. Nang bangchi bangin Jesu nua nazui ei? Kivel chien in.

OCTOBER 1

Thursday

THUPI: KHAN NADIA POIMAW

Tangtel: “Na hundamna ua na khantou theina dingun, hagau nawitui sieng bangma toh hallou lunggul un” (**I Pet. 2:26**)

Naungeh ann bawltu (company) khat in a nasepna uh atalatna (advertise abawlta) ah ngeu lim ni a giel a, khat pen athau, akhatpen a gawng a tuong sah hi. Tua ngeu (cat) thaupen khu amau bawl nau ann aneh zieh thau ahisah a, a gawng pen inanelou zieh gawng ahisah hi. I neh-leh-dawnte'n a tangpi peidan i tahsa tungah nna sem tahtah ahi, chi hing langsa h. Tuaziehin **Sapte thupil** khat in, “na neh ne na hi” (you are what you eat) achi hiel uhi.

Singphung zong akhan na dingin leihoi, Nisa vah hoitah atulmoh a, tuate hoita amu chiengin akhang hat mama hi, khum bangma in gingtute zong khu Ginna a khantouna dingin, Thumna, Laisienghou sim, biehna ngai sangna in Khanna atun hi. Thumna, Laisienghou sim, Biehna ngaisah lou a Khanna khu Khanna dih hilou in, tambangte khu mi jauhuoi pente ahi uhi.

Tuni'n I Pet. 2:1-3 tam thu toh kisai i en ding hi. Hagaulam khanna di'n ni aum hi: Tawpsan ding lam leh lunggul ding lam thu, **Tawpsan dingte:** Gitlouna, khelna, lepchiana leh thangsietnate (v.1), **Lunggul dingte:** Nawitui bangma toh hallou (v.2), khanna ding tan a hundamna mu ding (v.2), abulpi – Pasian mi hepina theitheia chiemte (v.3) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: KHRIST SISAN GUOLZAWLNA

Tangtel: *Khrist itna in koute ahing sawl paupau hi, azie-hpen tambangin ka ngaituo uhi, mizousie shi taanga a mi khat ahing shina ah mi zousie shi ahita hi* (2 Korinth 5:14).

Tangval gilou leh khel mama khat a um a, a pastorpa un a awlmoh in aveina mama hi. Pasian thu ahil hilleh ahing piengtha khawngkhawng hi. Ama khu a pienken a huham leh mikhel ahi zieh ahi diei, a Pasian thu awi ziehin tha (kill) in ahing um hi. Aman ashi masangin atanchin hichin ana gen hi, “*ka pientha ma in ka khelna te'n hing sun sausau ua, hundamna muding ka kinem votsih hi. Ahivangin, pastorpa'n Mangpa Jesu sisan in khelna zousie asawpsieng thei ahi, chi ahing genpi leh ka navah huoi a, ka hing piengtha tahi. Pasian thu Kaman leh kana vah semsem hi*

” achi hi.

Israel mite die Belamnou sisan a Kot biengua atatna uh suotatna atun hi. Jerikou khopi kisusiet dinga meithainun khausan akhai na in ama leh a innsung mite adin bitna, suotatna atun hi. Khumbang ma in mi koizong Jesu sisan a kisiel siengten kumtawn shina pan suotatna leh melmapa Setan a pat guolzawna atang thei uhi.

Mangpa Jesu sisan manphatna khu: *Khelna lamangtu ahi* (Heb. 9:4), *Sie-le-phä theina siengsahtu ahi* (Heb. 10: 1-4), *Guolzawlna petu ahi* (Kil. 12:11), *Guolzawlna tuntu ahi* (1Kor. 10: 11), *Khelna suhbeitu ahi* (1Pet. 1:18-19), *Mani hina beisahtu ahi* (Gal. 2:20), *Khovel toh hing khentu ahi* (Heb. 13:12), *Itna hatsahtu ahi* (2Kor. 5:14-15).

OCTOBER 3

Saturday

THUPI: MANI A DINGA THUMNA

Tangte: *Tualeh En vawi, miphakhat a kungah a hing pei a, ama a bie a, “Mangpa na ut leh na hing sienthou sah thei hi” achi hi. Tuachin Jesu’n a khut in a zam a, a khoi a, “Ka ut hi, siengthou ta in” achi hi (Mathiu 8:2-3).*

Kho khat a Biehin lutna kotpi bul ah lai kitah khat a um a, tua khu: “*Tam Biehinn a lut zousie in sil thum a nget ding uh ahi: ama a ding, semtute a ding leh Biehinn hing kai zousie a ding in*” chi ahi hi. Tami thu khu huong sunga suangphuh tuom tuom lah a kigiel ahi. Agen a hoi a, ahi ding ma zong ahi. A ki guoldan zong a dih hi. Tualeh midang khat in, thumna toh kisai tam bangin agen hi, “*Dang awh tah a mi siengthoute thumna khu Mangpa’n bil ah ngainuom huai tah bang in a ging a: hinanleh a gen pan zong kitheilou khop a dangnal tah a khosahna neilou thumna khu a ngaikhe ngap sih*” chi ahi. Tunin mimal a die thumna thu a nuoi ah en vai:

Khel kisiana toh i thum ding ahi (Lk.18:13), I hatlounate Mangpa hing awlmona thei in i thum ding hi (Late.17:8). A zilsahna i nget ding (Lte 25:4), Zawh a i um louna die I thum ding (Late 25:2), Hasatna leh buoinate apat suotatna die thum ding (Mt 14:30), A deilam ang hil nadia thum ding (Late 89:24), A thei gige na leh umpina i nget ding ahi (Lk. 23:42) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: GREP CHI DIHTAH

Tangtel: *Tuabang pumpum in ken nang grepgui dihtah
leh chi hoi penpen in ka hing suon a, bangchi dana kei a
dinga grepgui dihlou, leh gam grepgui suohdoh nahi tai?*
(Jeremiah 2:21).

Pasian leitung ah Khantanhoi phuongza dingin Israelte atel khia a, nanleh amauten a teltu Pasian sangin sana, dangka in bawngnou lim leh Baalte bieh in aki lungkimsah zaw tamai uhi. Thamlou in Mangpa Jesu ana nuol nalai uhi. Tuama bangin, tulai gingtu tampi Mangpa Jesu sisan a tatdohsa kahi, tawngtawn gam luo ding kahi kichi mi tampite, a sisan a hingtanpa Mangpa Jesu sangin Pasian khutsua aguolzawlne pibawl (Kani lei hou, Khamthei zuo a sum sui) in, biehna zong ngaisah man nonlou, Bible simna ding hun zong nei nonlou mi atam mama hi. Pasian in Israelte grepgui dihtah hidia akilam etlai a, grepgui dihlou ahingsuona un (Pasian sanga milim leh Baal abiehzaw ziehun) Pasian thangpaina atung uah atunlam hi. Tunin Pasian sanga aguolzawlne kipibawl in, akhenten tuami selmang nadin Sawm-a-khat bang, Biehinn lamna a ding bang leh Missionary adin sum tampi apia uhi, mihington hing kipapi nanleh a sisan a hingtan Mangpa Jesu akipah na diei maw! Ngaituo tham ching mama hi. Pasian in Israelte kunga na gitlounate uh suh siengna din Savun (soap) leh Ta-ngal zang nan ulechin zong ka masang ah nasieng tuon sih ding uhi, achipen thei zing vai. Pasian in anasem dinga ahing tatkhietna khu manghil lou a, atatkhetna theiloute banga hinkhuo zang zang nonlou din, Pasian min in ka hing ngen hi. Na khristian hina kilangkhe san gam din Mangpa'n hing mapui in hing kem tawntung chiet tahan.

THUPI: HUN

Tangtel: *Sun ahi lai in Ama kei hing sawlpa nna ka sep ngeingei ding ahi (Johan 9:4a).*

Hun i chipen mihingte a die poimaw mama hinanleh, a poimaw dan bangtah a i zatthei lou ukhat khu ahi. I hun zatsahte nua laki theilou ahidan i thei ngal ua, i hun neite uh zatdih sawmloute i hi kie uhi. I tuhun (present) i zatdih lou zieh in, hun hing tung ding ah i kisiana ding uh tampi i bawlkhazel uhi. **William Penn** in, “*Hun khu a poimaw pen ahi zieh a i zatdih lou pen uh ahi*” achi khu adih hi. Tualeh **Austin Dabson** in, “*Hun khu a ding zing a, eite khu i peizel uh*” achi khu ngaisut tham ching ahi. Na hun na zatdih theina dingin, na tunung ding na ngaisut masa angai hi. **Carlyle** in, “*Kumtawn gam ngaituo phaloute a dingin hun zatdih a hamsa hi*” achi hi. Na hun nazat dihtheina dingin na tangtawn mun ding ngaituo inlen, tuami adin kisah lechin, na hun manphatdan na theisiem ta ding hi.

Hun manphatdan Laisienghou in tambang in agen hi: Nite a ahoilou ziehin na hun neisunte uh zang hoi un (Eph.5:16), Hun lemtamg lei in pulam mite lah ah pilvang tahin um un (Kol.4:5), Gul bangin pil unlen, vakhu bangin nunnem in um un (Mk.10:16), Mipil kam a thu pawtte hepina ahi a, hinanleh mi maw lam in ama apumval hi (Thug.10:12).

THUPI: GOLGUHNA CHIIN LOU DING

Tangtel: *Golguhna in vaihawmte mit a mielsah a, midi-htat thugen ahei kawi hi (Pawtdohna 23:8.b).*

[L]gam khantou theilouna bulpi khu golguhna nasep a tam zieh ahi. **Lee Kwan Yew** in “*golguhna chinglou in, a golguhna nasem mite lieusah in shina tan zong pie hi*”. Ama’n, ama angsung ding leh hamphat nading nna sem ngailou, zong semlou hi. Hapi apat i etsuh leh Great Wall of China kimu, tabang a thupi bang chidan a melmate’n 4 vei lu zou adiei? i chileh Kot ngahte’n a melmate apat golguhna sum leh sanate ala zieh uh ahi, akichi hi. **Office khenkhat** ah, “*golguhna sum pie ngailou*” chi’n lai akiat a, a gei a dawkan tunga golguhna sum kipe veve hi. Sum hing kingenlou hinanleh “*cha thak naba*” ding i pie masie i nna kisem lou hi. Tamte ziehin ki khangtou theilou, khantou ding i dei leh golguhna chin lou ding ahi.

Laisienghou in golguhna a deilou dan: Pasian in golguhna deilou hi (II Leengte 19:7), Ezra hunlai in a melmate un a tupna uh a tangtun theina dingin office a nasemte golguhna pie uhi (Ezra 4:4), Golguhna in lungtang a sesah hi (Thug. 7: 7. b), Golguhna homi pen a hing ding hi (Thup.15:27), Migilou in thudih a vaihawmna heikawi na dingin, golguhna sum adap neh hi (Thup.17:23).

OCTOBER 7

Wednesday

THUPI: HANGSAN TAH A NASEM

Tangtel: *Thugen in, a hun leh a hunlou a zong mansa in um in. Thuzaw inlen, phawhhil inlen, thuohtheina zousie leh thuhil pum in hanthawn in (II Timothy 4:2).*

Paul in Timothy kungah Khrist hepina khantanhoi khu a hun leh a hunlou chi lou in, hangsang tah leh guntu tah a gen zing dinga a hanthawn bangin, ei gingtute'n zong guntu tah leh hangsan tah a Mang nna sem ding a angpiete sem di'a i kisah ding uh ah. **Eleanor Roosevelt** in, "Na lungsim a dih a na theite khu bawl sawm inlen, gensietna na tua ding kithei inlen, hangsan in", achi hi. Tualeh Dallas Seminary a Professor leh Theologian minthang mama **Roy B. Zuck** in, "Silhoi bawl zie a mi simmaw a um khu, silhoilou bawl a mite patat sangin a hoizaw hi" chin ana gen khu chiemte in. Mangpa'n ei gingtute ang ngansie na dungzui a i nasep ding uh i sepzaw theina dingin hangsan tah in pangvai. Jesu Khrist ginna zieh a mi tampi'n a hinna a tanlai ua, eite'n i taisan zing ua, Mangpa'n sepdia ang piete kitheimaw bawl i hi uleh, zanni leh tuni'a i kilepsan bangun, ama Pasian in zong eite hing kilepsan ding hi.

Jesu'n, "Mi koi zong mite masang a hing gum pouma, kenzong ka Pa masang ah ka gum ding hi" chi'n (Mt.10:32) agen hi. Hattah leh hangtahin um in, Mangpa na Pasian in hing umpi ding ahi (Josh.1:9), **Jesu'n**, "leitung tawp dongin na lung ua ka um ding hi" achi hi (Mt.26:20.b).

THUPI: BANG GOU NA NUSIA DIEI?

Tangtel: *A ziehpen na gou uh umna mun ah, na lungtang u zong a um hi (Mathiu 6:21).*

Beitung mihingte ngaikho pen khu gou ahi. Bartholomai Ziegenbalg khu anu'n a shi kuon in tambang in avai ha hi. Ka ta deitahte aw, noute adin gou bangma kang nusiet pi sih a, nanleh "gou thupi tah" kang khawlpia hi, a chi hi. A tanu tapen in, Nu aw, hoimi ahiei nahing nusiapi gou khu chia adot leh anun, tambang in ahing dawng hi. "Laisiengthou sung pumpi hawl un, na mu ngei ding ubi. Laisiengthou laimai zousie ka mittui a luon louna khatbe aum sih hi" achi pie hi. Tua a nu shi kuon vaiha na khu Bartholamai Ziegenbalg hinkhuo pumpi puitu ahing hita hi. Gou lah a mantam pen khu Pasian thu (Laisiengthou) ahi hi. Hinanleh i ngaisah lou pen zong ahi kia hi. Nang na tate bang "GOU" na nusiet pie diei?

Tulai mihingte buoipi pen khu Gou ma ahi, na khangsawnte ding khuolna toh sun leh zan, gim leh genthei thuo khawsah a ipan na khu i tate a ding Gou buoipi na zieh ahi. Ahin tulai gingtu nu leh pa tampi leitung gou a buoipi banga a atate hagaulam gou ding buoipi mi vang mama hi, ka china san khu, a tate piengtha moh piengthalou chi zong theilou a gamtang gingtu nu leh pa atam zieh in, tulai leitung gou ding buoipi na ziehin innsung tampi a buoi siengta hi.

Laisiengthou sung a Gou kigendante en vai: Tate khu Mangpa akipan i tan gou manpha pen ahi (Late 127: 3), Lei a na gou khawlsih unlen Van ah khawlwaz un (Mt. 6: 20), A goubawmte uh hong in Mangpa Jesu abieh uhi (Mt. 2: 11), Laisiengthou khu gingtute adia gou manpha pen ahi hi (2Tim. 3:16), chiten in agen hi.

THUPI: NANG NA THEI TAI?

Tangtel: Jesu'n kung uah, "Ka inn vengte koite ahiei?" achi uhi? (Luk 10:29.b).

Tulai gingtu hinkhuo i-et ving veng leh a inn vengte nasan zong thei nailou mi a tam mama hi. I inn vengte toh gamgi thu, haichi thu, nin pai thu maimai a zong ki buoi thei gingtute ngen i hi uhi. Mani angma sielna ngen a i dim siengta ziehun, i inn vengte nasan zong theilou in i hi uhi. Tami Dan (law) theipan zong **Mangpa Jesu** kungah, "Ka inn vengte koite ahiei?" chin a dong a, Jesu'n a dawnna ah, i inn nai a i ten khawmpite guoh hilou in, mi koi zong panpi ngai, gilkiel dangta thuote, liengvaite leh panpitu ding neiloute ahidan a hilchien hi. Tuni'n, gingtu ki Khristian sah mama, i inn vengte nasan zong theilou, midangte sah hau kisawzaw, ki hagau mi sahzaw nanleh Managpa Jesu thugen banga, a inn vengte thei nailou mi khu, hagaulam dinmun a a kivelchet ngai mama ding hi. **Charles E. Fuller** in, "Pasian toh tonkhawm zing chipen leitung gitlouna toh kidou china ahi" achi hi. Eite'n leitung gitlounate dou sawmlou a, mihingte i dou zieh un, i inn vengte nangawn zong theilou i hi uhi. Mihingte doulou in, mihing sunga um gitlouna khu douzaw vai. Tua hileh koite e i inn vengte chi i chieng mama ta ding hi.

Laisiengthou in theidia agette khu: Mikhiel i hidan kithei a, khelman khu shina ahi, chi thei ding (Rom 6:23), Vangam tun na die lampi umsun khu Mangpa Jesu ahi, chi thei ding ahi (Jn. 14:6), Gingtute nasep thupipen khu Hagau mangthai mat ding, chi khu thei zing in (Rom 10: 14, Ezek. 3:18), Gingtute khu Jesu Khrist a die theipitu ginum ding, chi thei zing ding ahi (Nasp. 1: 8).

THUPI: NA MANTAMNA (Value) ZUA SIN

Tangtel: *Aziehpeng ngei in na gai dinga, tapa nanei ding hi, tualeh alu tungah samheuna bathe mawngmawng zah ahi sih dinga, naupang pen anu sunga a um a kipat in Pasian a dingin Nazir mi ahi dinga, aman Phelistine mite khuta kipat Israelte hundamna a pan ding hi (Vaihawmte 13: 5).*

Thuhun Lui hunlai in Pasian in Israelte lamkai ding leh asaltanna ua kipat ahunkhetu ding mi apien masang akipat guotsa bang akoi hi. Tuate lah ah Samson zong khu khat ahi. Ama apien masang akipan Pasian in aguotsa/ atelsa ahi a, Pasian thupie banga gamtang ding hinapin, nanleh aman Pasian leh apienna nu leh pa thu manglou in a melmate (teptanlou) Philistine nungah khat ahing ngai tamai hi. Tua guottuom a um ahina pen Philistine nungahnu Dilaila khut ah a zuo mang sienga, tua chin minse taleh muolphou tahan ashi law hi. Tuabang main, tulai gingtu Jesu Khrist sisan a tatsa ten kumtawn shina pat kumtawn hinna tangdia tatdoh ihina kitheimaw bawl hilei kilawm in, Samson bangin seplou ding, bawllou ding silte ah akilunglut tamai hi. Tuate ahileh Pasian sangin Pilna-siemna, hausatna leh nei leh gou akibuoipi zaw tahi. Tuate ziehin zuougen khosa nonlou, sum muna ding ahipou leh mitha zong kingam tamai, inn hoi pipi lamna dinga Nehgu zong kho sanonlou gingtu kichi atamta ziehin Khristian manphatna (value) ginglouten mutheilou uhi. **Pen Pascal** in, “Guottuom tate khu Setan in thang nasatah in ahing kamkhum a, tua thang a I ohlouna din pellou a Pasian toh kitawn khawm zing angai hi” chin ana gen hi.

THUPI: VANZAT HOI PEN

Tangtel: *Pasian a pieng pouma in leitung pumpi azou tahi; tualeh tami ahi leitung pumpi i zawnauh; i ginna uh (1Johan 5:4).*

Leitung a kitaide mante i-et veng veng ah ahileh, gam dangte zawna dinga galvan hoipen nei ding chi ahi tahi. Tuami adin leitung in Dangka tampi sengin a gu/adap ah kitaide mna a pangdin akising sah thupi thei mama uhi. Ahinla, gingtute kunga Mangpa'n leitung zawna dinga vanzat ang pie khu tam khovel galvante toh kibanglou in, "Ginna" khu ahizaw hi. Pasian ta kichi zousie in leitung silte a zaw ua, tam khovel silte zawna die vanzat hoipen khu ginna ahi hi. Sum leh pai sen ngailou, hun suhbei ngailou, Pasian zau (fear) a, Ama ah kingah ngamma phut i hi uhi. Tunia gingtu tamzaw ten bang zieh a leitung izaw zoulou uh adiei? i chileh, Khovel nusiet a zawna khawp a Pasian a ginna i neilou zieh uh ahi hi. **Mc Arthur** in, "*Nisim leitung nusie a zawna katan zoulou na ding khawp a leitung ah bangma a um sih hi*" achi hi. Tami khu Jesu Khrist a ginna dihtah nei mite hina ahi hi.

Laisiengthou in melmapa Setan zawna die vanzat ahing piate khu: Na kawng thutah in ga in, dihtatna awmph bulin, Lemna kendap bun in, ginna lum la in, Hundamna sia lukhu khuh in, thu ngetna toh pang in (ephe. 6: 10-18) chite ahi hi. Tamte zang louin melmapa Setan ei mihing hanta toh zaw guol hilou ahi chi thei inlen, tamte zat ding dan kizil chiet vai.

THUPI: I TAN DING TANLOU THEI AHI.

Tangtel: *Tuachi'n Koute Ama toh semkhawmte ka hi zie-hun, Pasian hepina phatuompi lou a na tanlou na dingun ka hing ngen uhi (2Korinth 6:1).*

Suria gam a Baalbek khuo a Temple thupitah kungah suong a lien a lien, hoi zong hoi mama khat aum a; hinanleh tua Temple lamna dingin a kizang votsih hi. Tua suongpi khu "Chieng kuonglou" ahi a, a tungtang thu bangma theichetna a umlou zieh a um kha ahi chi in a um hi. Tam suongpi bangin Pasian hutdamna khu det leh muonhuoi mama, mi zousie a die zong kiching hinapi'n koidap a zatlou a um thei ahi, apoi mama hi.

Mangpa Bethani akipan ahing peilai in, lampi gei a Theipi na (leaf) pha mama amu a, Jesu'n zong tua theipi a pat a ga a va etleh muding aneilou ziehin, tuban nang a kipan miten na ga neh non sih hen chin asam sie hi. Tamna Theipi kung bangin, gingtu hinkhuo ah zong dihtatlouna, ginum louna, zuljauna ten Hagaulam a tan ding tampi ahing dal hi. Pasian thu kigente ngaisalou ten kumtawn hinna atan ding uhi.

Pasian hepina zieha hutdamna (Eph. 2: 8), Tangtawn hinna pie (Rom 6:2), Hinanleh kipahman akim mulou, (2Jn. 8), A Lallukhu zong tan thei ahi (Kil. 3: 11), Gingtu hinapia Jesu Khrist hingpei chienga muolphou thei (Jn. 2: 28), Kot kihong hinapia lutlou thei (2Pet. 1:11), Hoilou thei ahi (Mt. 25: 2), Nasep teng kihalmang thei (1Kor. 3: 13a), Jesu Khrist mi a simlou a um thei ahi (1Kor. 9:27).

THUPI: GINNA LAMPI LEH A UP DAN

Tangtel: *Aziehpen ginna in i pei ua, mu theiin i pei sih uhi (2 Korinth 5:7).*

John Wesley leh a sanggampa John Charles, Pasian muong leh Pasian nna sem ahi tuo ua, semtute lah a a penpente chi thei khawp a lien ahi uhi. **John Wesley** in a nasep tunglai un tambang in thu agen hi, “Ka nasep ka pattung lai un, ka sanggampa Charles in Mangpa’n Ha (wing) hingpie levang ka lengmang ding” achi zel hi. **John Charles** in vang, “Mangpa’n a leng (fly) dingin hing deileh Ha hingpe ding ahi” chi’n ka dawng hi, achi hi. Pasian in bawldie angphut chiengin bawltheina lampi zong hing bawlsah zel hi. A hing phut teitei sih a, Ama toh pangkhawm a sep dingdan ang hil zaw hi. Ginna leh thumanna a peikhawm, achi zel hi. Ginna lampi khu:

Muthei a pei hilou, mulou a maituo a bawlngam die muonngamma, lunghimaw leh hapan thu hilou in, Pasian a kingah a muonngamma ahi zaw hi. Bil in aza ngaisih ua, mit in zong amu ngaisih uhi (Isai 64: 4) achi hi. Na gintat pouleh a gingtate adingin sil zousie bawlthei ahi (Mk. 9:23), Pasian toh kizopna lampi um sun Ginna ahi (Heb. 11: 6), Muonna leh kipahna lampi (Mk. 6:6) ahi.

THUPI: HINNA TANGHOU

Tangtel: Jesu'n, "Kei hinna tanghou khu ka hi, koipou ka kunga hing pei agilkiel ngai sih ding tualeh kei hing gingta khu a dangtah ngaisih ding hi" (Johan 6:35).

Tami khu min tatah, mawltah a ngaituo ding tampi hing guon thei hi. Ann khu hinna dinga poimaw ahi a, manna pen vansawltahte ann, gamdai a Isrealte Pasian in ava na ahi. Lum hithet, sathau a kan bang sim, a poimaw zat uh kepthei ahi. Tami pansan akibatpi in, **Jesu'n**, "Kei hinna tanghou khu ka hi" achi hi. Tamna Jesu min akipat in zilkhiet thei ding bang a um ei, ensuh vai.

Tanghou in hinna dinga poimaw a gen a, tuazieh in, Jesu Khrist khu kumtawn hinna dinga poimaw, i hagaulam ann uh ahidan i tangtel in agen hi. Tualeh "*Tanghou hing*" chi ahi ziehin ann um gige, hinna leh hatna dinga poimaw ahidan zong agen hi. Tualeh, "*Van a kipan*" chi in tunglam Pasian akipan ahidan agen hi. Manna khu a poimaw zat kepthei ahi bangin Jesu Khrist khu i zatdan leh i kipia dan zil a pha tuampi ding i hi dan zong hing hilchien hi.

Mangpa Jesu'n kei hinna Tanghou kahi achi bang in, ahina agente envai. Kei lampi, thutah leh hinna kahi (Jn. 14: 6), Kei Gre gui dihtah kahi (Jn. 15: 1), Kei Vannei vah kahi (Jn. 8: 12, 9: 5), Kei Belampu hoi kahi (Jn. 10: 11, 14), Kei Kotkhah kahi (Jn. 10: 9), Kei Thawkiana leh Hina kahi (Jn. 11; 25) chin ahina dihtah agen hi.

THUPI: PASIAN THU AWI NADIN HOI MASAT ANGAI SIH HI

Tangtel: “*Pa aw van a tungah leh nangma mitmu in silk a bawlkhielta; Na tapa chitaah zong ka hi nawn sih, na kung a kilaw na suohte khat bangin hing bawlin, ka chi hi.*” (Luk 15:18.b-19).

¶ Tamna Tapa Taimangpa kisia a apa kung azawt laiin, apan gamlapi akipan amu in adel a, akawi tuntun a, atawp tuntun a, Khutsip abunsa a, Kengkaw abunsa a, Puon hoipen asilsa a, amangsa atapa amu kia zie'n akipah etsanan Ann-kuong aluipie hi.

Tuabang main, Pasian inzong na gitlounate, na nia nate apan hing kisusiengthou inlen, tua zou chiengin hoi tahin ka hing patat diing achi sih a, i khelnate i nia nate toh um in nia tahin um zong lei, Jesu Khrist i bel leh Aman hingna kipahpi in hingna patat diinga, a angsung nuom ah ahingna pom diing in hingna tawp tuntun diing hi. Na khelnate, na gitlounate, na thuman nuomlouna zousie toh ama kung zuan in peilei hingna kipahpi in, ahingna suangnuom, thamlou in hing hundam nuam nalai diing hi.

Tapa taimangpa ataimangna pan kisia a ahing kinualeh in bangchi tuhin khielin, gihlou in kidah huoi in, namse zong leh apan atapa ashisa ah a ngai/gelpen kisia'n ahing kinuoleh kia thei ziehin kipah sengin, ana angkawi a, atawp tuntun hi. Tamin Pasian thu Aw i diingte ahoi masat uh angai sih a, ama juan masa pou leh aman hingna pom in hingna kipahpi gige diing ahidan hing zilkhesa hi.

Tuam ziehin Ama dei bang leh ahing chielnate, ahing hatnate zui in a thu awi masa poulei, aman ahing kipahpi bangin ki-it tua chiet lei, aloh loh hing loh diing hi. Unaute aw, nang Pasian thu na awi tahtah nai mah?

THUPI: ABRAHAM, SODOM KHO MITE die THUM

Tangtel: *Tualeh Abraham in, “Aw Mangpa lungthah sinlen, khatvei hing gen kia nalai vang. Khunah Sawm bang mu in umta leh” achi hi (Siemchilbu 18:32).*

Sodom kho mite hoilouna thu van tan dong ah ahing kithei zieh in, Mangpa Pasian khu a enkhe din ahing kuon a, Abrahamte inn ah a va bang masa hi. Tuana Mangpa Pasian akung ua avahaw kie in, Sarah in tapa ana neita ding chi thu agen hi. Tami thu khu Abraham leh azi Sarah adia gintat huoilou ahi, aziehpene tese tuo ahita zieh un. Nanleh tami thu khu a tatah in atangtung hi.

Tuabang houlim khawmna a nei zou un, Sodom lam zuon in Pasian leh a nuazuite apei ua; apei kawmkawm un Sodom khuo tanchin a zahdan uh a dih ah ahileh suhsiet ding ahi thu Mangpa'n Abraham ahil a, Abraham in Sodom kho mite suotatna ding in a ngetsah a, 50 akipat in 10 tan a kengiem suhzel hi. Mangpa thu pom thei die mansa in, hinanleh kukal tah in i thum ding hi. Abraham bangin, Jesu Khrist a hinna nei nailoute adin bangzatvei mittui luongin Pasian kungah na thumpi tai? Aw leh thei phalou a lungmuong namah? Kigel in.

OCTOBER 17

Saturday

THUPI: LING

Tangtel: *Kilahnate atam seng zieh a ka kiletsah louna dingin kei hing bawl genthei dingin Setan sawltah ling khat ka tungah ahing kipie hi, tuachilou in ka kiliensah seng kha ding hi (2Korinth 12:7).*

Leitung a mihing min nei zousie koima hamsatna thuo a nuomsa a um sih ding hi. Tua hamsatnate pel thei ahi kha leh chin theitawpsuo in pan i la zing (zaw) uhi. Hinanleh, Mangpa'n hamsatna i thuo ding uh a phal hi. **C.H. Spurgeon** in, "Pasian in hamsatna zieh a gentheina hing thuoh sah zel nanleh, a hepinan ang tuom dam zel hi" achi hi. Tualeh **R.H. Benson** in, "Pasian in a mite suhnatna ding in hamsatna a thuoh ding uh aphal pie ahi" achi kia hi. Hamsatna i thuote u'khu Pasian in Ama loupina eima a phuon dohna dingga van zat hoi khat in a zang hi. Tua hamsatna khu Sawltah Paul in zong a thuo a, ka tahsa tung a Ling ang pie ahi, chin agen hi. Tua ling lakhedin Pasian kungah thum vei bang athum a, hinanleh, phalpia ahi sih a, ka hepina nang adin aki ching hi chia dawnna a mu hi. Na hinkhuo a hamsatna na tuote akipat Pasian loupina mudin kizil in. **J.D. Penticost** in, "Pasian in ami azat nuomte amuonhuoi semsem leh a thuohna agihsa semsem ahi. Gentheina neunou thuohte tungah Pasian in neunou in atoisang hi, hinanleh gentheina lienpi thuohte Aman lienpi tah in a toisang hi" chin agen hi. Hamsatna i chipen guolzawlna kipatna ahidan:

Jakob khelgu kiloina in guolzawlna a tun hi (Gen.32:24-30), Joseph Thong tanna in Igupta a Ulian hina a tun hi (Gen.41:37-44). Meithainun a neh tang Pasian mizat Elijah apieh ngamna in ne-le-dawn kining chinna a tun hi (1Leeng.17:14).

THUPI: KHRISTIANTE MELMA LIEN THUM TE

Tangtel: A ziehpen i doute uh tahsa leh sisan ahi sih a, vaihawm nate, thuneinate, tulai hun a tam leitung miel a hagau gilou umte ahi zaw uhi (*Ephesate 6:12*).

Khristian ten ihinkhuo uah melma tampi inei uhi. Tamte khu mihing hatna toh douguol ahi sih a, tamte zawna dingin Pasian galvan bukim a ikithuom uh angai hi (Ep. 6: 10-20). Tamna imelma lien thumte khu ahi leh tam a nuoi a teng ahi hi.

Tahsa ahi (Rom. 6:12): Khelna pantu khu i tahsa ahi hi. (a) Na tahsa khu Pasian biehinn ahi chi thei inlen kemsiem in (1Kor.3:16-17). (b) Sietna bawltu khu na tahsa ahiman in kemsiem in. Na tahsa in Pasian patawi in (1Kor.6:20).

Khovel ngai natna ahi (2Tim.4:10): Leitung silte Pasian sanga ngai thupizawna khu khelna ahidan envai: (a) Sum ngainatna khu khelna bulpi ahi (1Tim.6:10) (b) Pasian apat hilou hausatna ten Gawtmun hing tun ding hi (Lk.18:18-26).

Melma lien 3na khu Setan ahi (Isai 14:12-12): Kiletsahna khu Setan vanzat ahi. “*Pasian in mikilensahte adou hi*” (1Pet.5:5b).

Khristiante Melma lien thum gente i dou zouna die kalbi hoipente ahileh, “*Thumna, Laisiengthou sim zing ding, Pasian thutah kembit ding*” chite ahia, tamte louin, melmate dou zou guol ahilou hi. Jesu Khrist toh pang khawm in melmate dou vai.

THUPI: PASIAN THU NA AWI LEH AMA DEIL-AM AMASA'N KOI IN

Tangtel: “*Pasian gam leh adihtatna sui masa un, tuachi'n tam silte zousie piehbe na hi ding hi*” (Mt. 6:33).

Khatvei sap nungah khatin Dor a van a etleh puohna tungsil adeilam tah khat amu kha hi. Tuami lei anuom a, nanleh hamsatna khat ahing um hi. Tua puohna adeipen lei leh Sawm-a-khat pe theilou diing, alei lou leh apia thei diing ahia, tuamin asum neite hing hisap tahi. Tuachin abuoi mama a, hun sawtpi a kingaisun tahi.

Tuachie hunsawtpi akingaituo sungin, Sawm-a-khat pie a adei mama puohna khu leilou maidin thutanna ahing siem kheta mai hi. Tuachin Puohna juote (Dor neipa/nu) kunga tam adeipen sanga man ngeimzaw pen leidin athuhah tahi, adeipen leina diingga asum akichinta lou ziehin. Tuami ziehin, puohna juohten athu hapen puohna khu ana neinon tahnih uhi (khawng/ jua manta), tua adeipen bou ana um hi. Numeinu athuhahlou nanleh adeipen khu athonta uhi.

Sawm-a-khat pelou zenin tua puohna adeipen thuhah taleh, akhonunga aman adit angai diingga ama adingin a hamsa zaw diing hi. Tuamin aphattuomna zong umlou diing ahi. Tamna nungahnu bangin Pasian adiing ma masa sah poulei ei adiing Pasian in hing ngaituosa mama diing hi. Tua ziehin, Laisiengthou gen bangin a gam leh adihtatna sui masa vai (Mt. 6:33) chin agen hi.

THUPI: NANG KOI NA SUONG (MUONG) EI?

Tangtel: *Suoh hinawnlou dingin Khrist in eite a hing zalen sahta hi, tuachi'n dingdet unlen suoh henkol ah awh kia nawn sih un (Galatia 5:1).*

Gingtute khu Setan suoh i hilou na ding un Jesu Khrist in a sisan mantam toh ahing tan khietsa i hita uhi. Hinanleh mi tampi Setan in vanzat tuomtuom toh a tutang a um nalai hi. Tuate ahileh:

- i) Sum zanga Setan in a tutang sieng
- ii) Mobile phone zanga a tutang sieng
- iii) Kiletsahna toh Setan in a tutang sieng
- iv) Kihoisahna toh Setan in a tutang sieng
- v) Nu leh pa thangtatna toh Setan in a tutang sieng
- vi) Zi leh pasal neinuo a lawm dang ngaina toh Setan in a tutang sieng
- vii) Khamthei chi tuomtuom toh Setan in a tutang sieng

Gingtunang, Setan in bang vanzat zangin suoh henkol ah ahing tutang ei? Setan henkol a um dending in Mangpa Jesu hing phal vawtlou hi. Na saltan na pan na suohtat thei nadin na hinkhuo a Jesu a khatnan koi zing in. Na muonpen Mangpa Jesu hisah in.

OCTOBER 21

Wednesday

THUPI: TANTAWN PASIAN UMPINA

Tangtel: *Tuachi'n aman, "Tuin na mitmu a lungsietna tang ka hileh Aw Mangpa, hepitahin ka lah uah Mangpa hing pei in; mi genhate hinan uleng ka gitlouna uleh ka khelna uh hing ngaidam inlen, koute na goutan dingin hing nei in" achi hi (Pawtdohna 34: 9).*

Mosi khu Israel tate Igupta saltan na kipat puidohpa ahi. Pasian toh hun tam tah, mun tampi ah akihou zing uhi. Pasian in Mosi kungah hing kitonpi vangin, tualeh hing tawldam sah ding kahi chin ana chiem hi. Hinanleh, Israel tate lulul na ziehin Pasian thu zui sangin amau deidan leh hoisahna lampi zui in, Pasian mun tampi ah a taisan zing uhi. Pasian thu manglou ahi ziehun, Pasian lungthana a tung uah tuh in, Pasian in akitawnpi nuom tasih hi. Tuachi'n **Mosi** in, "*Mangpa na umpina'n nang kitonpi lou ding leh tami akipatin hing puidoh in. Nang ka kung ua na um chieng leh midangte lah a ka lamdang tuom uh*" chin agen a, Mangpa Pasian in angetna a ngaikhiet pieh hi. Tuhun in i hinna uh, eima utna lampi i zui ut chieng u'leh Pasian mapuina i nuom sih ua, lungkham mangbat na i tuo chieng un ama Pasian umpina leh mapuina ngai in i ngen zel uhi. Hun zousie a Pasian umpina poimaw ngaizing gingtu nahi zing nai ma?

Mangpa Jesu'n, "*Leitung tawp dongin na kung uah ka um ding hi*" achi hi (Mt. 28: 20), Kei na kungua ka um ngitnget hi (Nasp. 18:10), Nang hing hundoh dingin ka hing umpi hi (Jer. 1:19), Kei zong nuoma a ka um ngitnget ding hi (Jn. 15:4), chiten Pasian in a mite umpi ahidan agen chieng mama hi.

THUPI: PASIAN THUAWILOUTE TOH I UMDAN AKIBAT LOU DIING AHI.

Tangtel: “*Hinanleh Mangpa toh kizop mi pen Ama toh Hagau a pumkhat ahi uhi. Ki ngaina thanghuoi taisan un, mihing khelna zousie pen tahsa pulam ahi, hinanleh kingaina pen thanghuoi bawl miin ama tahsa tungah sil abawlkhiel ahi*” (*1Korinth 6:17-18*).

Sap nungah khat, ki awilou pumpum in khatvei Club hall ah ava tel a, alamsawm laitahin, alampi sawm tangvalpa kunga, “Nang Khristian nama?” chin adawng khah chitchiet hi. Tuachie adoh laiin tangvalpan lamdang bang asaphiel a, “*Hoila numei khat na ma! Nang hizawlou chin maw Khristian!*” chin lamdang sapum in amanu aledot hi. Tuachin numei nun, “*ing, Kei Khristian ka hi*” chin adawng hi. Tuachin tangval pan tua ahileh nang tam mun a bang hing bawl la? chin anua doh kia hi. Nunga nun tua tangvalpa bang amawsa phiel hi. Nanleh **tangvalpan** ahileh, “*tamna bangchi dan a hing umkha na hiei?*” chin Khristian nunagnu azumsa mama hi. Tamna Tangvalpa ngaidan ahileh Khristiante Lamna Inn (Club Hall) vel ah avahawlou diing uh chi ahi hi.

Tamna tangvalpa ngaidan bangin mi tampi’n Khristiante hingna ngaidan uleh i um diing dan ua a lam-et uh ahi. Tami ahi i Laisienghou inzong ahing net, i Tangtel in agen ma bangin, Abraham in Lot Sodom khuo a um a puikhiet theina diingin tam Sodam khuo a ava um sese ngai sih, a umna mun a umin a hunkhe theizaw hi. Tuami ziehin khovel mite toh i umdan uh ikibatsah lou diing uh ahi hi.

Tamna pan tomkim a ka hingla nuom ahileh, Lamka khopi leh Zoudawn ateng Gingtute khun, i umdan ua miten Pasian hoina amukhe thei lou uleh kingaisut vai.

THUPI: I IH (NO) CHIDAN KIZIL IN

Tangtel: Aziehpen man a leisa na hita uhi (1Korinth 6: 20. a)

Gingtu hinkhuo dihtah zatna dingin, nisim a i hinkhuo a thupuhna dih lah a poimaw zing hi. I panna ding leh i panlouna ding, i gending leh genlou ding, i bawl ding leh bawllou ding a um chiet hi. Mi bawl zousie, mi sep zousie, mi gandan bang leh mi umdan banga um thei hilou, i hina mangngil lou in, i-ih (no) chidan zong i ki zil ding uh a poimaw mama hi. I-ih (no) i chi theilou zieh in, i gingtu hinkhuo khu a pawlza zel a, tuami khu Pasian a die pomtah hilou zel hi. **C.H. Spurgeon** in, “*I-ih chi kizil in, tuami khu nanga dingin Latin ham na thei sangin a phatuom zaw ding hi*” achi hi. Khristian i hina mangngil lou in, na hinkhuo sietna ah kipat na vengbit theina dingin, I-ih chi dan kizil in.

Mihing hinkhuo a i ih (no) chipen sil deihuolou khat ahi a, ahinlah gingtu hinkhuo ah vang apoimaw hun zong atam mama hi. Sietna bawlna ding ah i ih (No) chi theipen Pasian kipahna khat atun hi. Gingtu hinkhuo ah bang hun a “*No*” chi ding e, chi na thei chien ngai ahi, tua ahilou leh Pasian apat na lampiel mang ding hi.

Laisiengthou in, I-ih chidan theilou agente envai: Kumpi David in Bethsheba kisil amupen ensawt sih leh solna ah puolou ding hi (2Sam. 11:2-5), Samson in I-ih chidan theisiem leh ahinna tanlou ding hi (Vai. 16: 15-22), Ananiahte nupan Sum a i-ih chidan theisiem u’leh ahinna uh tanlou ding uhi (Nasp. 5: 1-11) chite thei zing in.

THUPI: TUP KICHIEN NEI IN

Tangtel: *Unaute aw, keipen neizouta in ka kingaituo sih a, hinanleh tam sil khat ka bawl hi; nualam a sil umte manghil in, mailam a sil umte kadel hi (Philippi 3:13).*

Tulai i gingtu hinkhuo a i lawsapna zungpi khu Tup kichien neilou na khu ahi hi. Tahsa inn ten khosahna ding i tup leh ngim kichien i nei ua, sum leh pai muna ding leh senna ding hoitah i ngaituo masa zel uh ahi. Tahsalam a bawn kum khat peipi ding dan i guonggal thei u'leh, bangzieh a hagaulam i kalsuonna ding ua tup-le-ngim nei theilou i hi uai? chi khu dotna poimaw mama khat ahi. Gingtu hinkhuo khu nisim a galdou i hi chi kithei ngal in, kum khat a ding, Ha khat a ding, ahilou leh nichin kalsuonna ding ah tupna neilou i hi zieh un i lawching thei sih ua, Setan in bailam tahn ang thuzaw zou hi. **Tommy Lasorda** in, “*Tupna neilou khu a masawn thei sih a, tup-le-ngim neilou siemna khu bangma hilou. Tualeh silbawlthei leh bawltheilouna khu mimai tupna a kingah ahi*” chin agen hi. Gingtu hinkhuo a nichin a bawl ding leh bawllou ding theina die tup kichien nei a kalsuon in, tuami'n lawchinna hingpe ding hi.

Paul in, nualam silte manghil in, mailam a sil umte adel hi (Phil. 3: 13), Silhoi bawl chimta sih lei ahuntah in a ga i-at ngei ding hi (Gal. 6: 8-9), Tup-le-ngim pouma thuhilna hoitah toh suhdet ahi (Thup. 20: 18), Lawchin-le-chinlou theina din tupna, ngaisutna apoimaw hi (Lk. 14: 31).

THUPI: LEITUNG SIL NGAINATNA

Tangtel: *Leitung it sih unlen, leitunga sil umte zong it sih un, mi koipou in leitung a it leh, Pa itna ama ah a a um sih hi (I Jn.2:15).*

Gingtute'n i hinkhuo ua i zawla mama u'khu tulai khovel thupinate khu ahi hi. Ginna a galhat leh hangsante'n a tulai hun uh ana zou chiet ubi. "Dema in tulai khovel a ngainat zieh in ang nusie" chi'n Paul in ana gen hi. Tulai khovel silte i ngainat seng zieh un bawllou dingte i bawl ua, seplou ding teng i sem ua, getlou ding teng i gen in hinkhuo i zang mang sieng ubi. **Bernard Clairvaux** in, "Lampi bei theilou, kinepna umlou khu Pasian sanga leitung silte (materials) ngainatna khu ahi" chi'n agen hi. Leitung thupina ngainatna in hunta chi hun anei sih a, tualeh tawp hun zong neilou hi. Tuni hunhoi na nanei sunte khu Pasian ngainatna'n nei inlen, Ama toh atam theipen in hun zang khawm in.

Tulai mihtingten leitung hausatna a ngainat zieh un, gingtute bawldia kilawmlou sil tampi akibawl tahi. Tomkhat sunga hausat utna ziehin Kani lei haw, Ngaja, Khamthei a sum sui ikimvel ah muding atam mama hi. Lot in zong leitung thupina angainat ziehin Sodom khopi a tunga, tuanah a it mama azi atan loh hi, (Chi khoum kisuon: **Siem. 19: 26**) chi manghil vawt sin.

I thupi apat i zilkhet ding Laisiengthoute envai: Hun-le-nite a hoilou ziehin na hun hoi neisunte kizat hoi in (Eph.5:16), Mubei a a umlai in Mangpha khu sui in (Isai 55:6-7), Tukhu hun kipah um leh hundamna ni ahi (II Kor. 6:2), Sun ahi lai in Mangpa nna semvai, zan hing tungleh koiman semthei nonlou ding hi (Jn.9:4)

THUPI: TAHSAN UM HINKHUO

Tangtel: *Pharaoh in Joseph kungah, “En in, Izipt gam pumpi ah vaihawm in ka hingkoi tahi” achi hi (Siemchilbu 41:41).*

[I] gamsung leh innsung ua buoina thupitah i tua zing ukhu bang dang zieh hilou in, kitahsan tuo louna khu ahi. Piengthalou te'n zong a piengtha kahi kichite tahsanna neilou, piengtha kahi kichite'n zong piengthaloute tahsanna nei tuonloute i hi uhi. Politics thu hi henlen, nam thu leh hattuom thu a zong koima a kitah sangtuo i uplou na u'ku i buoina uh ahi hi. **Leon Morris** in, “*Bang chilai inzong, hutdamna Khantanhoi khu tahsana toh i gen in, silbawl theina'n a zui ding ahi*” chi'n agen hi. Tualeh **Oliver Crowell** in, “*Tasan umlou mi tampi sangin, tasan theimi tawmnou umna hinkhuo a nei ziehin Izipt gamsung pumpi a vaihawmtu guot ahi thei ma bang in, midangte tasanna hinkhuo i nei theina ding un, Pasian tasan theidi'n kisiempha chiet vai*” achi pen ngaituo zing in.

Joseph gin-umna in kumpipa Pharoah deisahna lienpi atang hi. Mi ginum, mi chitah ten lei leh van ah hamphatna amu ua, nanleh ginum lou, mi juljauten minsietna, huotna atang uhi. Pasian thu ah zong na ginum leh Pasian patatna na mu dinga, nanleh na ginum lou leh hamsietna khu na maban ahi chi kithei zing in.

Mi tasan theina hinkhuo Laisiengthou sunga envai: Joshua tasanna hinkhuo a nei ziehin Israelte lamkai di'n guot in a um hi (Kisim.27:18), Pharaoh in asuote kunga, “*Joseph banga hagau umna mi i mu zou ding uai*” achi hi (Siem.41:38).

THUPI: BAT NEI NA HI

Tangtel: “tualeh mi sum leitawite asum leitawinapa suo-hin apang hi” (*Thupilte 22:7,b*).

Kum tampi peita in, Kumpi Charles V in sumbawl (Businessman) mi khat kungah Sum tampipi abah zel hi. A sumbat apiehun chienga abawldan ngaibangin laithot khat ahing tunga, hinanleh Kumpipa'n sum neilou in apiakia thei sih hi (abat sang joulou). Sumbawlpan (Businessman) Kumpipa adiingin Nehkhawmna (feast) thupi tah abawlsah hi. Tam ann-kuong impi diingin Zinlian tampi achiel a, tua zinliente ahingtun kintah un sumbawlpas masanga dohkan (table) tunga Kuong lienpi khat aum a, tua kuonglienpi tunga Mei Vah akivahsan/kitangsa khat aum hi. Tuachin sumbawlpan asakhau (pocket) sung akipan laigel (bat phulna lai) khu ahing lakhie a, ahal tumta hi. Tuachin Kumpipa'n sumbawlpas ngawngkoi in akap hi, kumpipa bangin, bangma chie zong isang zoulou diing bat Pasian kunga inei hi. Bat phulna lai ahing peiin sum beiin i na um uhi. Kum sangni peita in, Khrist tungtawn in Pasian in tuo batna laipen ahingna bosietsa (phelkhie) tahi. Tangtawn a kipah diingte ihita uhi.

Mikhielte bat Jesu Khrist in Kalvary Kross ah ahing piapi tahi. Jesu'n in na bat ahing sanpia leh Pasian adin nang bang napekia nuom ei? Min na tunga silhoi angbawlpie chiengin kipahman chin silpia napie lenga, bang achileh Jesu'n Kross a nabat teng ahing sanpia lai a, Pasian kunga kipaahthu gensawm lou a, Mangpa tuami, khumi hingpien chie thum thum na hiei ma? Pasian kunga kipah thugendan zong kizil sawm in aw?

THUPI: GINTAT THEI NA DING

Tangtel: *Kumtawn hinna na neita uh chi na thiena dingun, noute Pasian min gingtate kungah tam thu ka giel hi, tualeh Pasian Tapa min na gintat theina dingun (I Johan 5:13).*

Hundamna i tan theilouna Laisiengthou in chieng tah in hing hilchcien hi. "Ama kipahpi poumate kungah Pasian tate hi theina ding hamphatna a pie hi. Ama min gingtate kungah" chin (Jn.1:12) agen hi. **I Jn.5:10** nan, "Koiou Pasian tapa gingtain ama ah theipimi hina anei hi" chin a kigen hi. Piengtha tahtah tepen sunglam chou hilou in polam a zong techi panna i nei hi.

Johan laiha khat na sunga piengthane techipanna die agenta ahileh: Mangpa Jesu gamtat bangin gamta hi (2:15): Pu ni nna kisem khawm theilou ahiman in, pientha ten leitung leh a thupina a it sih hi. Tamin hundam a hina techi panna khat ahi. Ama leh ama akisuh siengthou hi (3:3): Hundam taten Jesu hing peikia ding i lam en hi. Tuabang a Jesu hing peikia ding I lam et laitahin ei le ei iki suhsiangthou ding ahi hi. Piengtha ten a sanggamte it hi (3:14): Gamtatna leh thutah toh it hi (3:18), Pasien a kimuonna nei hi (3:21), hundam tate adin leitung pen zawsa ahi hi (5:4).

Tamna I Tangtel (verses) khu Lungset Johan in gingtute kunga agel ahidan achieng mama hi. Tulai gingtu tampi gintat thei nonlou die hinkhuo zang muthei ding atam mama hi. Rev. Dr Kh Khaizakham in alaibu gelna khat ah, "Na mihinpiten bon ahing gintat theilou uleh, bangkim theipa Pasian masang ah na naisai vawt sih ding hi" achi pen ngaitua tham ching mama ahi. Bang zieh a miten ahing gintat theilou e, chin nang leh nang na ki dong ngai ei? kidot zel apoimaw mama hi.

THUPI: I TUONNA TEMBAW

Tangtel: *Tuin lungmuong taha um dingin ka hing ngen ahi, aziehpen na lah uah koima ahinna mansuo sih ding ua, hinanleh tembaw pen ase ding hi (Nasepte 27:22).*

Eima deitelna pang vawtlou in, ni khatni chiengin i tenna uh khovel suhsiet in ahing um ding hi. Mi tampite'n tam i tenna khovel kisetheilou ding bangin a ngaituo in, i dei dandan in i khosa uh. **Pi Albert Calwelk** in, “Southampton Tembaw khawlna mun ah khun, tam Titanic Tembaw khu a tum thei diei? chi'a dotna abawl lai in, tembaw anasemu pa'n, Pasian in zong tumsah thei sihva, chi'n adawng hi. Hinanleh 14th April, 1912 in England a kipat New York azawtlai un a tum a, a sung a tuong mi 1500 ashi uhi” chi'n agen hi. I kitawlina uh khovel tembaw khu ni khat ni chi'a hing tum ngei ding ahi. Titanic tembaw a tuongte kiliensah tahin a um ua, Pasian sangin mihing thahatna kisuonpi zaw un, leitung a a muolphou bangun, nangma hitheina nakimuonpi leh Pasian masang ah na muolphou ngei ding hi. Tuaziehin pilvang tahin hinkhuo zangin, leitung suhsiet a aum hunchia, na hinthei/ suotatna dingin. Leitung pen a thupina toh mangthai khawm ding ahi hi, chi'n Laisiengthou in agen zouta hi.

Bang dinga Titanic Tembaw hichu tuh a thupi le loupi khu Atlantic Tuipi sunga tum mang adiei? azieh khu a kiletsah man uleh Pasian musitna dinga bawl ahizieh in ahi. Noah Tembaw tuizin atun in, atuisang atam laisieh tembaw in munsang zawlam azuon hi, khum bangma in Jesu Khrist bitna kuonga touten khovel sietna atam laisie Van khopi atunna ding anai sah deudeu hi.

THUPI: KUN A LUT

Tangtel: *Martha in sanggam numei khat anei a, amin Mari ahi, amanu Jesu kengbul ah atou a, athugente a ngaikhie hi (Luk.10:39)*

Pastor WY Fullerston in, “Syria gama Boalbeh khuo a biehinn khu kalbi tampi kalnuo a kitung ahi a, tua kalbite tawpna a kotkha khat aum hi. Tua kotkha nuoi a kot hong selou a kithawllut ahi” achi hi. Tuama bangin eilam a gate khat ah “Kun a lut” chi akitah hi. Mangpa Jesu’n, “Kot kochih ah lut un, mangtheina lampi kot khu alien a, a lut te khu zong atam ua, kot kochih a lut te atawm uhi” achi thu toh akituo vanglah hi. Hagaulam guolzawlna i tan theina ding in kingiemkhiet (Kingaingiem) na poimaw hi.

Tamna Kun chipen silbailou kigenna ahi. Tulai gingtu tampi Kot kochi a lut kahi kichi un, a ut teng bawl zing, gen zing kichite khu Kot kochi hizaw lou in Kot lienpi a lut hikha aw ding uh ahi. Vangam pen munnuom mama leh thupi tah ahi a, tua mun tuna ding pen gingtu hinkhuo ah nusiet ding, bawllou ding tampi nei angai hi. Tamna Laisienghou te en in:

Hundamna amu nadi’n Zekai theipi kung apat kumsuh hi (Lk.19:6), Mari Magdalene in a etsuh leh vansawlsieng amu hi (Jn.20:11:12), Mi phah khat Jesu masang a kun leh a dam siang hi (Mk.1:40), Mizeng pa alupna toh khiet suhna un damna amu hi (Mk.2:4), Jesu’n a hinna apiehna in mi tampi adi’n damna atun hi (Jn.10:15), Mari Jesu kengbul a tou in, thu tampi a thei hi (Lk.10:42).

THUPI: NA GINNA KEPBIT IN

Tangtel: *Ama iginna ziehin eiten Ama ah hansanna leh kimuongtah a lut theina i nei uhi (Ephesa 3:12).*

Atahatah Tangmi (story) kigen khat aum hi. Mi ni gindan kibanglou aum ua, amuagel khu mipite masang a gindan khenkhatte Pasian akipan maw mihing akipan chia kisel (debate) din aum uhi. Kiseldih ni aguot nitah lite lah pan nitah khat khu preacher tegial lah a khatpan alangpa khu Laisienghou hinghil thute khu laisienghou pansan in adihlou chin asel hi. Adihloudan apointte agen lailai in khatpa hing diing touin preacherpa thugenna mun a vadiing touin, alangpa maitang ava behsa tahi. Mipiten lamdangsa tahn a enchiet uhi. Bieng betsua umpa khu tahsa puodan ahileh abengpa sangin alianzaw hi. Abeng tupa sangin asangzaw hinapi'n, hunsawtpi tah a et nuoh in, Hamngaina (microphone) tungtawn in aw neem tahn, "Na ginna Pasian thu toh a na humbit (defend) theilou leh na khuttum in humbit sawm in" achi hi. Na debate ngaituo lai in tam tan in khawl vai.

Na thuginte bangchin na humbit ei? Na ngaidan maw, shi diing khawp a lupna tunga nalup tan amaw? Na pastor pa thugen in ama? Ahilou leh Pasian thu Laisienghou in, ngaisut in len na ginna kepbit diing kipan tha in. Ginna detta nei miten thuazawhna, nunnemna/ zainemna anei uah, naleh aginna kembit joulouten lungtha beina, mite muolphousa nuomna leh lungtomna nei uh ahi hi. Tunia na hinkhuozat dan in na **GINNA** adet leh detlou langsa mama ahi, pilvang in.

THUPI: VANGAM PATA (Plot)

TANGTEL: *Ka Pa inn ah umna tampi a um hi, umlou hileh note ka hing hulta ding hi. Nou inga mun bawla pei ding ka hi (Johan 14:2).*

Mihingte'n leitung a khuolzin i hi chi iki thei chiet uhi. Koima tam leitung a umden lou ding i hi uh chizong i theisah uh ahi. Hinanleh i buoipi pen uleh i lungkhampi pen ukhu tenna ding inn mundet nei ding chi khu ahi hi. Tenna ding inn mundet i buoipi chiet bang un, Vangam ah tenna ding inn mundet nei dingdan buoipipen in nei u'lei, i lungkhamna te u'khu a zie a um deu ding hi. Pasian kungah tangtawn tenna ding inn mun plot tampi a kihawm zing a, innmun nei nailou nahileh, nang a dingin khaamsa'n aumzing hi. Leitung gam pata i buoipi sang in, Jesu sisan zal a vangam pata tanthei ahi ziehin, tuo vangam pata khu buoipi in, tangtawn a mang nawnlou ding, inn det khu lampan chiet theita lei maw? **Chonluck** in, "Tam khovel hing mangthai pai dinga inn mun lei ding hileng, mun tampi leizou di'n Manpa'n sum angpia a, hinanleh tam khovel inn nuom tah a ten sangin, vangam ah inn dettah a neina dingin ka sum neiteng vangam a di'n ka suhpung zaw hi" chi'n agen ngam hi. Nang, vangam a inn mun plot na neitai ma?

Vangam a inn mun plot leina di'a poimawte: Van ah na gou uh kholzaw un (Mt.6:19-21), Hagau mangthai matna khu vangam a plot neina di'a poimaw hi (Mk.16:15-18), Jesu gingtatna khu plot neina di'a poimaw ahi (Jn.3:36) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: A HOIPEN LEH DEIHUOI PEN

Tangtel: *Mangpa mai a vei sillat dingin belamnou nite toh avei dinga, siempu tanvou, Mangpa a dinga siengthou ahi ding hi. (Siempudan 23:20.b).*

Mi khat in la a phuo a, a la min di'n "Hoipen leh deihuopen" ahisah hi. Tam a laphuo in, Pasian in a hoipen leh a deihuopen ma angpia a, ang deisah a, hing khotuo mama ahidante agen hi. Tuabang a Pasian leh Mangpa Jesu'n ahoipen leh a deihuopen angpia ngal leh en zong i nei hoipen, i itna sangpen, i siemna sangpen leh i hatna pen toh Pasian nna isep ding uh ahi, chi'n a zou hi. I umdan, i hamkamsuo leh silpia in i hinna uah, Ama mun sangpen leh a thupipen pie i hina uh i latsah ding uh ahi hi.

Michin in ahoipen leh deihuopen idei chiet bangun Pasian in zong ahoipen leh adeihuopen eite apan akilam en hi. Tulai nu leh pa tampi'n a tate laisiempen, apilpen te kumpi nasem ding adei ua, nanleh innsung a mibuoihuopen te Mang nasem din alankhie uhi. Tami kh chindan hoilou vawt ahi. Ahoipen, apilpen, a hagaumi pen ten Mang nna hing sem uleh tusangin miten Pasian hoina amutam zaw ding uhi. Mangpa'n a itpen leh adeipen Jesu eite die angpia khiet ngam bangin eiten zong ahoipen leh adeihuopen Mangpa pekhe ngam din kiziltha vai.

A nei hoipen uh Pasian adi'a pete a nuoi a en khawm vai: Galkap zahoutu a ginna apia hi (Mt.8:10), Bethani ah Mari in a itna sangpen a pie (Jn.12:3), Peter in a kimuonna hoipen a pie (Mt.16:16-17), Martha in sep-le-bawl ah a bawl thei bangpen a pie (Lk.10:38:40), Johan in a ngaisahna hoipen pie in a thu mang (Jn.19:26-27). Numeite'n ahithei tawp un nna asem uh (Lk.8:3), Biehinn veng galkap lamkaiten siempute mi sawlte khu aphat theitawp in a phat uhi (Jn.7:46)

THUPI: KHAILE GUOI!

Tangtel: *Pilvang un, kiveng zing in um un, aziehpen na melma pa uh Diabol humpibahnei hawhbangin anawmval ding suiin aviel vah kawi hi (1Peter 5:8).*

Peter laiha khat bung 5 na sung i sim chiengin piengthane ading a kigel ahidan na i mu hi. Piengthane ten “Khaile guoi!” chia Pasian nna theitop a i sep dingte bung 5 na sung apat tamlou anuoi a en khawm vai:

Khat leh khat kingeimkhie in kipanpi vai (5:5): Aneuten alienate zatat ding ahi. Kizatatna aum theilou leh i hattuom sunga kituona aum thei sih dinga, tua chiengin humpibahnei hawh vapum daibol in hattuom mite hing nawmval sieng ding ahi manin, kingiem khietna toh Pasian nna sem khawm chiet vai.

Pasian masang ah kingiemkhiet vai (5:6): Na kingiem khiet leh hing kingiam koi lou ding hi. Mite muna chieng bou a kingiem khiet lou in, Pasian muna ah zong kingiem khie zing in. Kingiemkhiet ding chipen sil hamsa mama khat ahi hi.

Na lunggimna zousie Pasian kungah nga in (5:7): Laisienghou in, “*Pasian in hing awlmoh ahiman in, na lunggimna zousie ka kunga hing tut in*” chin agen hi. Bang lunggimna na nei ei? Ahing awlmoh Pasian kungah tut in.

Nang-le-nang kiveng zouin, pilvang in (5:8): Midangte ven ding nuom viel in, ei-le-ei kiven ding pen nuom khawllou abang hi. A ven happen “Ei” i hi. Nang-le-nang na kiveng zou ei? “*Pilvang in*” i chi chiengin, thu tampi ahuom hi, a pilvangte toh kithuo lei nuom mama hi, tuaziehin hagaumi na hinuom leh hagau mite toh kigawp zing in.

Tamna i gente banga i up leh diabol hing solna na nang zou ding hi (5:9), tunin Pasian zalin gim gentheina, muolphouna leh minsietna tuo tadih zong lei, guoi kipan tha vai, dachia Mangpa Pasian in hing suhhat ding hi (5:10).

THUPI: MUONTA NAHI NAI MAH?

Tangtel: *Tualeh anasempa a ahing koi a, ginum a ahing sim ziehin, a hing suhatpa Khrist Jesu i Mangpa uh kungah kipah thu ka gen hi (1Timothy 1:12).*

Pasian ta hina tang gingtute khu Mangpa'n ginum a ang ngai ziehin anasem dingin ang pangsa hahi. Hinanleh, tulai gingtu tampi ginum lou na dim in, bang bang lam hitalezong ngansie thei ding hilou mi tampi i um kia hahi. Eima ngaidan in ginum in kigelin kilang nanlei zong, a hing telpa Pasian in na hina a theichien mama hi. Nang, Khrist Jesu gingta kahi na kichi lai in, ginumna nusie a Pasian a pat taimangta zong hikha thei nahi. Mangpa'n ginum a ahing ngai a, a nasem die a hing muon zouna din na hina ki velchien in. Paul in Pasian guotna theichien mama hi. Nang zong theichien sawmin. Juda Iskariot banga Jesu nuazui nahi leh na maban ding khu ama thuo bang thuo ngeiding nahi chi manghil vawt sin. **John Mc** in, “*A innsung mite nasan in zong tasanna a neilou uh, Khrist galkap sepai ginum banga hattuom nasepna a pang i tam taluot zieh un i galte uh i zou thei sih uhi*” achipen ngaiuo tha kia vai.

Laisiengthou in Pasian muonta hina die agente: Thu ka hingpia hilou amah? Hattah leh hangsan tahin um in (Josh. 1: 9), Suoh muonhuoi, piltah apu in hunchin a, atan ding uh hawmpieh dinga, a innkuon pite tunga houtu in akoi ding hi (Mt. 24:45-47), Kicing zing un (Mk. 13: 34-37), Pasian in tampi a mohpuohna apiehpa kungah tampi aphut ding hi (Lk. 13: 35-48).

THUPI: PASIAN DEIDAN BANG IN

Tangtel: *Jesu'n a kung uah, "Ka ann khu kei hing sawlpa deilam bawl leh A nna nasep zaw ding ahi" (Johan 4:34).*

Tulai gintu hinkhuo a i lel mama u'khu eima deidan nutsiet a Pasian deidan bawl ding chi khu ahi hi. Eima deidan bawl ding hilou in, Pasian deidan bawl dingte i hizaw uhi. **St. Francis De Sales** in, "*Leitung a Pasian deidan na bawl leh Van ah Pasian in na deidan ahing bawlpieh ding hi*" chin agen hi. Pasian hing deidan ei gingtute'n i theichien lou zieh un, Pasian deidan in i um thei sih uhi. Managpa Jesu'n a Pa deidan theichieng mama in, Kei hing sawlpa deidan bawl leh anasep ding sanga sildang buoipi zaw ding anei sih hi. Tami khu a ann neh ding sangin zong ngai poimaw zaw ahidan i mu thei hi. Nang, guot a um na hina ah na ki theichien nai am?

Mangpa hing deinasan bang adiei? Ama hoina, a tanchin midangte hilsawn ding khu ahi. Na innsung ah na taten na deidan a sil ahingbawl chia na kipah bangin, Pasian taten (gingtuten) Ama deidan leh hoisahdan a ihing gamtat ua nna ihingsep chiengun itung uah Pasian akipah mama hi. Pasian deidan banga, na innsung, na etkawl hattuom sung puidin tunin kipan tha in, akikhel man.

Laisienghou in Pasian deidan bangchin agen ei: Aw ka Pasian na deilam bawl khu ka kipahna ahi (Late 40:8), Pasian dan thute sun-le-zan a ngaituo zing ding ahi (Late 1:2), Khelna bawl zongsan louna khu Pasian deilam ahi (Jn. 8: 12), Khantanhoi tangkoupi ding khu Pasian deilam ahi (Mt. 28: 19-20), Pienthana khu Pasian deilam ahi (Jn. 3: 3-8).

THUPI: SOLZAW IN NA UM EI?

Tangtel: *Pilvang un, tuachilouin mi koi ahiei in, Khrist thu banga kibulphu hilouin mihingte thugousie leh leitung thubulte bangzawin, leitung pilna leh solna hawmpি toh mi'n ahing manzou kha diing uhi (Kolosa 2:8).*

Tambang thu kigen naza ngaita diing hi. Sanginn huong sung hi in, Kholai/ Bazaar lah hitaleh, tami thu akigen chiengin lungthasa ngenin akigen leng hi. English Movies khat a mi khat solzaw um ahidan ahing kithei chiengin, hiem-le-thal zangin kihauua/ kidouna ahing pan hi. Solzaw a i umpen koiman nemtahin apomsiem vawt sih hi.

Laisiengthou in solzaw a umlou die hinghil ahidan na thei ei? **Kol. 2:8** nan agen hi. I hinkhuo a poimaw pen khu Pasian toh kizopna ahi a, nanleh solzaw in i umthei uhi. A lunglut huoi mama khat ahileh, “*Ki solna/ Juou a kisawlna*” khu ithei leh theilou silte apan hing um thei hi.

Ephesa khuo a Upate kunga Paul in a thuhilna zong tamte ziehma ahingei diing hi. **Nasp.20:20** nan, “...noute phattuomna ding bangma im ka nei sih” achi hi. Tualeh Paul in ama toh kisai in agen kiana ah, “*mi zousie sisan ah ka sieng hi*” chi **Nasp. 20:26** agen hi. Tamin agetnuom ahileh solhatten Pasian kipah nalam abawltheina diing un sil bangkim ah mopuohna aneithei sih diing hi.

Ei, tua midang hilsawnte i pilvan diing uh ahi, mopuohna liensilianckou a kingah ahi hi. I thu zilsate pan soltu hi a umkha diing sil jauhuoi mama ahi hi. Tuami ziehin mopuohna khu “*lampi ni peikhawm*” bang ahi (**Kol.2:8**). Thu i zilsa/ ihilte kunga solzaw a umlou dna ding un pilvan diing thu igenpi ding uh ahi hi.

THUPI: GUTA DELLOU IN A TAI

TAngtel: *Hinanleh ka hing hil ahi, mite'n thu ginalou agen pouma uh thu khen ni chiengin, azieh a gen ding uhi (Mathiu 12:36).*

Tualthat migilou mama khat nalah kuo ah akibu a, tuana a i mu den hi. Police te'n tuanah ava mu kha ua, aman a kengko zong suakhelou in a lum hi, a kengko ava totsa uhi. Tuachi'n ama ahing khanglou a, hing Mangham in ami thapa min agen hi. “Tuapa ka tha zieh a hing mansawm na mah?” ahing chikhe tamai hi. Tua khu upate'n, “Guta dellou in a tai” achi uleh, “aki ui-vei phaw” achi uh khu ahi.

Bus khat ah Vei ui mama khat ahing kisan a, koiman keisan ahi achi sih uhi, a handima pan zong idea khat hing bawl in, “I chialam a Vei san penpen in Bahara penailou” achileh, numei khat in ka pe veleh ahing chi khia hi. Khelna khat ibawlkhah chiengin miten hing theikim sih nan ulezong ei lei ei iki thei zing a, tuamin hin hamsatna ahing tun hi.

Laisienghou inzong tam dan gensim kha hi: Mite'n i hina bangbang i gen ding (Mt.12:35-37), Tunua chiengin mi zousie in Jesu khu Pasian ahi, achi ding uhi. (Phil 2:11), Michin in eima tanchin Pasian masang ah i gen chiet ding uhi (Rom.14:10-12), Vaihawmni chiengin i tanchin chiet uh i kigen ding uhi (I Pet.4:5).

THUPI: DANIEL KA BANG NUOM HI

Tangtel: *Daniel hehsietna ding a suita ua, hinanleh heh-na ding amu thei sih uhi, ama midihtat, muonhuoi leh lungsim sie neilou ahi ziehin a sietna bangma amu sih uhi* (*Daniel 6:4.b.*)

Daniel humpi kul sungah akikhie a nanleh humpite'n bangma aloh sih ua, alawmte mi 3 meilipi sungah pai in aum ua, nanleh mei in aka sih hi, chi Daniel laibu ah akimu hi. Tamte ahitheilou na zieh khu Daniel, Pasian kunga thum zing ahizieh in, Pasian in ahumbit ahidan kamu khie hi. Daniel hinkhuo apat zil ding 3 envai:

Tangtawn a thumzing dingte i hi uhi: Daniel suo-le-sal di'a Babylon gam atun in kum 17 velmi hipan a, bung 6 na sunga kum 80 bang mi ahita hi. **6:10** na'n, “*Daniel in tua laitah in innan tungnung ah a kaltou a, a bawl ngaima bangin khupdin in Pasian kungah 3 vei athum hi*” chi akigiel hi. **Daniel** in, “*Ka tetah a, ka kum zong tamta chilou in, abawl ngeina bangin athum zing hi*”. Thumna toh kisai Daniel ka bang nuom hi.

Pasian in mi thutahte chiemte in panpi hi: Humpi kulsung a Daniel akikhiet lain **Darius kumpipa'n**, “*A nna nasep zing na Pasian in hing hunkhe nava*” (6:16) achi hi. Darius in Daniel thutahna leh chitatnate thei hi. Darius guo in theilou in Pasian in zong Daniel thutahna leh chitahnate thei hi. Tuazieh in humpi kulsung a Pasian in humbit hi (6:22). Thutahna leh chitahnate ah Daniel ka bang nuom hi.

Pasian a thutah a, mi chitahte thaman apia hi: Humpi kulsung ah Daniel bangma chilou hi, bang zieh adiei? Daniel in Pasian muong ngam hi (6:23). Tuazieh in Darius in Daniel Pasian be chiet di'n a vaihawmna sunga um mite thupie hi (6:26:27). Thutah na toh kisai Daniel ka bang nuom hi.

THUPI: KINGAINGIEMNA KHU KHRIST BATNA AHI

Tangtel: *Angsung khuolna ahisihleh kipilsahna ahiei in bangma bawl sih unlen, hinanleh michin in lungsim a kingaingiem tahan, midangte a masanga hoizaw in ngaituo heh (Philipi 2:3).*

Kchristian hoi leh mi thupi mama Augustine kungah mi'n "Khristian biehna a thupi leh poimaw pen bang ahiei?" chi'a a dot uleh ama'n, "Kingai ngiemna ahi" chi'n a dawng hi. Tualeh a nina leh a thumna bang ahi diei? chi'a a dot kia uleh, "Kingai ngiemna" chi ngen in a dawng hi. Tulai, mi khenkhatte'n kingaingiem seng ding ahi sih, kingai sang a, tup-le-ngim sangpi tah nei ding ahi achi ua, nang bang na chi ei? Augustine gendan leh Laisiengthou kituodan en khawm vai:

Thu khu tasah ahing suoh a; i lah uah, hina a um a, hepina leh thutah in a dim hi (Jn.1:14), Ama Pasian hna khela louin, suoh bangin hing pei in, Kross ah ahing shi hi (Phil.2:6-9), Mosi in, Pharoah tanu-tapa hi sangin, amite toh suhgenteina atelzaw hi (Heb.11:25), Paul, sawltah tengteng lah a aneupen in akikoi hi (Eph.3:8).

THUPI: PASIAN THUGEN A TANGTUNG HI

Tangtel: “*Ngai in, a hun banga hing tung ding tam ka thugente, na gintat lou ziehin, tam silte ahing tun masang-sie'n ham theilou leh thugen theilouin na um ding hi” achi hi (Luk 1:20)*

Uuk bung 1 na sungah Pasian thuchiem gingtalou leh agingta mi ni aum hi. Pasian thuchiem gingtalou pa khu Zekariah ahi a, Pasian thuchiem gingta nu khu Mari ahi. Tam Pasian thuchiem khu mihing ngaisutna die gintat huoilou abang hi. Zekarian ahileh siempu ahia, gimnatui halding in biehinn sungah alut a, tha khatin **Mangpa Vansawlsieng** khat akungah ahing ding a, “*Zekariah zau sin, na zi Elizabeth in tapa khat nei ding hi*” (Lk. 1: 13) chin Pasian in thuchiem anei hi. Zakariah in Pasian thuchiem angaisut a, ama lah te tah, azi zong te tah ahiman in gingtalou in, “*Tami bangchin ka theithei diei?*” (1:18), mihing ngaituona toh hithei lou in, zong gintat huoilou hi. Gingtalou ahi man in Johan pien tan dong ham theilou in aum hi (1: 20).

Pasian thuchiem a gingta Mari, Zakaiah kunga kigen khat ma ava kigen kia hi. Amanu ahileh Nungah siengthou ahia, “*Vansawltah in, Mari, Tapa khat na nei ding hi*” (1: 31) chia agetin, Mari in, Mangpa keilah nungah siengthou ka hi a, tami bangchi dan hi thei ding e (1:34) chia adot leh Vansawltah in, Pasian in bawl theilou bangma anei sih hi, chin adawng hi. Tuachin Mari in Vansawltah ungah, “*Mangpa na suohnu kahi, Na chi bangin ka tungah tungta heh*” (1: 38) chin agen hi. Mari in Vansawltah thugen agintat ziehin leitunga Hundampa pienna Nu ahing hi tahi.

Nang zong Pasian thugen na gintat leh nang akipat Pasian thei khang hing kipat ding a, Zakariah banga na gintat lou leh, Pasian silbawl theina atun hunchia nangpen zat theilou in na um kha ding hi, pilvang in.

THUPI: NGASAWT SENG

Tangtel: *Pilvang un, unaute, tuachilou in Pasian hing apat pielmang dingin, na lah ua mi khat pou sungah gin-louna lungtang gilou ahing umkha ding hi (Hebrute 3:12).*

Ni khat Mupi, Vuakhal tunga tuongin, tuipi tunga kilam gan hing shisa khat neh in aum hi. Mupi in Niagara Falls aneh pumpum in, agei a Teutui (Water Fall) umpen amuten azauhuoi dan thei in ana gal-et uhi. Nanleh agei a guomthupi sunga tui aluong zungzung laiin zong aneh zing hi. Thakhat pie Mupi pen jau hingnei in lengkhiet diing sawm in aha (wing) leh akeng (lag) ahingzap leh, a Kengte tui in Senel toh vuokhum in lengkhe theilou in, tua Teutui a shi maidin alengsu tahi.

Tunai lam in Pasian adie gin-um nonlou khat inn gei a ka peikha hi. Nidang a ka hanthawn gige bangin, Pasian toh akaal uh ahoina din ka hanthawn kia hi. Ama khu Kum 60 leh Ha 10 a upa ahi man in ahinkhuo pen abeikuon lam ahita hi. “*Ha khat sungin*” a hagau toh kisai adih ahi chia atheite hildin ka kunga ahing pei hi. Tapa taimangpa hinkhuo genpi zing kahi man in nga sawt seng ahikhah deh aw chin ka ngaisut hi. Ngaituohna dihtoh akingaituo vangin, tua ahunhoi nei sunteng angah mai in vang, dachia Pasian zangaina in pumpel in Pasian lungthana atung ah atukhazaw de aw chi ahi hi,

Tamnapan ka hing lakhet nuom ahileh, ihinkhuo Loupa pah bangbep ahia, dachie chia Pasian ngaisalou a i upkha leh dachia hun umlou thei ahiman in, tua hun aumlaipet in Mangpa khu Mang-le-Hundampan kisan in. Noah hunlai miten Kuong sui hun a asuilou ziehun Tuipi sunga ashi bei ua, Lot zi banga leitung thupina khela zing ihileh na mabanpen zauhuoi mama diing hi.

THUPI: LOT NUNGTAWLNA KALBI KHATNA

Tangtel: *Tuachin Lot in Jordan phaijang lam a telta a, tualeh Lot suolam zuon in apei zel a, tuachin a kikhenta uhi (Siemchilbu 13:11).*

Mi khat a nungtawl chiengin thakhat thu in a todop tungsuh peilou hi. Awlawl in anuotawl a, akisia sih leh kaltou zou nonlou in a todop tungsuh hi. Ahun a umlai in kisia leh kaltou zou ding hi. Lot zong a nungtawlna aki thei pailou ziehin atawpna a sietna tun loh hi. Abram toh Lot kikhen ding kuon khu, Lot sie-le-pha kikaal a adin laitah, nungtawl theina leh theilouna in a kho dah hi.

Lot kho dah a a telna mun khu ama ding hingal hi. Eiten zong ei thu a i kho dah a, i tel pen ei a ding ma ahi a, Pasian panglou a i tel ngeingei leh kisia nan ang zui ding hi, Lot bang in. Lampi bom (Junction) a na din laita in na peina ding lampi nang thu in telsin. Abram bangin khawlphot inlen Pasian mapuina ngah phot in, Pasian ngalou a telpa Lot leh Pasian ngah a telpa Abram koi ahampha zaw ei? Gen guollou in Abram hamphazaw hi.

Nuatawl theina hun-le-mun na tun chiengin nang thu in kho dah sin. Nang thu in thutannna siem sin, Abram bangin Pasian nga phot in, nang thu a kho dah a, nang deina banga na tel leh Lot bangin nuatawl nadia kal khat a suon zou nahi ta ding hi. Kinoh tah in thutanna bawlsin, bawl khel beilam mama hi.

THUPI: LOT NUNGTAWLNA KALBI NI NA

Tangtel: *Lot pen phaijang khopite ah a teng, a puon inn Sodom khuo dong in a suon zel hi (Siemchilbu 13:12).*

Khelna khat mu in semsem lei khelna in kisim nonlou thei hi. Zuou khatvei na phuo leh aban hamsa nonlou ding hi. Lot in Pasian zie ngalou a Sodom phaijang atelna mun khu Pasian lung tualoute tenna khopi khat ahi. Lot Sodom khopi a tun in sietna bawlpei samlou hi. Awlawl a sietna abawl bangin, nang zong sietna bawlte na kinelpi a, na mumu leh atawpna in a sungah na dienglut ding a, na thouzou non sih ding hi. Lot zong Sodom khopi ah ava ten chil lai in koima toh kimel thei nailou hi, nanleh hunsawt nuo in atheilou um nonlou hi. Sietna i chi zong Setan in force a zang pei lou in, awlawl in i lawm it pente hing zangin, atawpna i hinkhuo suhsie dim diem hi.

Lot in Sodom phaijang atel laitah in Abram pen Kanaan gam ah ateng hi (13:12). Tami ahi Pasian deidan a thutanna bawl-le-bawlloute kilim danna. Lot ama tang hilou hi, a innsung mite pui nalai hi. A innsung mite ama up up na aum uh a kul a, ama muteng leh a thuzah teng ma amu-le-za ding mah uh ahi hi. Nangma tang a sietna na bawl zong hoilou hinapin, nang zieh a na innsung mite a sietding a zauhuoi zaw die hi. Lot in Pasian dong lou a atel Sodom khopi khu sietna mun ahi bangin, nang zong Pasian donglou a nasep na bawl khu Pasian thangpaina hithei ahi, pilvang in.

Saturday

THUPI: MI GENTHEITE ZONG PASIAN SIAM AHI

Tangtel: *Koipou mi zawngte hepi miin, Mangpa leitaw-isah ahi a, asilpiehte Mangpa'n adinkia teitei ding hi.* (*Thupilte 19:17*).

Vondei Sauliim kichi khu apeisa Kum 2009 in MELC sunga Nuten (ELWA) ahingpat khiet uh **Taga etkawlina** inn ahi. Pasian jalin tuni chiengin Nu leh pa nei nonlou naupang mi-20 vel tam inn ah etkawl in a um hi.

Genthei liengvaite kithuopi na dinga Sum leh pai i nei khamkham toh lungkim tah a ipanna khu Pasian nasepna hoipen khat ahia, Pasian in a thawn in koilou dingin, aletampi'n ang dinkia ngeingei ding hi.

Dr. Barclay in Tangmi khat hichin ana giel hi, *Sepai officer khat patrolling apeina ua, sil leh ten ding neilou mi genthei khat dapsa a lampi gei a lum amu in, aman zong hepi mama in a Puohna lum silpen phal ni suo in, akimkhat pen tam gentheipa asilsah hi.* *Tuachin amang (dream) in Vansawlsiengte lah a Jesu ding amu hi.* *Vansawltah khat in Jesu kungah, "bang chidan a puona kimkhat sil a um na hiei?" chia adoh leh, Jesu'n, "Sepai officerpan ang silsah ahi" chin adawng hi chin agen hi.* Pasian pen mihausa banga kilang louin, migentheite banga hing kilang ahidan Sepai Officer pan athei in, a puona a unopia a pialou/ asilsahlou pen a kisia mama hi, chin agen hi.

Unaute aw, solhoi bawlthei die hamphatna hun inei laipet in hasuoh sih vai, Mangpa Jesu tunin genthei liengvaite bangin na kungah hing kilah hi. Aziehpen leitunga a lenlai in *Aman, sil-le- ten, nei-le-lam, inn leh lou ding bangma anei sih hi* (2Kor. 8:9, Luk 2:7, Phil. 2:7). Mi hausa ahivangin Suoh (slave) bangin ahing pei hi. Genthei liengvaite melpuoh in angpei a, tunna ding inn zong mu joulou in Bawnginn namse sungah ahing pieng a,

mite simmaw pen Belam chingte kungah ang kiphuong khie hi. Tunia na kimvel a genthei liengvaite na panpi thei die Pasian in guolzawlna ahingpiete ah sum siel vawtsin, amaute panpi in na kisia vawtsih ding hi. Amaute na panpi khu Jesu panpi nahi zaw bou hi. Dachia Sepai officer pa na batlou na din hunlem leh hunmanpha na neilai pet in genthei liengvaite panpi in. Tunia Pasian guolzawlna tang mi hausate aw, genthei liengvaite adin na nei-le-lam na pe khetai? awleh amaute muding, tan dingte huoiluttu hizaw na mah? ki ngaituo in. Genthei liengvaite zong khu Pasian in **Ama lim leh mel batpi a asiem ahilam theilou na mah?....**

NOVEMBER 15

Sunday

THUPI: HAMSATNA LEH GUOLZAWLNA KIZOM

Tangtel: *Na mite sil hasa tatah na thuohsah a; buoigawp-na uoin na hing dawn sah tahi (Late 60:3).*

New England mi, lou bawl a lunglut mama khat Massachuset ah apem a, Suongphum lahpi lou in a vanei hi. Thantuom leh kukal ahiman in lou hoipi a suoh mi khatin ava mu in, Suong umlouna gam hoi deukhat nei tamaizen lechin, na hausat ding dan maw? achileh, aman “*ken tuabang gam hoi, suong uplouna nei nuom lou. Ka siemphang in suong a toh kha sih leh ka lungkim lou ahi*” chiin a dawng hi. Tami toh kituo laisiengthoute ensuh vai:

Kokhu a khiet a um Joseph adi'n let kipatna ahi (Gen. 41:41). Jakob gamlah a a giehna in mangmuna thupi muna ahing suo hi (Gen. 23:12,17). Tuipi san in hundamna leh lamna atun hi (Ezek. 14:21-28), Zarephath meithainu tasapna in Pasian hoina kiching alang (1 Leeng. 17:9-16), Gamdai a taisietna khu Vansawltahe vehna hing suo (1 Leeng. 19:5), Gamdai a solna in Vansawltahte nasepna atun (Mk. 4:11), Bethani a lungkhamna khu thawkiana ahing suo hi (Jn. 11:35-44).

THUPI: LAMKAI HINA (Leaders quality)

Tangtel: *Na sienghou dinguh ahi, Kei Mangpa na Pasian uh ka sienghou hi* (Siempudan 19:2).

Waisienghou bu masa ngate khu Mosi gel ahia, amin din Pentateuch ahilou leh Torah aki chi hi. Tam laibu masa ngaten aget nuomte ahileh, **Siemchilbu** in “*khelna vanga kisiana thu leh Pasian thuneina*”, **Pawtdohna laibu’n**, “*Pasian vanga hutdamna thu leh Pasian vangletna thu*”, **Siempudan laibu’n**, “*Ama toh kilawm a gamtana thu leh Pasian sienghouna*”, **Kisimnabu laibu’n**, “*Pasian toh lamkaina thu leh Pasian hoina*”, **Danpiehnina laibu’n**, “*Nungzui piching i suoh zouchia lam tawpna tung leh Pasian muonhuoi nate*” chite agen hi. Tami laibu nga teng lah a Siempudan in ahing nget Siengthouna thu in, Khristiante adingin athupi pen ahi hi. Tami laibu khu khen 2 in akikhen a, khen masa bung 1-17 sunga, “*Biehbuh/ inn thu akimu a, tualeh kithoina- maitam tungtawnin Pasian kung tun theina lampi*” bung 18-27 nan, “*mite gamtat khohei ding dan thu akigiel hi, tualeh Sienthouna tungtawnin Pasian toh kalsuon khawmna thu*” akimu hi. Bung 18 nan aget siengthouna khu Gingtute ading a kigen ahi. Sienthouna apoimaw na zieh thum aum hi. Tuate ahileh:

Pasian a sienghou ahi (19:2): Bung 18: 30 nan, “*Kei khu Mangpa na Pasian uh Ka hi*” achipen khu a sienghou Pasian ahi.

I lamkapa Jesu Khrist a sienghou hi: Pasian leh mihingte kikaal a palai na sem khu Ama ahi (1Tim. 2:5, 2Kor. 5:21, Heb. 4:15).

I sunga um Hagau Siengthou khu a sienghou hi: Eite pen Hagau Siengthou tennna inn i hi (1Kor. 3:16, 6: 19). I bieh Pasian a sienghou a, i siempu lien Jesu a sienghou a, i sung a hing teng Hagau Siengthou zong sienghou ahiman in, eite zong i sienghou ding uh poimaw hi.

THUPI: KEI A DING TAM KHANG SUONGPI

| **Tangtel:** “... tua Suongpi khu Khrist ahi” (1Korinth 10:4.b).

Ⓐ simtham khelna leh Langtang tah a khelna a um hi. Langtang tah a i va khiel pailou vangin simtham in i lungsim ah ana kikhiel thei hi. Mi khatin second khat sunga khelna khat abawl leh kum 20 chiengin khelna 630,720,000 abawlte bang toh kingaidam thei moh ding! Hoi a phuol ding a diei?

Mangpa Jesu hundamna Suongpi ahi. Ama belte bangchi tuhin khelna nei nan ulezong Aman ngaidam la bangma anei sih hi. Tambang a ngaidam theipa hinanleh nang na khelna ama kung ana phuonja lou lehing ngaidam thei tuonlou hi. Khel kiphuonna khu mihingte adin guollelna, mulphouna bang nanleh Pasian ngai in amanpha mama hi. Khrist suongpi tungah na hundamna kilam in, denchia kikhel leh lam thei nonlou ding hite!!!

Khelna zousie a ngaidam zou mi khat a um hi. A phuol mang zou ding khat a um hi. Eite tangin a suhbei thei khat a um hi. Ama khu Jesu Khrist ahi hi. Tami thu **Augustus M. Toplady** (1740-1778) in la in ana phuo hi. La phuosiem khat ahi a, Khristian la dawng 600 bang aphuo hi. La aw (tune) bawlpen Thomas Hastings (1784-1872) ahi hi. Ala phuo ahi leh, “Kei ading tam Khang Suongpi, Na angsung kang bel ding hi. Khel ngaidam hi hen. Hingsut henlen, hing sawp hen” chi ahi hi.

THUPI: MAILAM A SIL UMTE DELVAI

Tangtel: *Unaute aw, kei pen neizouta in ka kingaituo sih a, hinanleh tam silk hat ka bawl hi; nuamlam a sil umte manghil in, mailam a sil umte ka del hi (Philipi 3:13).*

Mihing hinkhuo ah nualam silte ngaisutna in lungkienah leh lunglenna ahingpie a, tualeh i lungkimlou nate ahing geldoh sah zel a, a bawldia kilawmte abawl lou ziehin kisiana ahing tuna, nanleh tuate nuahat kia ahithei talou ziehin apha tuom non sih hi. Nualam silte ngaitua tua sangin manghil khu ahoizaw hi. Aziehpen Mangpa Pasian in ahing ngaidam chiengin na hinkhuo a na bawlkhelte nua ngaituo nonlou in, ahing manghil sah Ama hing puina toh mailam hun zang siem dingin ahing deizaw hi.

Tu kum i hinkhuo a bang hing tungding eiten i thei sih ua, nanleh Pasian in athei zing hi. **Billy Graham** in, “*Hun hing tungding ten bang ahing tut ding thei sih nanlei, hun ahing tung ding khu Pasian khut a um ahi chi ithei ua, Pasian khut ah kikem sah mei vai*” chin agen hi. Tam banga Pasian muon ngamna hinkhuo zat ding khu ei gingtuten ichin ding ua hoipen ahi hi. Pasian toh zawkhawm a na mailam kalsuonna ah Ama deina banga zang ding in kipum pie in, tua hileh aman ahoizaw, athupizaw in ahing pui ding hi. Muong ngam mei in!

THUPI: NGAIMADAM THEILOU KHELNA A UM HI.

Tangtel: *Aziehpen thutah theina i nei nua ua, thei gehgugh a i khel teitei uleh pen, khelnate dinga kithoina mawng-mawng a umnawn sih hi. (Hebru10:26).*

Leitung a khelna zousie Mangpa Jesu sisan zieh in ngaidam ahita hi. Tam khelna zousie in khelna chi tuomtuom te genlou in, a hun a thu ah zong tunkhawm sieng hi. Mihing dam kum 120 (Gen.6:3) tan kidam lou ding ahi. Hinanleh ei nuo a hing pieng ding zong mi tampi aum hi. Tuami ziehin, Mangpa Jesu sisan zieh a ngaidamna in leitung a mi zousie, anukhia a pieng dingte zong a huom suo hi.

Thutah theina kim tanga, ngaidamna bukim tangte a dingin gintatlou thei lou hi. Hinanleh thutah thei napia, ngaidamna bukim theinapia tuami gingtalou khu khelna lienpen ahita hi.

Gintatlouna kichi khelna ngaidam theilou ahi. Pasian gensia, Atapa Jesu gensia ngaidam ahi dinga, nanleh Hagau Siengthou gensempen ngaidam hi ngailou ding hi. Aziehpen tu hun khu Hagau Siengthou nasep hun ahia, Jesu'n tatna hing bawl in, Hagau Siengthou in shina a kipan kaithou in, tun hundamna die Hagau Siengthou nasep nukhia pen ahita hi. Khelna bukim tah in i gingta ua, ngaidamna zong buching tahin i tangta uhi. Ngaidamna bukim tanglou a gingta lou teitei tepen ngaidam hi ngailou ding hi (Mk.3:22-30, Mt.12:24-32, Lk.11:17-23 sim in).

THUPI: ZALEN I HITA!

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin tun vang, Khrist Jesu a um a, khelna dan zuilou a, Hagau dan a, umte ding in siemmwat tansahna mawng mawng a umnawn sih hi (Rom 8:1 (1-11 tan simsuo in).*

Leitung a ganhingte lah ah Saipi (elephant) khu ganhing hatpente lah a khat ahi. A thuzohna dingin, khauhual tou mama zangin ahi zou hi. Tuabangmain, Saipi thuzohna die bawlzel uh ahi, achi uhi. Saipi aneulai in, Sing (tree) lienpi ah ahen zel uhi. Kaal-khat (1week) sung bang, kitom in suotat sawmin nasatah in apang zel a, ahivang in, a khauhual in ahapan semsem leh aga kip semsem a, atawp in suotat sawm a akitomna atawpsan mai hi, akichi hi. Tualeh, Sai ahing pichina ahing hat hieihiei chiengin, suotat asawm non sih hi. Hen a um nalai dan a kingaituoin suotat zou die kigingta lou in atawp kie zel hi, akichi hi.

Tuama bangin, Satanin eite sultan kie ding hing tumin khelna a um nalai banga hing tutang sawmin pan akibang alathei hi. I Laisiengthou in, chiengtahin agen hi, “*Khrist Jesu a um a, khelna dan zuilou a, Hagau dan a, umte ding in siemmwat tansahna mawng mawng a umnawn sih hi*” (Rom. 8:1). Hinanleh, i lungtang ah melma pa'n khelna a um nalai, Khelna thuneina nuoi a um nalai banga bawl in ahing gingtatsa dingin pan ala nalai hi.

Bang i lohta diei leh? Khrist in a silbawlte zieh in, suotatna zallen a eite a die ahing bawlsahte lakhie in. Khelna, tahsa-gilou bangpuo in, Khrist in, tahsa a khelna um khu siemlou atangsa tahi (v.3). Mishi lah a pan thou in, Hagau Siengthou ahing peta hi. Ama hagau lungmuon huoi mama hi. Tun a sil bawltheina thupi, Amah a guolzou hinkhuo toh hingte i hita hi. Hagau, mishila apan Jesu, kaithoupa Hagau in hing sunten khumta ahizieh in, khelna apan zallen a kineita a, khelna nei nawnloute, siengthoute i hita hi.

THUPI: TANGTAWN BODYGUARD

Tangtel: *Ama'n na kengte a kitaal a phal sih dinga, nang hing chingpa a lusu sih ding hi (Late 121:3).*

Milien, mi minthang leh mi hausate'n bodyguard anei chiet ua, bodyguardte ziehin alungmuong thei uhi. Khristiante (bodyguard) hing chingpa khu Pasian ahi hi. Eite hing chingpa lusu lou hi. I vasuh-vatouna ah muonhuoi tahin hing ching (guard) hi. Galpi Nina hun laiin, khangnou Navy pilot khat in Japante lasa gam chichi Jima Island gam vanleng toh ava buluh leh Japante thautang khatin vanleng kapkha in, Pacific tuipi sung ah kesuh hi. Pilot khatin a tuipi atun ma'n a zumpi thuzasah man hi. USS Finback kichi tuinuoi tembaw (submarine) in pilotte giel ahunkhia ua, pilot 2 te giel lah a khatpen khu US President 41 na George Bush ahi. Tangtawn bodyguard Pasian in Bush ahutkhiet zieh in President hing hithei hi.

Laisienghou sunga Khristitante Pasian in amite a kep/ching/avendan ahileh: Belam ching bangin ang ching hi (Late 23:1), A angsungah pom in apeipi hi (Isai 40:11), A belamte adi'n ahinna apia hi (Jn.10:14-16), Amite tasap zousie apia hi (Phil.4:19). Tamte apat Pasian khu gingtute adi'a bodyguard muonhuopen ahidan aki mu thei hi.

THUPI: HING SAWL PIEH DING HI

Tangtel: *Israel tate'n Mangpa a hat kiatah un Mangpa'n Gera tapa Ehud, Benzamin nama, miveilawng, ama ute hundoh ding in a guot pieh hi (Vaihawmte 3:15.a).*

Israel tate Moab Leengpa Eglon nuoi a kum 18 a um nua un, Mangpa Pasian a hing han ta ua, tuachi'n Pasian in amaute hundoh dingin, Benzamin phung a mi, Gera tapa Ehud, miveilawng khu ahing tungdoh tahi. Tuni'n nang zong Setan sal a i tanna a kipat a Pasian hundam dinga na kikou leh ama'n nangma hundamtu ding hing sawl pieh ding ahi. Hinanleh, tamna ngaituo ding khu, Pasian in a hing hundamtu ding hing sawlpieh zing nanleh a nuoltu na hi zing thei hi. Tuni hun a Pasian palai hing sawlte (Pastorte, Evangelistte, Missiopianryte leh adangdang) nuoltu nahi kha ding ikiven uh a ngai hi. **David Hopeson** in, “*Jeremiah puonsia leh a ke te ama kihundamna ding Ebed-Melek in a pieh khun musitna panglou a a pawmpieh bangin, mite simmaw leh musit um silte zang in Pasian in na loupi tah ah asiem thei hi chi gingta photin*” chia agenpen chiemte tah ahi.

Laisiengthou gen dan in: Mite nuol leh pampai mi phah 4 te zangin Pasian in Samari kiel a hundam hi (II Leengte 7:1-10), Israel mite shidi'a thutan khum a umpen Pasian in Esther zangin a hundam hi (Esther 4:14-17), Mangpa zau mite vansawltah in amaute ahunkhie hi (Late 34:7), Jesu'n Hagau siengthou nang-le-kei a di'n ang sawl pieh hi (Jn.14:16-31) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: LUNGMUONNA DIH LEH DIHLOU

Tangtel: *Aziehpen Ama a ka hi a, ana zong ka sep Pasian vansawltah tuzanin ka kungaha hing dinga (Nasepte 27:23).*

Pasian thugen minthang Trumbell in khatvei suongkul tangte kungah thu a gen hi. Mi zousie mikhiel i hidan genna in, "Kei leh nou mikhiel ngen i hi ua, i kibatlouna um sun khu hepina i san dan uh ahibou hi" chi'n agen hi. Suongkul tangte lah a khat in a kimkhat bou sangin, "Kei tam suongkul sungah um in suongkul polam a sanggam mi nei ka hi" chi'n a lung muong mawh hi. Suongkul tanglou unau nei zieh hilou in, suongkul leh hasatna mun a lungmuongna dinga san hoizaw a um chi Laisienghou ah i en ding hi.

Piengthana dihtah neiloupi a Vangam kai ding kahi chia na kinep leh kinem thawn giep ding nahi, aziehpen Vangam khu mi piengtha dihtahte ading bou a Pasian in asiem/ sekhawl ahi bou hi. Leitunga MLA, MDC, DC toh kimel theite bawn in hicituh a lungmuong thei ahi uleh, lei-le-van asunga um zousie neipa Jesu Khrist toh kitheite (piengthate) adin ana luongmuon huoi ngei ding maw!!! Tam lungmuonna na nei tai mah sanggam aw???

Shi ding zauna mun a Paul lungmuonna khu: Pasian a ahi Kithei, Pasian nasem a akizat leh vansawltah in avena zieh ahi (Nasp.27:23). Shi lungmuonna nei theina khu: Douna hoi dou zou, kitaidemna a tai zou, ginna kip nei a Lallukhu sang ding thei kholna ahi (II Tim.4:6-8), Hinna Pasian a Khrist toh sel a um ahi chi theina (Kol.3:3-4) chite ahi hi.

NOVEMBER 24

Tuesday

THUPI: NANG TELDING AHI

Tangtel: "...koi nna ahiei nasep ding uh, tuni'n tel un" (*Joshua 24:15.a*).

Joshua a shi kuon in Israel mite Shekem mun ah kaikhawm in, a shi kuon thu vaiha khu, tuni dong a mite lungsim vut, suhkha khu ahileh, "... koi nna a hiei nasep ding uh, tuni'n tel un" chi khu ahi. Joshua thu vaiha akipan hundamna i tan chienga poimaw thu thum envai.

Akhatna - "Khrist leh Dawimangpa koi telzaw ding?": Jesu Khrist natel lou leh dawimangpa atelzou nahi tahi. Tami Joshua in thei ahiman in a shi kuon in Israel mite telsah hi.

2Anina - "Nang tel ding ahi": Tami khu innsung mite hingtel sah ding thu hilou hi. Na pastorpaa hing telsah ding zong hilou hi. Na teldan pen nang thuneina ahi. Nitawpni chienga koima na ngoh thei ding thu zong hilou hi. Joshua inzong Israelte adi'n telsah lou in, amau mama in a tel ding ua agen ahi. Pasian nna na tel lou leh Setan nna atelsah na hita hi.

Athumna - "Thukin ahi": Tami thu pen diasawt ding hilou, zing-le-thai a tel ding thu zong hilou hi. "Tuni mama" a natel ding ahi. Pasian nna natel nailou leh tuni'n tel in. Tami thukin ahizieh in Joshua in Israel mite kungah "tuni in" tel un, achi hi. Pasian nna nasep na dinga midangte hing telsah ding hilou in, nang mama in tuni a na telding ahizaw hi. Telsiem in, na kisia louna di'n.

THUPI: BANGKIM AH HUN GUOTSA AHI

Tangtel: *Sil chintenga dingin hun a um chiet hi. Vannuoia a siltup chintenga dingin, hunk hat a um chiet hi (Thugenpa 3:1).*

Pasian in mizousie bawltheina (talent) ahing pe chiet hi. Tuami ziehin michin in ama hina toh kituo in septhei bawlthei akinei chiet hi. Hinanleh “Hun” kichi koiman i siem thei sih ua, i khut nuoi ah koiman aksi thei sih hi. Hun umsa zong i suh tom in i suh sau thei tuon sih hi. Mi zousie (silsiem zousie) eima hun kipieno sung ah i um chiet ua, tuami tunga thunei khu Pasian ahi hi.

Bangkim a dingin Pasian in hun a guot chiet a, a khen chiengin ihinkhuo ah kipahna leh nopna i tuo ua, akhen chiengin dahna leh lusuunna chite akituo chiet hi. Innsung mite toh ikipahna imu khawmte sawtlou kalin hamsatnaten ahing tun khum kia pei zel hi. Tuami ziehin i hinkhuo a sil hing tung zousie, kipahna leh hamsatnate akibang a i maituo theina dingin Pasian hatna toh i kithuom zing ding uh angai hi. Tuachilou in na hinkhuo a siltungte thei siemlou in Mangpa akipan na lampiel dinga atawpna ah tangtawn shina (Meidil) na tung khah ding hi.

NOVEMBER 26

Thursday

THUPI: BANG AHIEI NA KAA PI?

Tangtel: *Mishisa kaa sih unlen, suun zong suun sih un, hing kinuale kia a a pienna gam mu kia nawnlou ding ahi (Jeremiah 22:10).*

Gingtu ki hagau mi sah mama, midangte veina mittui nei hattuom sunga mi i tam mama uhi. A mittui neisun te u'khu a itpen a innsung mite, lawm-le-guol, u-le-naute suunna mittui ana hizaw maw hi. **Jeremiah** in, “*Mishite kaa sih unlen, suun zong suun sih un, hing kinuale kia a a pienna gam mu kia nawnlou ding a puimang a umte kaa zaw un*” achipen a ngaituo tham ching mama hi. Mukia nawnlou di'a tangtawn shina lam zuon a peite adi'a kap theilou, gingtu ki hagau mi sah i tam sengete zieh un, hattuom sungah halnatha tung theilou ahi. **Carson Erickson** in “*Hepina mittui takhat mai zong, hepina panglou a silpia thupitah sangin aman tamzaw hi*” achi hi. Tua ahileh, nang bang chi'n na mittui na luongkhe sah ei? Hepina zieh a luong maw? Awle bangzieh a luong? Kivel chien in. Pasian adi'a na luonsah leh thawn vawtlou ding nanleh midangte enna, thangsietna zieh ahileh phattuom tuonlou ding hi.

Laisiengthou en vai: Kipahna mittui luonna (II Leengte 22:20), Jonathan leh David ki-itna, mittui toh akikhenta uhi (I Sam.20:41), David a silbawl khelna ziehin kisia in akap hi (II Sam.12:13-23), Peter in asilbawl khiel ahing thei doh in a kap hi (Mk.14:56-72, Mt.26:69-75, Lk.22:55-62, Jn.18:15-18, 25-27).

THUPI: NUNGZUI HINA MAN (PRICE)

Tangtel: *Jesu'n tam thute agen zouin akungah, “Kei hing zui in” achi hi (Johan 21:19.b).*

Baisiengthou sunga Pasian gingtate kigen chiengin “nungzui” chi kammal tam veipi kizang hi. Tami kammal laisiengthou pumpi a 260 vei akizang a, “*Sanggam*” chi kammal 328 akizat vangin, tami khu leitunga sanggamte kigetna hilou hi. “*Misiengthou*” chi kammal 92 vei aki zanga, tualeh “*Gingtute*” chi kammal 2 vei kizang hi (Nasp. 5:14, 1Tim. 4:12), tualeh “*Kchristian*” chi kammal 3 vei atuong hi (Nasp. 11:26, 26:28, 1Pet. 4:16). Jesu nungzui chi kammal Grik ham a 4 kizangte anuoi ah tom kim tah in enkhawm vai:

Aklutheo: Tami khu, “*Nungzui*” china ahi. Mt. 8: 22 ah tami kammal kizang hi. **Jesu'n**, “*Ka nua hing zui in*” achi hi. Tami khu, “*Lungsim khensienna toh Ama peipeina nuazui ding*” china ahi.

Mathetes: Tami khu, “*A nua i zuipa bawl dandan bawldia kizil*” china ahi. Mt. 28: 19 na ah tami kammal kizang hi. **Jesu'n**, “*namchin apat nungzui ding bawl un*” chin agen hi.

Mimeomai: Tami khu, “*Ching, Etton*” china ahi. Tami pen Grik ten pilna zilna ua kipan hing piengkhia ahi. Pilna zil naupangpa'n a sangsyete ching in, etton hi. Nungzui hina man i pie na ding a Ama i ching poimaw a, Ama i etton ding zong poimaw hi.

Opiso: Tami khu, “*Nungzui*” china ma ahia, aklutheo toh kibang deulou hi. Aklutheo pen, “*lungsim khensienna toh zuina*” ahi, Opisa ahileh pen “*Sawl tangzang ding a zuina*” ahi hi. Nasempan apu dei dandan a semdia apu peipeina azui bangin, Nungzui hina man khu Ama (Jesu) sawl tangzang ding ahi hi. Ama tanga sem ding ihia, Ama deina bang a sem dingte i hi uhi.

Saturday

THUPI: HATTUOM I CHI BANG GENNA A DIEI?

Tangtel: *Pasian Hagau in apui poumate, Pasian tate ahi uhi (Rom 8:14).*

Hattuom i chipen kipawl khawmna Denomination, Building agen na hilou in, mihingte kigenna ahizaw hi. **Grik** ham in “Eklesia” akichi a, a umzie ahileh, “*Hatdoh a umte*” ahilou leh “*leitung apat hatdoh*” mi piengthane kigenna ahi. Tami khu Mangpa Jesu’n a phukhiet ahi hi. Hattuom kichi, “*tam khovel sietna nasepna te lah apat Pasian hoina leh sienthouna a kivon a, Pasian thupina pe dinga ki koi khie a, sietna leh khelna nasepte semlou ding a tuom um ding*” china ahizaw hi. “Eklesia” thumal laisiengthou sungah 114 vei aki mu a, Khantanhoi laibute ah 3 vei akimu a laihahte ah 111 vei akimu hi. Hattuom umzie atheinop pen din “*Hattuom i chi khu tam khovel sietna, hoilouna, gitlouna leh buoinate lah a pat atuom a um die Jesu Khrist a hat mite, Ama deina banga um a Ama thupina pe mite leh Ama nasep ban sem die ngansienna tang mite ahi uhi.*” Mi piengtha loute Hattuom member hi theilou ahi. Tua ahileh, nang na piengtha ei? Na pientha lou leh Hattuom member dihtah hilou nahi dan na chieng tai ma?

Hattuom um zieh chi 4 in en vai:

- i) Khopi mite leitung vai a kikhomdia hatte ahi uhi (Nasp.19:29).
- ii) Isrealte gamdai a kipunkhawmna genna ahi (Nasp.7:38).
- iii) Mun khat a gingtu teng khawmte genna ahi (Kor.1:2, 1Thess.1:1, Kil.1.11).
- iv) Leitung a gingtu zousie kigenna ahi hi (Mk.16:18, Eph.1:27-23, 3:10,12).

THUPI: PASIAN TOH KITHEITUONA

Tangtel: *Tahsa lam silte lunggul khu shina ahi a, Hagau lam silte lunggel khu hinna leh hamuonna ahi (Rom 8:6).*

Tangmi khat a Dah (Bell) lamdangtah tam bangin akigen hi, "Van ah dah lamdang tah khat a um a, tua dah gin khu lungtang sienghou leh migite bou in aza thei ua, amauten tua dah a gin chiengin ngainuom huoi tah in aza uh" aki achi hi. Tami khu tangmi a kigen ahi a, a tahtah amah, hilou, i theisih; hinanleh tami'n Laisienghou thudih leh hoitah khat hing hil achi thei hi. Pasian toh i kitheituo theina ding leh i kingainat theina ding un a poimaw tuomtuom a um hi chi in, tuni'n tam Laisienghoute akipan i en ding uhi:

Lungtang sienghouten'n Pasian amu ding uh (Mathiu 5:8), Kingaingiem leh nunnemte'n leigou a luoh ding uh (Late 37:11), Pasian muongten leiga aneh ding uh (Isai 1:19), A lampite Mosi a theisah (Late 103:7), Pasian in a silbawlsawm Abraham ahil (Siemchilbu 18:17), Khrist thupie Paul in vanlam thupina amu (2 Korinth 12:2-4), Mi muonhuoi/ginum ten lemma thuhun guolzawlna a tang ding uh (Mak 2:4-6), Pasian lungtuo Elijah in Mei (Fire) ahan khia hi (2 kump. 6:17), Jesu (Pasian) aw ngaipan Van kihong amu hi (Kihilna 4:1).

THUPI: NANG LEH NA INNSUNG MITE TOH

Tangtel: *Tuachi'n ama un "Mangpa Jesu Khrist gingtah in, tuachi'n hundamin na um ding hi, nang leh na innkuonpite toh achi uhi" (Nasepte 16:31).*

Pasian in leitungah ama nasep ding mi phatuom tampi ana siemdoh a, amaute ahi uleh Bible a imute leh leitunga khantanhoi tangkoupi mithupi ichite khu innkuon kikhawpna nei zingte innsung apat hing khanglien hitangpi uhi. Hattuomte Biehinn a ikikhawp khawm masang un innkuon kikhawpna ana um jouta hi. Noah in, a innsung mite toh Pasian beh dingin Kuong sungah alut pi a, ama ading guoh hilou in innsung mite toh Pasian abieh khawm uhi.

Pasian in innkuon khat akipat ama nuazui ding mi khat bou adei giep sih a, a innkuon ua hundam ding adei zing hi. Pasian in Abraham aguolzawl ding laiin, na zi Sarah hei ah aum ei? chin adong masa hi. Zi leh tate panglou a Pasian guolzawlna tan kichipen bukim lou ahi. I Bible ah innkuon imute ukhu Pasian toh kizawp zingte, tua akizawp matna ukhu innsung maitam ahi hi.

Innkuon a Pasian hundamna itan theina dingun Pasian hutdamna thu khu innkuon a i houlimna uh ahi ding ahi. Nang ma tanga Khristian (Jesu nuazui) na hi khaleh khonunga na kisiana thupitah hi veve ding ahi man in, innkuon a Khristian hitheina ding in innkuon kikhawpna ngai thupi chiet vai.

THUPI: BAGN CHI BANG BU NA LAMSAWM EI?

Tangtel: “Muwanlai bangin sangtah in na bu bawl nanleh-chin, khuna pat in ka hing luoikhe ding hi” *Mangpa’n achi hi (Jeremiah 49:16. b).*

Tulai a ann ne manlou zen a i buopite uh khu ngaituo tha lei ka nuom hi. Innsung a Pate ngelngel khu, mani zi hilou mi zi buoipi, mi tanding lai ama tan die buoipi, nehguna leh gawlguna sum zang a gou khawl sawm, buoi chitang a buoi gingtu kichi atam mama tahi. Sum i mu deu chieng leh hattuom mite mai etna a tholawm tampi pi pie, unaute aw, kingaituo tha vai. Na sum sui adihna ma kingai tuo in. Na building inn lam na sum khu nehguna panglou ahi nai ma? Na tuonna gari khu khawsa kaizen a na lei ahi nai ma? Bank a na sum koite nang ma tahsa ngel a na lawkhiet ahi nai ma? Mite mudin kiphuol thei lechin zong, zanni leh tuhun a, “Muwanlai in sangtah a bu siem zong leh, tuana kipat Mangpa’n kaikhe thou thou ding” ahi chi gel doh in. Pasian leh mihingte masang a na muolphou louna dingin, na bu siem enpha kia in.

Laisiengthou sunga dihlou tah a nasemte agetdan en vai: Mangpa’n innlam mite alampi sih leh phatuom lou hi (Late 127:1), Golguna kichi mawng mawng na la ding ahi sih (Pawt. 23: 8), Huoi ham mi in ama innsung asubuoi ding hi (Thup. 15: 27), Migilou in thudih a vaihawmna heikawi dingin golguna sum ala hi (Thup. 17: 28), Migiloute innsung ah Mangpa hamsietna a um hi (Thup. 3: 33), Migiloute tuabang ahi sih ua, hui in anshi amuleng bang ahi (Late 1: 4) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: PASIAN NASEM

Tangtel: “Koi zong thase kawm a Mangpa nasem khu, hamse law in um heh” (*Jeremiah 48:10.a*)

Tuni'a i tangtel in agetut pen tah khu Mangpa nna thase kawm a sep khu hamse law in um heh chinuom ahi. Tulai Pasian nasemtu khenkhatte'n thanopna himhim zong neilou, sep ding ahi man a sem, a nasepna ah zong kipahna leh lungkimna himhim neilou chiding ngen i hita uhi. Tuni hun a gingtute khu eima masang chiet a Mangpa'n thanuom tah a agam nasepna apandi'n ang kineppi chiet a, Mangpa'n ang kineppi banga gasuo i hitheina ding un, thasietna paikhe vai in, kipahna toh pantha kia tavai. **Church Swindell** in, “*Lunglutna leh thanopna panglou a Pasian nasepna ah hepina toh asep uleh, phunna ding hun nei manlou uhi. Hepina'n asawl zing ziehin a tawldam man sih ua, i nasepna ua thase pum a nasemtu i hi uleh hepina neilou i hi kha ding uhi*” chin agen hi.

Pasian nasem i chi khu, Pasian thupie banga sepding ahi (I Sam 15:3), Septhei hun ahilai pet a sep ding ahi (Jn.9:4), Hun lemtang i nei pet a sepding ahi (Gal.6:10), Zin bawldan siem khu ahi (Rom.12:13), Pasian leh mihingte adi'n ahoi hi (Tita 3:8), Pasian apat i silmute uh, Mihingte kunga ahoi theipen a sep ding ahi (Phil.4:8-9).

THUPI: PASIAN KIPAHSAH IN

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin ka ittahte aw, ka um pet chieng guoh hilouin, tua ka umlou lai a zong thu na man zel mabangun, zau leh chitun pumin na hundamna chiet uh siemkhie un. Ama deilam bawl dinga noute hing utsahpa leh hing sem-sahpa khu Pasian ahi (Philipi 2: 12-13).*

Mihingte khu Jesu Khrist ah Pasian kipahsah ding a siem ihi uhi. Ginna ah, silpiehna ah, Pasian thu zuina, nasepnate tungtawn a Pasian i kipahsahna ding un Bible in ahing hilchien mama hi. Tuabang a hing theisah dingin mihing in ama tangin Pasian a kipahsah thei sih a, nanleh Pasian in ahing thei chien mama a, tuachin A Tapa tangkhat neisun Jesu Khrist Pasian kipahsah theitu dingin eite din ahing pekhie ta hi. Tuami ahileh ahing itna zieh ahia, tuami ziehin gingtuten a thupie azawp ngei uleh tuamin Pasian akiphahsa mama ding hi.

Pasian toh ikichimatna (kilawmtatna) in Ama akipahsah mama a, kichimatna kipan in Abraham zong “*Pasian lawmpa*” chin minlaw in aum hi. Lawm-le-guol kichimatna (kilawmtatna) leh Innsung khat a tengkhawm aikichimatna in Pasian leh a mite kikal ahi ding ahi. Tuama bangin, Pasian kipahsahna umthei lampi umsun khu Pasian deidan, lungtup banga hinkhuo zatna leh hunteng a Ama adia ikipumpia zawna in Ama akipahsah mama hi.

Pasian kipahna din nang bang lunggel na nei ei? nang apat piengkhe theite zangkhe ngam lou a phuoldap mai ding maw. Pasian in nang ang it seng man a A Tata Jesu Khrist ahingpia leh, nang zong na hitheina tan a Pasian kipahna dinga hinkhuo zang lou ding maw? Pasian na kipahsah leh ahampha ding khu nang ma hi veve na hi.

THUPI: BANGTENG NA BUOIFI EI?

Tangtel: Jesu'n akung ah, "Martha, Martha, sil tampi na ngaituo a buoi nahi" achi hi (Luk10:41).

Tulai gingtu tampi buoipi loulou ding buoipi a buoi mama, nanleh buoipi dingte buoipi lou atam mama hi. Lei gou ding buoipi in i pilna, i siemna, hatna zousie leh i hun neiteng toh i buoipi ua, nanleh Van gou ding buoipi gingtu mi vang mama hi. Martha leh Marite unau, Mangpa Jesu'n ave lai in Martha khovel silte a neh-le-dawn ding sil ah abuoi mama a, a vetupa Jesu buoipi khalou hi. Mari'n vang Mangpa Jesu ma buoipi in anei a, akung ah zil in thu a ngai khie hi. Mangpa Jesu'n neh ding buoipi Martha apatat sih a, Martha, tampi na ngaituo zieh a buoi nahi, silkhat chou na poimaw hi. Tuakhu Mari'n abawl hi, achi pie hi. Gingtuten buoipi lou ding tampi i buoipi sengta zieh un Mangpa Jesu i buoipi man non ta sih uhi. Silhoi bawl kichi zong lei Jesu'n ang patat tuon sih hi. **J. Hundson Taylor** in, "Pasian deidan i bawl chieng leh Aman i poimawte ang bawlpia zel hi. Pasian deidan a i up lou leh hing panpi tuonlou" achi hi. Tulai gingtu tampi Pasian thu buoipi lou in, Kani lei, No.4 thu leh sum pung leh nehguna bang chi muthei ding chia buoipi atam ta ziehin, Innsung, Hattuom sung leh khotang a buoina lienpi atung tahi. Pasian patatna leh panpi thei hi dingin Ama buoipi pen in nei chiet vai in, Ama deidan suichiet vai.

Laisienghou in gingtute buoipi die agente khu: Sun-le-zan a Laisienghou simsim ding ahi (Late 1:2), Tawplou a thum zing ding ahi (1Thess. 5L 17), Kikhawpna ngaisah zing ding ahi (Heb. 10:25), Silhoi bawl chimta lou ding ahi (Gal. 6: 9), Hagau mangthaite mat ding (Mt. 28: 19-20, Mk. 16:15) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: KHAWL INLAN, KINGAITUO IN

Tangtel: *Tuaziehin ding a kingaituo mi pilvang heh, tuachilou in pen apuo kha ding hi (1Korinth10:12).*

Sam laibu ah chiemtena tuomtuom a kizang a, tuate lah a khat khu, "Selah" ahi. Sam 3 na ah zong thumvei tah a kizang a, tuni'n tuami bung i sut ding uhi. Selah chi khu "aw kii" khelna ding chiemtena ahiei, bang ahiei khat khu hingei ding ahi. Mi khat in vang, "khawl in, kingatuo in" chi genna dan a lah ding ahi, achi hi. Tami khu, tuni kumbei ding ni 26 akivat toh kituoh ka sah in i thei uh ahi. "Lot zi thei gige un" chi in nualam etlou ding genna ahi, chi thei gige kawm in, tuni'n i hun peisate ah Pasian hing guolzawlnate i sut ding uh ahi hi. Kum bei ding kuon ahi toh kituo in, na hun peisate nua ngaituo inlen, Pasian adin na hun manpha bangchin na zang ei, ki ngaisut in. Tun kum beina ding ni 26 umte khu bangchin nazat sawm ei? Na zatkhel leh kisia nan na dim ding a, nanleh Pasian deina na zat levang mihampha khat na suo ta ding hi.

Sam numbat 3 sunga kigente en vai: Hun peisate nua etkia na ahi (3:1-2), Thumna ah Pasian dawnna aum hi (3: 3-4), Tualeh, Pasian panpi na zieh a hundam a upna leh Ama lam a pang die chielna thu a um hi (3: 5-8), tamte atawpna chin a Selah chi aki koi chiet hi.

THUPI: JESU LEH SAMARI NUMEI NU

Tangtel: *Jesu'n adawnga, akungah, "Koipou tui dawn pouma adangtah kia ding hi. Hinanleh ken akunga ka pieh ding tui dawn pouma bangchih tan in adangtah nawn sih ding uhi. Akunga ka pieh ding tui khu ama ah tuinah ahing hi ding a, kumtawn hinna phain akikhoto ding hi" achi hi (Johan 4:13-14).*

Samari numei nu khu Jakob tuikul gei ah a um a, Jesu akung ah ahing pei a, dawn ding tui angen hi. Hun sawtpi akihou ua nanleh a tui gen pen uh akibang sih hi. Mangpa Jesu'n agen tui ahileh, "dangta phatna, dangta kia nonlouna, a dawntu sunga pat kumtawn in apul zing ta ding hi" chi khu ahia, nanleh Samari numei nu gen pen ahileh, "Jakob tuikul a tui khu agen hi". Mangpa Jesu'n agen tui pen, Samari numei nu'n Thagim tah a tui khaikia nonlou ding nahi, china dingin ana gel a, nanleh Mangpa Jesu'n tualam agen hilou in, Aman a pie ding tui khu kumtawn hinna ding leh kitawldamna tui ana hizaw hi.

Mangpa Jesu khu, "Hinna tui, aluong zing, gim ngailou, bang hun bang hun a zong kanglou a luong zing, akikhel ngailou tui khu" ahi. Tuami Tui khu miten adawn chiengun ama akipat kumtawn hinna tui khu tangtawn dawngin aluongkhe zing ta ding hi. Tuami ahi, Mangpa Jesu'n Samari numei nu kunga agen khu!

Mim Jesu a hinna dihtah anei chiengin, ama sung akipan Hinna tui aluongkhe sah a, nanleh tulai gingtu tampi ama akipan hinna tui luongkhe ding umlou a hagaulam a hul mama aum hi. Tuabang dinmun a ding na hileh, atha a khatvei tua Hinna Tui nadawn kia ding kisam hi, tuami na dingah Mangpa Jesu keengbul ah na kipe lut kia angai ding hi.

THUPI: A GENSIEM MAI HUNLOU

Tangtel: *Michin bang chibang a dawn ding ahiei chi na theina dingun na ham kamsuo uh hepina tel chi kisaw hi zing heh (Kolosa 4:6).*

Ki (Parrot) khu ham thei bei ahiman in, Sapten khawi un, ham zilsah zel ubi. Ki in ham thei nanleh athugente thei lou hi. Tuama bangin, eite zong mite kungah thugen siem mama nanlei, ei a umlou, a khietna theiloupi i hi leh i thugen chienglou pi a gengen i himawl leh Ki bang a ham thei giep kihi kha ding hi. Tambang tulai Khristian kichi lah ua bangzat ahiei a um ding hi. Mi khat a testimony gendia sawl in a um a, athugen ding agelna laipen amansuoh ziehin gentheilou in aum hi. Pasian thu gen siem mama, nanleh ahinkhuo a Pasian hoina mu ding umlou i hi moh leh guoi, ki-enpha vai. Gensiem mai mai toh Vangam kitung lou ding in, i hinkhuo a Pasian thu i zate, i theite, i mute zuidia kilat khiet ngamna a, Ginna tungtawn a hundam ki hi thei pan ding hi (Eph. 2:8). Thu nagetsiem ziehin leitungah vang hamphatna na mu thei dinga, nanleh na piengtha lou leh Vangam ah na thugen siemna kizang thei tuonlou ding hi. Thugen siem mama nanleh a thugente a hinkhuo a muding umlou khu Ki ham theite nanleh athugente asia apha theilou toh bang ahiman in Kipi i bat sawmlou ding ahidan en vai:

Laisiengthou gen dante en vai: Sam gieltu in, Ka lei a khelna thu ka genlouna din ka veng hoi ding (Late 39:1) chi hi. Thugen mi in kipahna (damna) leh lungthana (zuou thu) atun thei hi (Thup. 12: 17-18), Mi theilou a thu tampi gensangin, mi theidia tomnou gen amanpha zaw mama hi (1Kor. 14: 9), Mangpa Jesu khu Pasian thupina ahi (Phil. 2:11), Jesu thugen siem sang a thuzui khu manpha mama hi (Jn. 13:13).

THUPI: PASIAN THUMANG LAWCHINNA AHI

Tangtel: “Siepa aw, zan khovah in gimatihin ka pang ua, bangma a ka man sih uhi, ahivangin na thu in len ka sep ding hi” achi hi (*Luk.5:5b*)

Gingtu hinkhuo a lawchinna ding khu Pasian thupie banga nasep khu ahi. Tulai Pasian nasepna hi'n, nichin neh-le-tah i suina ua i ngaisutna leh duhthusam banga i lawchin theilou na zieh u'khu, eima thuthu a i um zieh uh ahi. Peter inzong ama thuthu in len asep a, khat zong aman sih hi. Hinanleh, Pasian thupie banga len ase leh adimpi'n nga aman hi. **Nathaniel** in, “*Pasian thumang khu Pasian i itna, i talatna sang pen ahi*” achi hiel hi. Pasian itna sangpen guo hilou in, lawchinna lampi ahi chi manghil louin, Pasian thu bangin kalsuon chietvai. Pasian deidan hilou a, nang mimal deidan a kal na suonzing laisia lawchinna namu ngaisih ding hi. Na lawching ut a ahileh Pasian thupie bangin gamtang in.

Laisiengthou in lawchinna achi khu: Pasian mipa Elisha thugen Naaman in amang ziehin miphah ahina bei hi (II Leengte 5:10-19), Shunam numei nu'n Pasian mipa a zindou siem ziehin tapa anei hi (II Leengte 4:15-17), Joseph in apa thupie aman ziehin Pasian in Izipt gamsung ah houtu lienin asiem hi (Siem.41:37-40).

THUPI: LUNG DAM HUOI EI

Tangtel: “... Leitung tawp dongin na kung uah ka um ding hi” achi hi (*Mathiu 28:20*).

Senel gam a Pasian toh peikhawm a, nuom kasah mama hi. Ke peina nuoh ka et chiengin mi ni Kengkhab senel tungah um kamu a, khatpen kei a, a khatpen Pasian ah ahi. Asawt nuoh in Suong lah ah ka tung in hamsah kasa hi. Hamsa pipi a tuamun ka peinuoh in ka nuolam ka enkia leh keima kengkhab bou ka mu hi. Pasian in lam hamsahpi a kei ngen ang peisah chin ka ha bang asie hi. Nanleh **Pasian** in, “*Kata aw, na mu zousie nang kengkhab ahi sih a, kei kengkhab ahizaw hi. Lam hamsa ahiman in ka-ang ah kang pom a, ka el ah kangpuo hun zong a um hi*” chia Pasian aw ka jah chiengin Pasian umpina ka thei chieng deudeu hi.

Kei guoh a pei ka ki hi sah laiin, kei guoh a pei hilou in Pasian hing puidan ka nuoh thei thah hi. Ngaisutkia leng, keima hatna toh ka pal joulou hamsatnate, gentheinate, ka paltan zaghna pen Pasian hing umpina zieh bou ahi hi. Tunin lungmuong tahin Pasian hing umpina ka thei a, mailam hun ah zong ang umpi nalai ding chi zong ka thei hi.

Unute aw, hamsatna na tuo chia nangma tang a tuodan in kigel sin, Mangpa na Pasian in zong hing thuopi ahilam thei leh chin, Pasian nua nazui na ah mite musitna, enbawlina leh demnate khu Khrist jal in napal suoh ngei ding hi. Senal tunga peipa Pasian in a umpi bangin nang zong hing umpi hi.

THUPI: THUMNA DAL A UM

Tangtel: *Nou pasalte aw, na zite uh bel kehbai bangin ngaituo in, hinna hepina tangkhawm ding na hina uh theisiem in pahtawidan siem um khawm un, tua hileh na thunget uh dal in a um sih ding hi (I Peter 3:7).*

Donny khu naupang neunou, Pasian zau leh thummi mama khat ahi. Zingmawng khat khupdin in thum a, “*ka khalawma a zong shi thei hi i nga*,” chia a thum leh, api’n, “*Thum zel in*” ana chi hi. Api thugen zakhiel adiei, a thou a, inn nuoilam ah kum suh in vante ava kem hoi hi. A zepzaw in ahing pei leh, apin hoi a vahaw na hiei? achileh, “*inn nuoi a van va kem hoi ka hi, Na khalawman shi taleng hoi nasa sih ding ka chia*” chin adawng hi. Tamna pi tate kihouna akipan i gennuom khu i Thumnate dal a um theidan ahi: Thumna dal thei ahidan laisiengthou a envai:

Joshuo thumna Akan khelna in dal (Josh. 7:6-10), lungtang a thulimlou (gitlouna) na in adal thei hi (Late 66:18), Thumanlouna in lawchinna ding a dal (Thup.28:9), lungtang a siemlou kitanna in hinghangsan sah theilou (I Jn.3:21-22), gintatlouna in thumna dawn a um dingte adal hi (Heb.11:6), Hagau siengthou a kingah louna in dal (Jude 20) chite ahi hi.

THUPI: KA KUNG UAH UM IN

Tangtel: “Ka kung uah taam mai ve maw, nitahlam ahita a, ni zong tam ding ahita hi” achi ua, tuachi’n a kung ua um ding in khuo ah alutta uhi. (Luk.24:29).

“Ka Mangpa ngaitah hing umpi in” chi la khu Pastor khat in aphuo ahi. Damlou a sawtpi lupna tunga alup nua in khatvei, “tambang a ka luplup a, ka tui-eh sietgawp sangin biehinn a khatvei thu ka gen ding” achi hi. A innsung mite’n a muong sih ua, na basam gawp ding, genda mai in, chi’n a khou uhi. Hinanleh aman atup tinten ziehin hattuom lamkaite’n thugen theina di’n, hun apia ua, aman zong agenta hi. A innsung mite muonmoh bangin tua zan in a shita hi. Tam a la phuo khu a dinmun leh Pasian ngai mi tampite Pasian ngaidan leh kinepna agenna ahi.

Tamna “ka kung-uh um in” chi khu: Gingtute damsung thumna ding (Lk.2:29), Hasatna leh buoina hun a sepaite thumna ding (Ezk.33:14-15), Khuolzin mite thumna ding (Siem.28:15), Lusuunte lungkhamna hun a kinepna ding (Isai 41:10), Thugen die semtu hatsatu ding (Mt.28:10), Solna na tuo hun a thumna ding (Neh.4:4, 6:9), Shina hun a gingtute ki hamuonna ding (Late 28:4) a hoite ahi hi.

THUPI: BIEHNA HING DALTUTE

Tangtel: “*Pasian deilam kithawina sillat pen, Hagau kisia a hasia lungtang keh gawp khu ahi. Aw Pasian hagau hasia leh, lungtang kisiate na simmaw ngai sih hi.*” (*Late 51:17*)

Thumal “Biehna” (worship) chipen Laisienghou sunga 200 vei bang akimu hi. Pasian in ei mihingte kunga Ama Pasian khu ibieh diing dan ahing deidan ahileh, “*Hagau leh Thutahin abe din angdei hi*” (Jn. 4:24). Lamdang tahin Pasian in mihingte ahing thei chiengin, bangzieh a miten bawltom milim ahiei, silsiem gan hingte bieh ua, bang chidan a A siengthou Pasian a koi ngiem uh adiei achi hi. Biehna hingdaltute tamlou igen khawm diing hi.

Mi abiehna daltu tampi um hi. Tahsa tawldam theilou naziichten mi'n Pasian abieh/azahtat dingin bangta in azatat thei sih uhi. Kiginni zan chia pasainni sun a biehna ding gelnan hun pamai sahin akisu buoi thei mama uhi. Tuate zieh in Pasian ibiehna pen ilungsim a tua silte ziehin lunglutna kinei theilou hi (hingdal hi). Mi khen khatten TV sawtpipi en in, pasianni zingkal thobei hamsa asa ua, vaigei tahin athou ua, biehinn lam kinoh tah a del chiengun, alungsim ua Pasian a lunggulna leh deina anei thei sih uhi, tua zong khu biehna hingdaltute lah a khat ahi hi.

I ziet-le-vei aumten I biehna hingdal thei hi. Tuamite ahileh Biehinn sunga kihoulimte, Mobile phone toh kimawl zingte, leh adang dangten Pasian thungaina lam akipan hing pui mangthei hi. Tualeh mani kidihsanha (ki pharisaic sah), mani kitawisang a, Piangtha loupi piengthate bang a Pasian bête, hagau miloupi mite mudia ki hagaumi sahte, tamten Pasian hing ibiehna ua kipan hingpui mang in Pasian hing biehna dihtah hingdal hi

THUPI: KOI NA HIEI?

Tangtel: *Jocob in apa kungah, “Na tapa upa pen Esau kahi” achi hi (Siemchilbu 27:19.a).*

Koi na hiei? Koi ta na hiei? Nisim in Pasian in tami dotna hing dong zing in ngaisut in. Jacob ahinkhuo sungah “Koi na hiei?” chin ni vei ki dong hi. A dong masapen mihing ahia, ani na pen Pasian ahi. Mihing in adot laiin sol jou a, nanleh Pasian in adot lai in sol theilou hi. Isaak in atapa upapen Esau guolzawl nuom ahi chi Rebeka in athei tah in, Esau gamlah ava kal in a kivonna puonte in Jokob kithuom in, a pa kungah, guolzawlna ava nget tah chiengin apa Isaak in, Koi na hiei? chia ana dot leh, “*Na tapa upa pen Esau kahi*” ka hi chin dawng hi. Jakob in apa sol sih zong leh Pasian in aguolzawl dinga achiems ahi hi (Siem. 25: 23). Apa a sol man in apu Laban in ama a sol a, a taten zong a sol hi. Tami hun a guolzawlna tanglou hi.

Jakob in a upa min zang a apa a sol ziehin a uh Esau mel mungam lou in, A uh toh akimu tuo ding laiin tuipi gal lam khat ah aum hi. Jokob vansawltah toh zan khovah a kibuon laiin, **Vansawltah** in, “Koi na hiei?” chia adot leh, “*Jakob ka hi*” achi hi. **Jakob minkhietna** khu “*mi solpa*” china ahi. Jokob Pasian masang a ahing kipiadoh tah chiengin guolzawlna tang pan hi.

Laisienghou in ahina kitheilou agente: Jonah Pasian guolnei ahina pan ataimang zieh in Tembaw a tuongte din buoina atun hi (1: 4-9), David in ahina azat khel ziehin Israel mi 70,000 ten ashi loh uhi (2 Sam. 24: 13-15), Akan in Pasian thupie azuilou zieh in a shi loh uhi (Josh. 7: 25), nang zog na hina na man suoh leh shi ding na hi, chi ki manghil vawt sin.

THUPI: KOI AHI KITHEI LOU

Tangtel: *Mangpa Pasian aw, “Kei koi ka hiei? Tualeh ka innkuonte zong bang hi ua, hichi tan chiengchieng na hing pui?” (II Samuel 7:18.b).*

¶ Tulai Khristiante lah a khun koi ahi kithei lou mu ding a tam mama hi. Nitahlam ahing hichie Bazar dung ah papi, numei, pasal um tuonlou in, kei khu koi ka hiei nang thei ei? Chi'a dotna atam mama a, mani hina kitheilou, midang kunga a hina dong thei hamham i tam uhi. Leeng David in vang, ahina kitheilou a Pasian kunga dotna abawl ahisi'a, Pasian umpina akithei chiengin umpi tah kisalou sengin tami thumal a hing genkhiet ahi zaw hi. Eite i hi uleh, min hing getna pom siemlou nanleh kisiempha tuonloute i hi uhi. **Cicero** in, “*Mi dangin ang get ding na ut leh nangma kisiempha'n, mi ngawl in midang dihlouna a muthei a, ama dihlouna aki manghil zel hi*” chi'a agetpen tulai gingtute lah ah a tam mama hi. Tam bang a dinmun a ding na hileh kingaituo pha in.

Mosi in Pasian kungah, “*Kei koi ka hiei? Pharaoh kunga va haw a Israelte tate puidoh ding*” chi'n agen hi. (Pawt.3:11) Sawltah Paul in, Pasian amu chien dan, “*Sawltate lah a aneupen*” (I Kor.15:9), “*Misiengthoute lah ah a neupen*” (Eph.3:8), “*Migiloute lah ah a giloupen*” (I Tim.1:15) chi'n akigen hi.

THUPI: Thupi: KHRIST ETTON DING AHIDAN

Tangtel: *Na tung ua ka bawl bang banga na bawl ding ua, etton ding ka hingpieh hi (Johan 13:15).*

Pasian ngaisah mithupi leh pil khat in hichin thu agen hi, “mimal leh mihing phukhiet a kibawl pawlpi (society) hing umzel dingten, mihing hina leh um dingdan dihtah bangma a bawlkhe ngai sih. Mihing hina dihtah leh, a um dingdan leh lampi kawmu thei umsun khu Mangpa Jesu Khrist umdan leh zilsahna ahi. Tuami hengkhe thei ding bangchin zong um sih va” chin agen hi. Tampa thugen dih leh hoi ahi man in, Mangpa Jesu Khrist umdan leh zilsahnate etton ding ahidan anuoi ah enkhawm vai:

Mangpa Jesu Khrist khu (i) Itna lam a etton ding ahi (Jn.13:34), (ii) Kingaingiemna lam a etton ding ahi (Phil. 2:5-8), (iii) Mani kimanghil na lam a etton ding ahi (Rom 15:2), (iv) Midangte panpina leh itna lam a etton ding ahi (1Jn. 3:14-17), (v) Dihloupi a hehna na thuochieng in etton in (1Pet. 2:21), (vi) Sil kibawlpia tua hunchia etton ding ahi (Jn.13:15), (vii) Siltuasate (experience) genkhetna a etton ding ahi (Jn. 17:18), tamte pansan in na hinkhuo a Jesu Khrist umdan etton zing leh chin, miten na hinkhuo a kipat Pasian hoina, thupina a mukhe ding uhi.

THUPI: LAW M GINALOU

Taangtel: Amnon in lawm khat anei a, amin Jonadab ahi. Jonadab khu mi khelpil tah ahi (II Samuel 13:3.a).

Jonadap gen bangbang a Amnon gamtalou hileh, a sanggamnu Tamar luppi lou ding ahi. lawm gina lou khat vangin William Tyndale (1494-1536) kimanin khailup in aum hi.

Tyndale 1535 kumin Antwerp, Belgium ah a lawmpa Thomas Poynte kungah um hi. Thomas ahileh sumbawl khuolzin mi khat ahia, England apat hingtung hi. Tyndale in Laisienghou asut zieh a England kumpi'n Europe gam zousie a thadia asuidan Thomas in ahil a, pilvangan achi hi. **Tyndale** in, "Lawm, nang kungah lungmuong mama ing e, na innsung tawnga Laisienghou Thuhun Lui (OT) ka gelpen koiman hing mulou" achi laitah in, Eh! Ka mangngil man dehta veleh! University a i kaipi Henry Philips in kalkia chia ann nekhawm din ang chiela na man diei? chi'n Thomas in dong hi. Ann nekhawm ding ni ang tun in Henry hing peilou in, lawmta tegel lampi a ang peilai un, **Thomas** in, "Lawm nang masa ou" achi ziehin Tyndale amasa hi. Lampi koina chet a sepai ni ana ding ua, Tyndale taisawm a akinuo heileh Thomas sepahte'n anuolang apat anamat chiengun Tyndale taithei nonlou hi. Tuachi'n Thomas in sepaite kungah, "Tampa hi ei, man vou" chi'n **Tyndale** mansa hi. Tyndale kum khat leh akim thong atannuo in 6th Oct. 1536 ni'n hallup din thupie in aum a, hallup a up kuon in, Tyndale in, "Mangpa Pasian aw, England kumpite mitvah sahin" chi'n athum hi.

Lawm hoilou khat vanga i hinkhuo mangthai thei ahi bangin, lawm hoi khat vangin i hinkhuo hoithehi hi, tuazieh in lawm hoi nei ding thupi mama hi.

THUPI: JESU KHRIST A HILOU

Tangtel: *Tuin mi koizong Khrist Hagau neilou khu Ama a ahi sih uhi (Rom 8: 9.b).*

Tulai gingtu hinkhuo a a lamdang mama khu Jesu Khrist hagau ama a umlou, nanleh ki hagau mit sahna khu ahi. A thu a thei a theithaw, eima a hinna umlou, Pasian thu genthei giеп hilou, gen siem mama, nanleh a thugente ama hinna a mu ding umlou gingtu a tam mama hi. Koi hileh Jesu Khrist Hagau tenna mi khu, ama Khrist umdan ki koppi in, a thugen u'toh a hinkhuo uh akituo sah uhi. **St. Basil** in, "Tahsa khu gelkhaw sin, mangthai ding ahi. Hagau khu gelkhaw in, aziehpen shilou ding ahi" achi hi. Tualeh **Kathryn Kulhman** in, "Mi ama hinkhuo a Hagau Siengthou a ten chie, tua Hagau Siengthou panglou in bangma bawlthei lou ahi chi ang kithei doh chieng leh na thupitah a semkhia hi" chie agetpen dih mama hi. Eima a umlou Hagau Siengthou nei dan a kigelna khu khelna lienpen ahi hi.

Laisiengthou in Jesu Khrist neiloute agendan: Na thu ma in siemlou tansah in na um ding hi (Mt. 12:37. b), Mi dihatatlou, zuou gente, kiliensahte, hepina neiloute ashi ahi (Rom 1:28-31), Amaute a ga in na thei ding uhi (Mt. 7: 17-20), Jesu'n, Gul suonte achi hi (Mt. 12: 34).

THUPI: THUOHATNA

Tangtel: “a hing nohsah zousie leh khelna eima a behdante hemkhedoh vai in i masang ua taikidemna ah kukal tahin i tai ding uhi” (*Heb.12:1.b*).

I Laisiengthou un, “na melmate uh it un” chin ang hil a, hinanleh, melmate hepi/it malah sangin, i innsung mi, i unau-i sanggamte, nu-le-pa, ta-le-nau, mou-le-tehpi, tehpu mu nuom umkhol nonlou in, Hagau mi Khristian dan in i kigel uhi. Abraham Lincoln hinkhuo (tanchin) ngaituo lechin, Edwin Stanton in a suhgenthei mama a, a min dingin Original Gorilla chi'n aphuo hiel hi. Nanleh Abraham Lincoln in, Edwin khu melma bawl lou in, a silbawl theina theichien ahi zieh in a zat thei ding dan ngaituo in, a Cabinet ah War Minister dinmun a pie hi. **Abraham Lincoln** kitha zan in, **Edwin** in, “*Leitung in a muthei puitu loupitah khat i tan ta uhi*” chi'n a phuong hiel hi. Lincoln thuohatna leh hepina in Edwin hinkhuo nasah tah in a zou mama hi. Tuhun in ei Jesu Khrist nuozuite'n thuohatna leh hepina toh gamtha i lasawm ding uh ahi.

Laisiengthou in thuohatna toh kisai agendan: Dihtatna zieh a gawtna thuohte ahampha uhi, vangam ama ua ding ahi ziehin (Mt.5:10), Dihtatna zieh a thuohte ahampha uhi (I Pet.3:14) Za etna thuoh teitei te ahampha uhi, hinna manglukhu sang ding ahi man un (Jak.1:12).

THUPI: TAHSA UTNA

Tangtel: *Na lah ua kidouna leh kihauunate heia hing kipan ahiei? Na tahsa hingte ua kidou leng, na tahsa lunggul nate ua kipan ahing pieng hilou amah? (Jakob 4:1).*

Tulai innsung, Hattuom sung, Khotang sung leh gam-le-nam leh leitung in a buoipi pen khu kidouna ahi hi. Tam kidouna hing kipat khiet nasan khu eima utna zieh ahi chin i Laisienghou in ang hilchien mama hi. Michin, namchin leh ham chin in keima thu hileh, keima deidan hileh, i chi chiet zieh ua kidouna hing um khie ahi. Tam na tahsa utna, na mimal deidan na tha theina die lampi umsun khu Mangpa Jesu Khrist ahi hi. Ka thu thu, ka ut dandan, keima thulou in chinate i zaw masia in kilemna um ngailou ding ahi. Koima lemna deilou a um sih a, nanleh, lemna Leengpa Khrist Jesu khu eima hinna a thuneisah nuom koima a um sih hi. I kam un lemna thu i gen ua, i nasep un, eima mimal deidan chiet in nna i sem zel uhi. Tunia nangma hatna toh na zaw zoulou tahsa utna zousie Jesu Khrist hatna toh hing pot khelechin lemna hing um mai ding ahi. **Jonathan Edward** in, “*Lemna, Mangpa Jesu neitute a dingin kilem louna ding lampi himhim a um ngai sih hi*” achipen ei gingtunten hoitan ngaituo lei ka nuom hi.

Laisienghou in tahsa utna agente khu: Angkawmna, sienthou louna, numei pasal kaal a thangtatna, milim biehna, bumna, kimudahna, kihauuna, thangsietna, lungthana, huoihamna, deigawna, tualthana, zukhamna, uangtatna chite ahi hi (Gal. 5: 19-21).

THUPI: NA SUM SUIDAN ENPHA IN

Tangtel: Aziehpen sum ngainat khu sil hoilou chinteng zungpi ahi a, tuakhu pawlkhat in adeigaw ua, ginna akipat apielmang ua, lunggimna tampi in akisun pailet uhi (1 Timothi 6:10).

Sum kichi asie pawngsan hilou in, muna dihloute khu Pasian kipahna hilou ahi chi michin in i thei chiet uh hinapin, tulai gingtu tampi sum suidan i Mangpa Pasian kipahna ahi na diei chi kivel chien lei ka nuom hi. Sum umlou in leitung hinkhuo izat na uah hin hamsapi ahi, nanleh tunia Southern Manipu a teng gingtute sum suidante ahileh, building inn hoipipi i lam ua, izaw chiengun Pastorte, hattuom Upate ilansa ua, tua inn luo din Pasian theilou Kol leh vaite sum tampipi in iluosah (house rent) ua, amauten gingtute inn bawlna sungah a pasien limte uh ahing koi ua, eima inn lamsa ah a pasiente uh nuom tahan akibieh thei uhi. Akhenten sum muna ding ahi pouleh Kani lei haw khosalou, Zu zuo khaw salou a gamtang gingtu tampi ki um tamai hi.

Tulai gingtute Demas banga leitung ngaina kitam seng hi (2Tim. 4: 10), Ananiate nupa banga dihlou tah a kilungtuo kitam seng tahi (Nasp. 5: 1-11), Haan vengte banga sum dapla tulai gingtu officer kitam seng tahi (Mt. 28: 11-15), Sum deina zieh a thudih, thutah a vaihawm ngamlou gingtu kitam seng tahi (Exo. 23: 8). Tam banga gingtuten **SUM** i sui u'leh khangsawnte bang suo tading, nang zieh a na khanggui Pasian sapsiet ahi kha ding ki veng inlen, tunia na sum suidan enpha in, gausapna leh Pasian thangpaina na tung a ahing tun masang in sanggam aw!!

THUPI: JESU KHU GREP GUI DIHTAH AHI

Tangtel: *Grepgui dihtah ka hi, ka Pa ahuon neipa ahi. Keima aum ba galou pouma apaimanga aga pouma asusienghou zel hi, aga tam semna ding in (Johan 15:1-2).*

Grep khu agui nei (aphung neu) hinanleh, aga (fruits) khu amanpha mama a, aga sem theina dingin a bahiengte satkhiet in aum a, tuachin ga tampi ahing suong a, nanleh ga suongloute khu satkhiet in tuol ah pai in aum hi. **Laisiengthou siemte** gendan in, “*Grep ga mama ding na dei leh Kum 3 sung bang itlou kei a aba hiengte na sattan zing angai hi*” chin agen uhi. Israelte khu grep huon leh grep toh gente in ana um ua, Mangpa Jesu leitung ah ahingpei masang in, amaute khu Pasian namtel, Thuchiem hingkilatna dinga guonggalna ana hi uhi.

Jesu'n leitunga ahing lenlai in, Ama grepgui dihtah ahidan ahing gen a, ga suong dinga mopuohna ana kipia Israelten gaasuongta lou ziehun, ga suongtu ding khu Mangpa Jesu ahing pei hi. Grepgui dihtah khu Mangpa Jesu ahi a, tua grepgui dihtah zawmtu (gingtute) khu, amau ua Mangpa Pasian in gaasuongsah a, Jesu Khrist zal a ahing ga semsem na dingun hoitan alei ahousieng zing hi.

Ahileh Unaute aw, eite zong Israelte banga ga suongthei lou ding khawp a hing ihi kha amah? Na ga theilou leh a ga sahthei ding mite kunga Mangpa Pasian in tam mopuohna pesawn thei ahilam na thei ei mah? Mangapa Jesu apat bahienglou pouma in ga suongtheilou ahidan atha in thei tha in, tomnou ihin sungin Mangpa toh ikogui zawpna detsah in ga suong gingtu hi dingin kilan tha tavai.

Tuesday

THUPI: EBENEZER

Tangtel: *Kei koi ka hia, ka mite zong koi ahi ua tambang a kiphaltah a ka hing kipieh thei uh? Nangma ama ka hing pieh kia uh ahibou hi (1Khangthute 29: 14).*

Tam chieng na tun pen Pasian vang ahi ahi. Samuel in “Ebenezer” chi in Muol Suong khat aphi (1Sam. 7: 12) ma bangin nang inzong panpina muol suong khat phutlou ding maw? “Ebenezer” akhietna khu “Tam tan chieng Mangpa’n ahing panpi” china ahi hi. David in Pasian Biehinn lam theilou hi, aziehpen sisan suo hatmi ahi ziehin (1Khang. 22:8). A hivangin aman single-guo teng kaikhawm in, biehinn lamna die poimaw zousie ana kaikhawm in, pekhia hi (29: 3-8). Tukum sunga na sep khalou silte apanpitu hi din kipan in, Pasian adia nasep khaloute zong panpina tung tawnin na kipah veve ding hi. Leivui pan hing lamsang Pasian tungah kipah thu gen ding ahi. Sem zou, bawl zou, pe zou i kisahnate zong Pasian a i pie kiana ahi bou hi. “Ebenezer” chia kipahna suong phum phutlou ding maw? Kum khat hing pui tungpa kunga nuomthu genlou ding maw?

Laisiengthou gen dan in: David in Pasian phat hi (29:10). Kikhawmte upna zousie a David in Pasian phat hi, Pasian letna, A vangletna, min thanna leh guolzawlna atante thei zing hi (29:11). Hausatna leh minphatna zousie Pasian a kipan ahidan thei zing hi (29: 12), Ama leh a inn kuonpite, a mipite bangma ahilouna thei zing hi (29:14), Sil zousie Pasian akipat hing kipan ahidan thei zing hi (29: 14), Pasian adia apie khiet zousie khu, aman, “Mangpa nang na hingpiate ma ka hing nua piakia ahi” chin agen hi.

THUPI: BANGZIEI A MIPIL CHI A UM AHI UAI?

Tangtel: *Tualeh siempu liente leh mipite laigiel mite zou-sie a han khawm a, Khrist hing peina ding heisung ahiei chin a dong tahi [Matthai 2:4, (1-12 sim suoin)].*

Khristmas season ah i lungsim ua i ngaitua khawm ding un sualam apat Aasi hing zuite, Bible in mipil a china bang zieh adiei? amau apat bang zil ding i nei ua chi tamlou enzual lei a ut huoi hi. Sualam apat mipil kichite, bangchi bang mipil leh hoilam mi ahi uai chi chiengtaha genna Bible ah i mu sih hi. Bible a mipil kichi tampite, amau mimal hinkhuo leh Pathian toh kaal hoitah a neite ahizaw uhi.

Laigeltu khenkhat te'n tam mipil kichite, Aasi lam suisiem, nesuina/ kivana a neite ahi uh a chi uhi. Mi tampite, lai hing siam a, nesuina hoita, kam (job) lientak bang hing nei a hing up chieng un, Messiah muna sangin, biehinn toh bang kigamla deudeu, Pasian thu awite musit mama pawl a um zel uhi. Na nesuina, na niteng nasep tungtawn in Messiah na mu ngei ei? Bangchi bang nasem mi hilechin zong, na nesuina tungtawn a Pasian mu thei ahi.

A manglam uah hilna, Pasian hilna zui in, Kumpi Herod kungah kinuo lekia nonlou uhi. Kumpipa thupie sang in Pasian thupie ngaisa zaw uhi. Eite'n zong Bible a i mu thute ma apat, i Khristian hinkhuo a ding in, zau ding leh zaulou ding, bawl ding leh bawllou ding chite ithei uh angai hi.

Mipilte'n Mary khut sung apat nausen Messiah amu un, a goubawmte hong in, a neite lah ua manphate naungek Jesu biehna in pie uhi. Tam a pieh zie uh adiei ahilou leh, a thilpia uh a manphat zie sang in, a nei zousie ua manphapen upna, a goubawm uapan a bia zieh ua mipil chi a um ahi thei uhi.

DECEMBER 24

Thursday

THUPI: ZINTUNNA INN TANG JOULOU MANGPA!

Tangtel: “Tualeh a tapa masa pen ahing nei kheta a, tualeh puonnemin atuoma, zintunna inn a, ama ua dinga mun a umlou ziehin gan annkuong sungah asiel hi” (Luk 2:7).

Joseph leh Mari, Bethlehem zuan in mel 70- 80 val ding bang a gamla ah paisuh uhi. Mari pen sabiltung a tuang a Joseph in a khau kai kawmin a pui hi. Gan hah hun lai ahiman a Joseph leh Mari adia zintunna bu sung awng kha zenzen ahi. “Zintunna inn ah talou” chi in khovel in Hundampa a thudonlou dan hing phawsa pai hi. Johan in, “Ama a mite kung ah ahing pai hi. Ahivang in, ama’ mite’n ana sang sih hi” a chi bang, Isai in, “Ama nual in a um a, mite’ deilou leh nol ahi. Dahnate nei mi, lungkhamna thei mi ahi” ana chi dih mama hi. Kumpi Herod in, naunge Jesu tha sawm zing (Matt 2:13), Pharisaite’n, Mangpa denna ding suangte tawm uhi. Hinanleh, Ama, kibu a, tempul huangsung inntual ah, amaute lah apan akihemkhia ahi, chi in Johan in nagen hi. A khankhietna, Nazaret khomite’n lungtha san in, a khopi ua pan ama a hawlkhia ua, tua khuo umna mual a, kawl ah a sawnkhet sawm uhi. Ahivang in, ama mipite lah ah kigelkhia a, peimangta hi. Tamte zieh in, Managpa Jesu ading a “tuna ding zinbu” chiamtena hi mama ding hil Sanggam it, nang lungsung ah Mangpa’n mun anei ei mah?

Mangpa aw, khovel in nang ading in mun nei sih nanleh, ka lungsim sungah nang di’n mun um, hinglua din Jesu Khrist min in kang ngen/ chiel hi, Amen.

THUPI: LEMNA MANG

Tangtel: “Amin lamdang, thu moppa, Bangkim bawlhei Pasian, kumtawn Pa, Lemna Mang” (Isai 9:6) akichi ding hi.

Khristmas music kilawm tahtah ginte i hing za a, inn leh biahinnte kilawmtah a zep a hing up chieng in mi chin lungsung ah Bethlehem ngaina hing lien deudeu hi. Naungeh puan a tuam, gan ann piena kuong a siel a um Jesu Khrist khu ana vaidawn a, eite tan die hing pien kipahpi a a thupi theipen a lawp ding khu mi chin lunggul pen ahi gige hi. Khovel ah Mang tamtah ana piengta a hinanleh Jesu Khrist bang Mang dang ana pieng ngei nailou hi. Mang tampi ana piangsate koima LEMNA MANG chi in zong ana um sam sih uhi. Ahileh bang zieh a Jesu Khrist khu LEMNA Mang chi a um sese ahi diei leh? Ama'n koi zong ka kung ah lemna atun ei? chite thei utohuaipi hing suo hi. Tam dotna umte theisiem sem ahi theina ding in LEMNA i chi zingpen bang genna adiei chih theichet masat a poimaw mama hi.

Tua ahileh, simtute tuni a i hundampa uh Mangpa Jesu Khrist pien tampha thupitah a lawm ding a i hinkhuo ah bang ahiei thupitah ga suo nei ngei ding a iki singsah sam lei a hoi mama ahi chi manghil guol hilou hi. Hun peisa a Lungdam Pawi i lopte ah Pasian toh kilem loupi a ana lawmkha ihi kha maithei hinanleh tu hun in Hagaulam ah Pasian toh Jesu Khrist tungtawn in LEMNA ga suo chiet vai chi ilunggul pen ahi. Hagaulam ah Pasian toh kilem photphot lei aban pen innsung, hattuom sung, khotang sung leh mimal ah hing hoi mai ding hi.

Saturday

THUPI: KHOVEL IN AHUOT GINGTUTE

Tangtel: *Leitung in noute ahing muda leh noute ahing muda masangin Kei ahing muda zouta chi thei un (Johan 15:18).*

Gingtute khu tam khovel a tengin khosah nanlei zong tam khovel mi i hi sih ua, Pasian mite tam khovel a khosah zuolte i hizaw uhi, chi kithei zing in. Tuami ziehin amauten (khovel mite) hinbang leh khosah banga i hinlou ziehun amauten ahing huoh mama uhi. Tuami khu Mangpa Jesu'n a nuazuiten atheichet ding uh a nuom a, "Leitung in ahing huot/ muda masang un Kei ahing muda zouta uhi" chin ana genpi hi.

Mangpa Jesu'n ama nuazui gingtuten ahinkhuo ua hamsatna tuomtuom maituo ding uh ahidan atheisuo hi, tuachin anuazuite kungah tam veipi ana genlaw tahi. Nanleh amauten atung uah tungdin ana ngaisun kha sih ua, ahing tun tah chiengin abuoi thei mama uhi.

Tunia Mangpa Jesu nuazui a kipekhia ei gingtute zong, i tung ua hamsatna, buoina leh lungzinna ahing tung ding mawng ahia, tua hun a dingdet zou dingin Mangpa Jesu'n eite zong ahing hil hi. Nangma hatna suonga tam khovel silte na dou leh bangchin zong na douzou vawt sih dinga, nanleh Mangpa Jesu hatna toh na dou leh zawla ding bangma aum sih ding hi. Tam khovel ngai natna na douzou na din Mangpa Jesu na tulmaw ei mah? Ang panpi die Ama mansa um zing ahi, han in, aman ahing panpi ngeingei ding hi.

THUPI: PILNA THUGU

Tangtel: “Ka mite amo seng ua, kei ahing theita sih uhi. Naupang mo ahi ua, amaan theisiemna anei sih uhi. Silhoilou bawl asiem ua, silhoi bawl dan athei sih uhi” (*Jeremiah 4:22*).

Hupilte 9: 10 nan, “Mangpa giin khu pilna kipatna ahia a, Asiengthoupa theina khu theisiemna ahi” chin agen hi. “Mangpa giin” kichipen Humpi zau a zau ding china hilou hi. A min suh minsiet kha ding zauna achinopna ahizaw a, tualeh Pasian thu a um leh ama hingpuina bang bang a hin ding khu Mangpa giin china ahi hi. Pilna ichi khu Mangpa deidan thei a athu zuina akaw a, i pilna uh khu Pasian thu ahi zieh in ikizilchilna khu i lungsim a suhdim na a izat ding uh ahia, tuakhu Pasian deidan theitheina ahi hi. A thu i ngaisahlou in vang, a siltup leh ibawl ding ah a adeite itheikhe bei sih ding hi.

Israelte motna khu Pasian manghil a Ama deilou bangtah a gamtatna khu ahi hi. I pilna uh Pasian ngaisahlouna izat ngei ngei uleh hagau mittawna asuo zel hi. Bangchi tuh a laisiem in mipil hinanlei zong, Pasian theilou, Ama deidan banga gamtatlouna khu Pasian ngai die mi pil hilou in, mimoh ahi zaw hi. Tuami ziehin Pasian ngai a pil kichite khu Pasian zaute ana hizaw uhi.

Tua ahileh, Unau, nang Pasian ngai in mipil leh laisiem hidin na kimuong ngam nai mah? Leitung mite mitmu in laisiemna Degree bangzat nei in, na hinkhuo ah Pasian ngaisahna aum tuon sih leh Pasian mitmu leh ngaidan a mi moh nahi a, na pilna na siemna khu Meidil lutna ding hi veve ahi man, na pilna siemnate Mangpa Pasian deidan a zang a Ama ngai a mipil leh laisiem hidin tunin kipan tha in, vaigei nailou nahi!

THUPI: PASIAN IN MUN ANG NGEN HI

Tangtel: *Tualeh mun siengthou hing bawlpieh uheh, alah u aka ten theina dingin (Pawtdohna 25: 8).*

“**N**a maitam uah hing pang vang” chia Mangpa Pasian in agenna khu na innsung uah mun hing pieh un, achi nopna ahizaw hi. Innkuon ah Pasian i suikhawm theina uh khu athupi pen leh apoimaw pen ahi hi. Mi khenkhat in inn tha alam chiengun innkuon a Pasian bieh theina ding in innsung ah Pindan tuom abawl uhi. Nanleh mi atamzaw ten tuami kibawl thei nailou hi. Banteng hileh Pasian beihna ding mun i ngai thupi chiet uh chi khu athupipen leh apoimaw pen ahi hi.

Sap gam a innkuon khat in, a nu leh pate uh ahing shi in, a tate uh tua inn khu kihawm sawm in ahingphal suo sawm uleh, tua inn hawmkhenna dingin sia zum toh asut uleh, siahup (magnet) in ahip bangin asut chutchut ua lamdang asa mama uhi. Alah ua a **U tapen** in, “*Tami umzieh ka theikhe tahi, nu leh pa damlai a tami mun ah innsung kikhawpna kinei zel ahi, Mangpa Pasian in suhsiet ding phallou ahi*” achi a, tua inn phuolsuohna ding mun tah ah ateng khawm chiet uhi, aki chi hi. Innkuon a Pasian bieh khawmna mun khu apoimaw a, Pasian in zong angai thupi mama ding hi. Tuami ziehin Pasian i bieh theina ding un na Innsung ah mun ahing ngen hi, Pasian hing ngetna mun na pen gam diei mah? Awleh ngaisalou a koi ding maw?

Tuesday

THUPI: GOU SANG A LULZAW

Tangtel: *Na thu khu ka kenga dingin meivah ahi a, ka lampi a dingin vah ahi (Late 119:105).*

Thaumei (Lartine) vah in aupna kimvel zousie a tan vah bangin Pasian thu hing (the living words) neitu inzong akimvel a mite Hagaulam ah a tan vah a, tua guoh hilou in, a hinkhuo a hamsatna tampi hing tung ding hinanleh zong alampi salvah dingin azang thei hi.

Pasian La siemtu khat in, “*Zan a Thaumei bangin, na thu'n ka sunggil asalvah*” chin agen hi. Mihing ngai in i Gou thupipen Inn leh Lou, Sana dangka leh Suongmantam lakhiet theina khuh te i Gou (asset) chin igel uhi. Hinanleh, tami zousie mihing amangthai banga mangthai dingte ahi bou hi. Gou sang a Lulzaw khu ahileh Pasian Thu ahi hi. I Keng dinga Meivah bang a izat leh, khomiel nuoi ah ikipalpuo sih dinga, lamhoiloute apat iki humbit zaw ding hi. Sakhi in Luitui luong alunggl banga, nang zong Pasian Thu na lunggul a, na thuzate na hinkhuo ah nazat (kepbit) leh melmapa Setan thang akipan na suota dinga, thamlou in na innsung mite zong na hunkhe zou nalai ding hi. Pasian Thu na lunggul bangin Mangpa akipan na Goutan na Tate zong tua na Gou Pasian Thu hoitan hil in, tuami khu amaute dinga nang Meivah nahi, kho miel akipan na tate na hunkhe thei ding hi. Tami khu ahi, leitung Gou zousie lah a Gou manpha pen khu Pasian thu ahi a, tua Pasian thu a hin a innsung mite pui kan a thupizaw Gou a um sih ding hi.

Wednesday

THUPI: KA KIPHAW HI

Tangtel: “*Tuni'n ka bawl khelnate ka hing theidoh tahi*”
(Siemchilbu 41:9).

Kum ahing tungta, tukum sung ka hinkhuo zatdante ka ngaisut a, “*Tui buosa kinuo luo kia theilou*” akichi ma bangin a beisa hun zousie kinua hatkia theilou hi. Pasian adia ka sennate ka hawmthaw a, ka sepbe nuom vangin kum hing tungta ahiman in, akikhelta a, tuni'n ka kiphaw hi.

Tuni'n, ka kiphaw kiana zekai nailou hi, a hunlap nalai din ka kinem hi. Tunia ka hunte manpha tah a ka zat ding ka kiphaw hi (Late 90: 12, Eph. 5: 15).

Ka khelnate: Midangte khelna ka phaw sih a, Kei khelnate ka kiphaw zaw hi. Mangpa Jesu'n, Peter anuazui din agen zou in, Peter in zong azui a, ahivangin Johan amu chiengin, “*Mangpa tami pan bang a bawl diei?*” (Jn. 21:21) chia adot pen ka geldoh hi. Jesu'n Peter phaw hi. Peter in midangte awlmo ahidan ka geldoh hi. Pasian in Evi a dot chiengin, Evi in “*Gul*” chi sese hi. Midangte khelna geldoh sinlen, nang ma khelnate geldoh zaw in.

Paul in, “*Kei adia hin khu Khrist ahi*” (Phil. 1:21) achipen ka geldoh hi. Paul in midangte hinkhuo zat gen khalou in, ngai sah senglou hi. Nanleh ama hinkhuo zat mama in kiphin hi. Midangte a dingin ka hinkhuo pen bangma ahilou vangin, kei a din hin khu Khrist ahi achi hi.

Ka kiphaw hi: Midangte hing kipahpi vangin bangma phatuomna um sih, midangte amau-le-amau akiphaw na vangun keidin aphattuomna um sih, tua ahizieh in kei leh KEI ka kiphaw zaw hi. Kei hinkhuo khu keiman ka geldoh ding ahi, “*Tuni'n ka khelnate ka hing theidoh tahi*”. Hepina dim Pasian, tuni'n ka khelnate ka kiphawna thupha kahing tawi a, hing ngaidam in. Tu kum sung chidamna, ludamna, guolzawlna sim senglou toh na hing phungvua nate ka kiphaw khie hi.

Thursday

THUPI: A TAWPNA THUPI

Tangtel: “Sil zousie akipatna sangin atawpna ahoizaw a...”
(Thugenpa 7:8a).

¶ kipatchil a hoisim nanleh atawpna lam a hoilou hisangin, abul lam in hoisim khollou hinanleh atawpna hoi deudeu khu manphazaw hi. Khristian hinkhuo abultung a gin-um ahoi a, atawplam a gin-um deudeu ahoizaw nalai hi. Tamna akipatchil a bawlhoi mi 2 hinkhuo leh atawplam a bawlhoi mi 2 hinkhuo enkhawm in, na hinkhuo kivelchien di'n ka'ng ngen hi.

A bultung a bawlhoi mi 2 te (I Sam.9:1-3, 15:10-23, I Leengte 3:5-15, 11:1-13 sim in):

Israelte leeng masa Saul khu ahinkhuo bullam thupi hi. Amasa melhoizaw leh thaching zaw Israelte lah ah umlou chi'n akichiemte a, nanleh ahinkhuo tawpna lam a Pasian hagau in taisan in “Hagau gilou in thuom khum in shi” chi'n kichiemte kia hi. Tualeh Israel te leeng thumna Solomon khu ama masang, ama hun leh tangtawn a amasa pilzaw umlou ding a chiemte pa khu a hinkhuo tawplam in milim biehinn ding maitam azite adi'a abwalsah ziehin a tungah Pasian thangpai in shi hi chi'n kichiemte kia hi. Tamte giel abul in hoi uhi, nanleh atawplam in bawlkiel tuo uhi.

A tawpna lam a bawlhoi mi 2 te (Siem.37:1-36, 41:37-57, Nasp.9:1-9 a alaithot te sim in):

Joseph hinkhuo abullam enhuoi vawtlou in, a ute'n zuo, dihlou tah a ngoh in Thong tang nanleh ama'n Pasian manghil tuonlou ahiman in Izipt gamsung a houtu lienpen in pangin, Kiel atun in a innsung mite leh agam mite hunkhe zou hi. Tualeh Paul hinkhuo bullam pen Khristiante soisahtu, Pasian doudaltu hizongleh, a tawpna lam a mi tampi Khrist kengbul a puiluttu leh Pasian kipahna pa asuo hi.

Khristian hinkhuo khu abul bawlhoi ding, atawpnalam hoi semsem di'n Pasian in ang dei hi. Tuami di'n theitawp suoh in kalsuon vai.

Laibu sutna die Sum-le-pai hing kithuopite

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| 1. | Pa H. Kapneithang & Family,
Zouveng | Rs 5000/- |
| 2. | Nu Ching & Family,
Zomi Colony | Rs 10,000/- |
| 3. | Vincent Thanglianmung & Family
Sajiktampak village | Rs. 5000/- |
-

*Mangpa Pasian in atam zawsem in na mimal chiet un hing
gulzawl chiet tahan, chi ka Thumna ahi hi.*

By Author



TUA NA TAWIPEN KHU A LAIBU 11 NA AHI HI.

1. Developing a Pastoral Care Model for the Drugs Addicts among the youth in Churachandpur Area in Manipur (B. Th Thesis), 2008.
2. A Hunzil a Laisiengthou Sim Ding, Vol-1. 2010
3. Ni Poimawte, 2014.
4. Laisiengthou Thugilte Hilchetna, Vol-1, 2015.
5. “Bible a Mithupite”: Primary 1 & 2 Subject (Student Work Book pen), 2017.
6. A Hunzil a Laisiengthou Sim Ding, Vol-11. 2019
7. “Khristian Kibulphuna”: Sunday School Subject, Intermediate 1 & 2 (Translated), 2019.
8. HINNA TANGHOU (Devotional Message), 2019.
9. Pasian Mizat Hangsan Mi-20te Tangmi, 2019.
10. A Khupdin Khristian (The Kneeling Chirstian), 2020.
11. HINNA TANGHOU (Devotional Message: Second Edition), 2021.

LAIBU ZAT DING DAN

Tami laibu khu mimal leh innsung kikhawpna (devotion) a zat ding ahi zieh in, asim zousie'n azui ding ua deisah leh i phattuompi theina ding un tam anuoi a bang in i zui ding uhi.

- 1 *Ahun leh amun kisiem tup ding ahi:* Nitah kikhawpna (innsung) ahi louleh eima mimal a i um chia (quite time) sim ding ahi.
- 2 *Tunia simmun kipete laisienghou zang a sim masat ding ahi:* A ziehpen laisienghou kipe zousie simmun sung ah akigiel suo sih hi.
- 3 *A sunga thu kigelte zousie pasian thuhing ahi zieh in:* Eima pasian a kilat masat a, tua zou chienga sim ding ahi.
- 4 *Innsung maitam bawl chie:* Nu leh pa, tualeh tate khat penpen in asim thei ahi.
- 5 *Sangnaupangte leh kumpi nasem mimal a umten zong azat ua asim thei ahi.*
- 6 *Silhoi nasim dohte, na thei khiette na u-le-nau, na lawm-le-guolte kungah getpi in.*

Tam bang a na zui ngeingei leh tahsalam leh Hagaulam a na khanlawpi ngei ding ka kinem mama hi.

“Kei Van a kipat a Tanghou hing, hing kumsuh khu ka hi, mi koiün zong tam tanghou aneh leh kumkaawnin ahing ding uh”
(Johan 6: 51.a)